

BEFORE THE HON'BLE NATIONAL GREEN TRIBUNAL, PRINCIPAL BENCH, AT  
NEW DELHI

IN OA NO 477/2022

IN THE MATTER OF:

RAJENDER GANGSARI

...APPLICANT

VERSUS

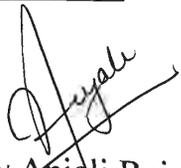
STATE OF UTTARAKHAND & ORS

...RESPONDENT

INDEX

| S.No | Particulars  | Page No. |
|------|--|----------|
| 1.   | Affidavit on behalf of respondent No. 7, District Magistrate, Dehradun, Government Of Uttarakhand in compliance of the directions of the order dated 06.08.2025.                               | 1-3      |
| 2.   | Copy of the order is Annexed herewith as <b>Annexure A.</b>  | 4-5      |
| 3.   | Copy of the letter number 2331/Si. Kh.V./Flood Zoning, dated 20.09.2025, by Executive Engineer, Irrigation Division along with 1 M contour Map and detailed study report as <b>Annexure B.</b> | 6-202    |
| 4.   |  |          |

Dated: 05.11.2025

  
Adv Anjali Rajput

Counsel for State of Uttarakhand

BEFORE THE HON'BLE NATIONAL GREEN TRIBUNAL, PRINCIPAL BENCH, AT

NEW DELHI

IN OA NO 477/2022

IN THE MATTER OF:

RAJENDER GANGSARI

...APPLICANT

VERSUS

STATE OF UTTARAKHAND & ORS

...RESPONDENT

AFFIDAVIT ON BEHALF OF RESPONDENT NO. 7, DISTRICT MAGISTRATE, DEHRADUN, GOVERNMENT OF UTTARAKHAND IN COMPLIANCE OF THE DIRECTIONS OF THE ORDER DATED 06.08.2026.

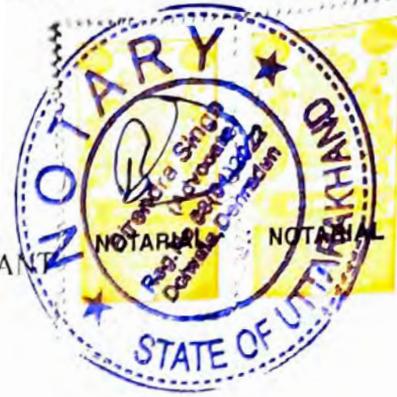
Most respectfully showeth:

1. That I Abhinav Shah Aged \_\_\_\_\_ yrs, currently posted as Chief Development Officer (Incharge ADM) District, Dehradun, State of Uttarakhand do hereby solemnly affirm on oath that in my official capacity, I am acquainted with the facts and circumstances of the present matter, and I am fully competent to file present affidavit.
2. That the above-mentioned matter was listed before the Hon'ble Tribunal multiple times and on 06.11.2025 and the hon'ble Tribunal was please to pass the following order

*"4. Learned Counsel appearing for respondent no.7-DistrictMagistrate, Dehradun has submitted that though earlier flood plains of river Asan were defined taking into account the highest flood level 1:100 years but it is not known as to what contour intervals were taken in to account. She has submitted that now a fresh exercise will be taken to define the flood plain with one meter contour taking into account 1:100 highest flood level. She has submitted that committee*



*Abhinav*



will examine this issue and has sought three weeks' time to file affidavit in this regard.

5. List on 06.11.2025."

Copy of the order is Annexed herewith as **Annexure A**.

3. In compliance of the above order a meeting was duly convened on 09.09.2025 chaired by Additional District Magistrate (F/R) and attended by Superintending Engineer, Irrigation Department Vikasnagar; Executive Engineer, Irrigation Department Vikasnagar and District Government Advocate (Revenue) Dehradun. It was directed that a committee be constituted to conduct a survey of the flood plain area of the Asan river to ensuring strict adherence to the technical guidelines issued by the National Mission for Clean Ganga (NMCG).
4. That in compliance with the directions of the meeting, a communication by Executive Engineer, Irrigation Division bearing no-2331/Si. Kh.V./Flood Zoning, dated 20.09.2025 was received stating that field survey of entire reach of the Asan flood plain zone has been prepared using advanced techniques, Total Station and Differential Global Positioning System (DGPS), based on the compiled field survey data, a 1-meter hybrid Digital Elevation Model (DEM) having vertical accuracy of 0.30 meters. Copy of the letter number 2331/Si. Kh.V./Flood Zoning, dated 20.09.2025, by Executive Engineer, Irrigation Division along with 1 M contour Map and detailed study report as **Annexure B**.

5. That the present affidavit is being filed in compliance of directions passed by this Hon'ble Tribunal on behalf of District Magistrate, Dehradun, Uttarakhand for kind perusal of this Hon'ble Tribunal.



*Abhinav*

6. In view of the facts and circumstances as explained here in above sincere efforts are taken by the state of Uttarakhand in compliance of the directions passed by this Hon'ble Tribunal.

Abhinav  
Deponent

VERIFICATION

I Abhinav Shah, Chief Development Officer (Incharge ADM) District Dehradun, Uttarakhand do here by verify that the contents of this affidavit are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. No part of this affidavit is false and nothing material has been concealed therefrom.

Verified at Dehradun, Uttarakhand on this 05<sup>th</sup> day of November 2025.

S.O. No 221  
2025

Abhinav



This affidavit is sworn before me by  
Shri. Abhinav Shah (Adm)  
who is identified by Shri. D. A. Dohwala  
At Dehwala Dehradun on  
5-11-2025  
Birendra Singh  
Advocate & Notary  
Dehwala, Dehradun

Item No. 04

Court No. 1

**BEFORE THE NATIONAL GREEN TRIBUNAL  
PRINCIPAL BENCH, NEW DELHI**

Original Application No.477/2022

Rajender Gangsari

Applicant

Versus

State of Uttarakhand &amp; Ors.

Respondent(s)

Date of hearing: 06.08.2025

**CORAM: HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE PRAKASH SHRIVASTAVA, CHAIRPERSON  
HON'BLE DR. A. SENTHIL VEL, EXPERT MEMBER**Applicant: Mr. Gaurav Kumar Bansal, Ms. Nandita Bansal, Ms. Chandrika Upadhyay  
& Ms. Atharva Upadhyay, Advs. for ApplicantRespondent: Ms. Anjali Rajput, Adv. for R - 1, 3 & 7 (Through VC)  
Mr. Manish Kumar & Ms. Aparajita Jha, Advs. for R - 4  
Mr. Mukesh Verma & Ms. Vatsala Tripathi, Advs. for UKPCB (Through  
VC)**ORDER**

1. In compliance of the order dated 03.04.2025, applicant has filed rejoinder dated 05.08.2025.
2. Learned Counsel for the applicant has referred to the photographs filed as annexure A-1 to the rejoinder and has submitted that leachate is flowing from the solid waste dump to Aasan river, therefore, immediate remedial action is required to be taken.
3. Learned Counsel appearing for respondent no.4 submits that a copy of the rejoinder has been received yesterday and has sought two weeks' time to obtain instructions. He has also submitted that if leachate is flowing to the river from the dump site, then expeditious remedial action will be taken.

4. Learned Counsel appearing for respondent no.7-District Magistrate, Dehradun has submitted that though earlier flood plains of river Aasan were defined taking into account the highest flood level 1:100 years but it is not known as to what contour intervals were taken into account. She has submitted that now the fresh exercise will be taken to define the flood plain with one meter contour taking into account 1:100 highest flood level. She has submitted that committee will examine this issue and has sought three weeks' time to file affidavit in this regard.

5. List on 06.11.2025.

Prakash Shrivastava, CP

Dr. A. Senthil Vel, EM

August 06, 2025  
Original Application No.477/2022  
JG.

प्रेषक,

अधिशारी अभियन्ता  
सिंचाई खण्ड, विकसनगर

पेधित,

जिलाधिकारी  
देहरादून।

दिनांक 20/09/2025

पत्रांक:- २३३ / सि०ख०वि०/वाढ परिक्षेत्रण,

विषय: मा० राष्ट्रीय हरित अधिकरण, नई दिल्ली में योजिता गूल आवेदन संख्या 477/2022

Rajender gangsari vs State of Uttarakhand में आहूत रागीक्षा बैठक के सम्बन्ध में।

सन्दर्भ आपका पत्रांक 914/एल०ओ०सी०-2025, दिनांक 08 सितम्बर, 2025

महोदय,

उपरोक्त विषयक आपके सन्दर्भित पत्र के कम में अवगत कराना है कि आसन वाढ परिक्षेत्रण में सम्पूर्ण रीच में फील्ड सर्वे टोटल स्टेशन एवं DGPS के द्वारा किया गया है, फील्ड सर्वे डाटा एवं DEM के माध्यम से 1 मीटर का हाइब्रिड DEM तैयार किया गया, जिसकी Vertical Accuracy 0.30 मीटर है। 1 मीटर का Contour Map एवं अध्ययन रिपोर्ट सलंगन है। सलंगनक:- उपरोक्तानुसार।

OC/LBC

TA

24.09.25

  
20/9/25  
अधिशारी अभियन्ता  
सिंचाई खण्ड विकासनगर

कार्यालय

अधिशारी अभियंता

जल विज्ञान खण्ड, बहादुराबाद

पत्रांक - 812 / ज.वि.ख./FPZ

दिनांक - 15.09.2025

विषय - मा० राष्ट्रीय हरित अधिकरण, नई दिल्ली में योजित मूल आवेदन संख्या 477/2022 Rajondor Ganasari vs State of Uttarakhand में आहूत समीक्षा बैठक के सम्बन्ध में।

सन्दर्भ- आपका पत्रांक 2298/सि०ख०वि०डा०/बा०मै०परि०(आसन) दिनांक 15/09/2025।

अधिशारी अभियंता, सिंचाई खंड, बहादुराबाद।

कृपया उपरोक्त विषयक संदर्भित पत्र का अवलोकन करने का कष्ट करें जिसके द्वारा यह अवगत कराया गया है कि मा० राष्ट्रीय हरित अधिकरण, नई दिल्ली में योजित मूल आवेदन संख्या 477/2022 Rajender Ganasari vs State of Uttarakhand के सम्बन्ध में मा० एन० जी० टी० द्वारा दिनांक 06.08.2025 को पारित आदेश के क्रम में बाढ़ मैदान परिक्षेत्रण 1.00 मी. Contour Interval के साथ परिभाषित करने हेतु आदेश दिए गए हैं।

उक्त के क्रम के अवगत कराना है कि आसन नदी का बाढ़ मैदान परिक्षेत्रण में सम्पूर्ण रीच में फील्ड सर्वे टोटल स्टेशन एवं DGPS के द्वारा किया गया है। फील्ड सर्वे डाटा एवं DEM के माध्यम से 1 मीटर का हाइब्रिड DEM तैयार किया गया है जिसकी Vertical Accuracy 0.30 मी० है। 1 मी० का Contour Map एवं अध्ययन रिपोर्ट इस पत्र के साथ संलग्न कर ई-मेल के माध्यम से प्रेषित है।

  
अधिशारी अभियंता

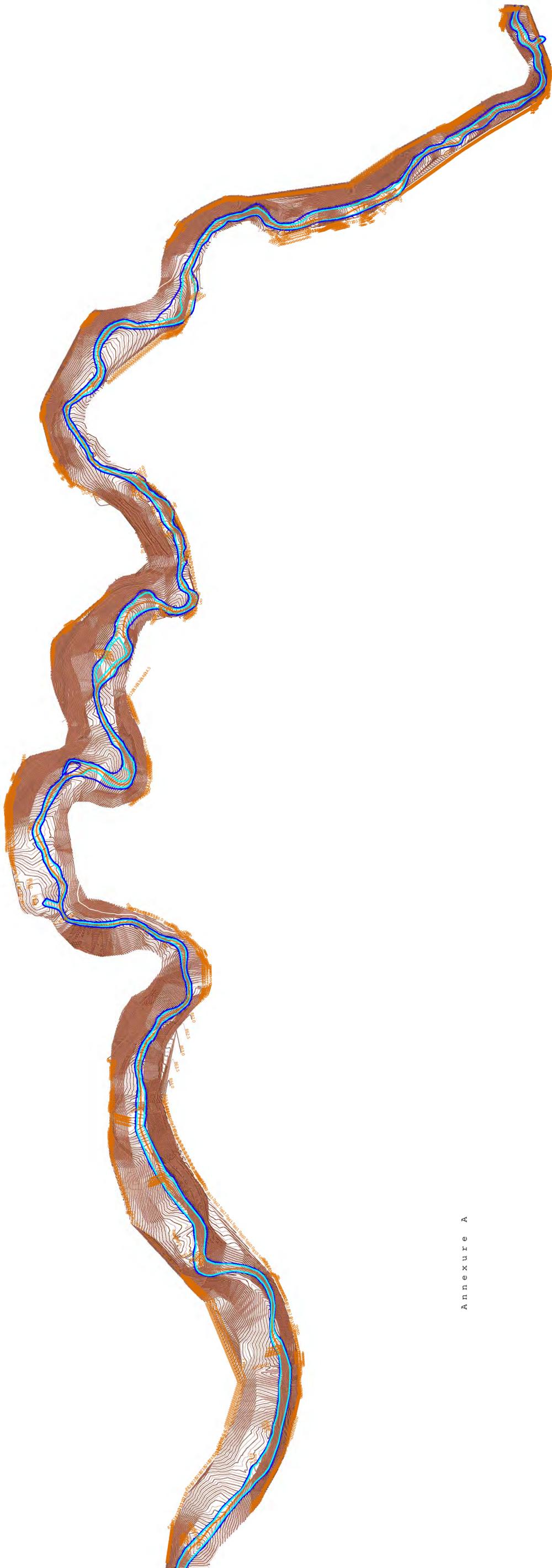
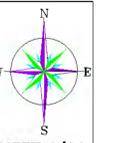
जल विज्ञान खण्ड, बहादुराबाद

पत्रांक - 812 / ज.वि.ख./FPZ तददिनांक - 15.09.2025

प्रतिलिपि अधीक्षण अभियंता, जल विज्ञान मंडल, बहादुराबाद को सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक अग्रिम कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित है।

  
अधिशारी अभियंता

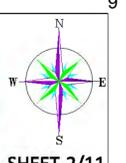
जल विज्ञान खण्ड, बहादुराबाद



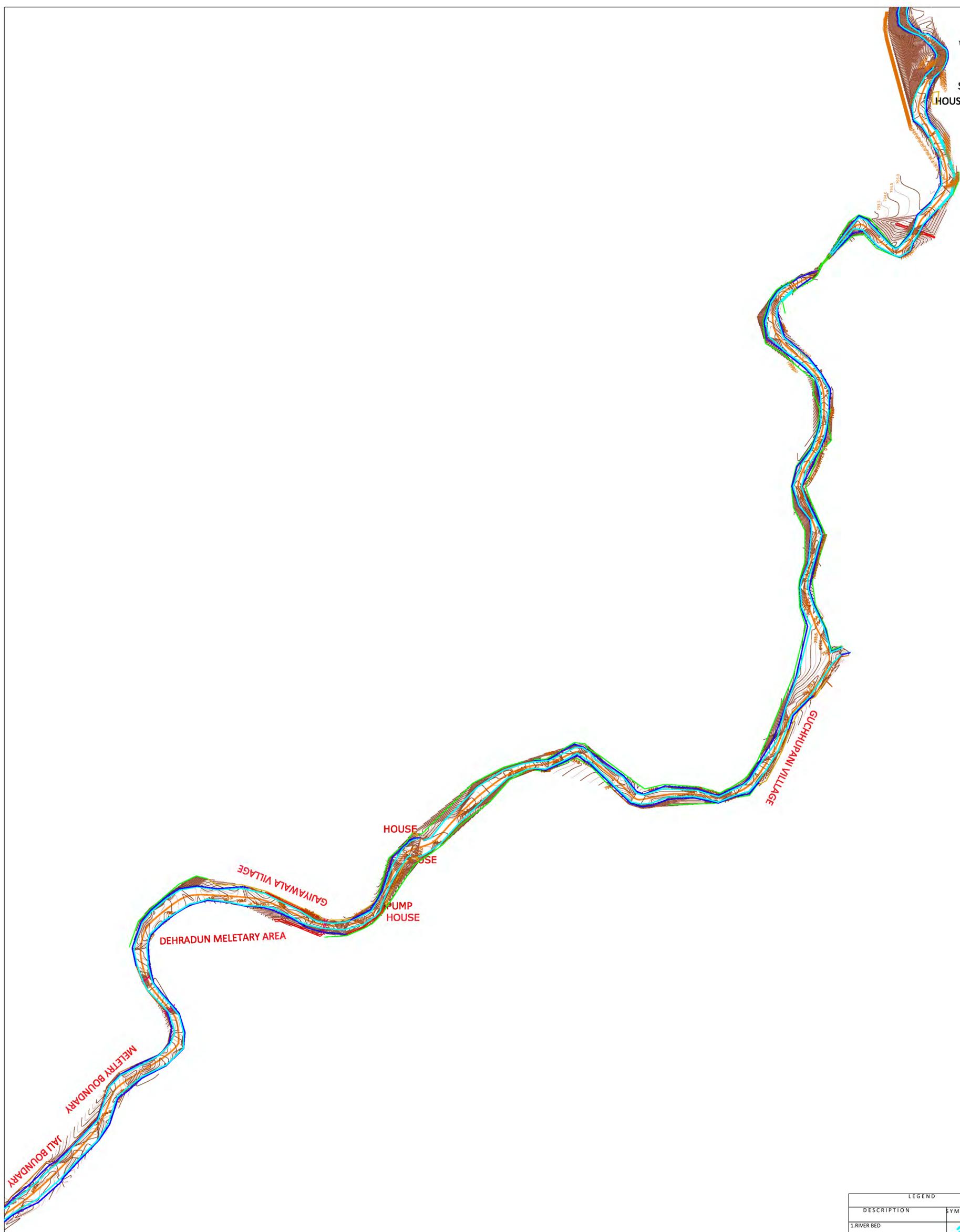
Annexure A

| LEGEND              |        |
|---------------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION         | SYMBOL |
| 1.RIVER BED         |        |
| 2.RIVER BANK        |        |
| 3.WATER LINE        |        |
| 4.DEEPEST BED LINE  |        |
| 5.TBM               |        |
| 6.HIGH TENSION LINE |        |
| 7.BRIDGE            |        |
| 8.HOUSE             |        |
| 9.CONTOUR           |        |
| 10.ROAD             |        |

|   |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |
| GOVERNMENT OF UTTARAKHAND<br>IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT UTTARAKHAND  |  |
| CLIENT<br>EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HYDRAULIC DIVISION BAHADRAPAD, HARIDWAR  |  |
| NAME OF THE WORK:<br>"CONSULTANCY WORK FOR FLOOD PLAIN ZONING IN ACCORDANCE WITH UTTARAKHAND FLOOD PLAIN ZONING ACT-2012 IN RIVERS YAMUNA, ASAN, NIMI, NUN, SWARNA, SITLA, RAJ, JHARKHAN & CHANDRABHAGA".   |  |
| TITLE: TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY PLAN OF ASAN RIVER  |  |
| CONSULTANT :<br>VISHONKAY CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT.LTD.<br>[AN ISO 9001:2008 CERTIFIED COMPANY]<br>PLOT NO. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2 |  |



SHEET-2/11  
HOUSE



**LEGEND**

| DESCRIPTION          | SYMBOL |
|----------------------|--------|
| 1. RIVER BED         |        |
| 2. RIVER BANK        |        |
| 3. WATER LINE        |        |
| 4. DEEPEST BED LINE  |        |
| 5. TBM               |        |
| 6. HIGH TENSION LINE |        |
| 7. BRIDGE            |        |
| 8. HOUSE             |        |
| 9. CONTOUR           |        |
| 10. ROAD             |        |

**GOVERNMENT OF UTTARAKHAND**  
IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT UTTARAKHAND

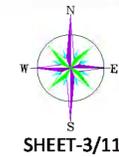
**CLIENT**  
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HYDRAULIC DIVISION BAHADURABAD, HARIDWAR

**NAME OF THE WORK:**  
"CONSULTANCY WORK FOR FLOOD PLAIN ZONING IN ACCORDANCE WITH UTTARAKHAND FLOOD PLAIN ZONING ACT-2012 IN RIVERS YAMUNA, ASAN, NIMI, NUN, SWARNA, SITLA, RAJ, BHAKHAN & CHANDRA BHAGA".

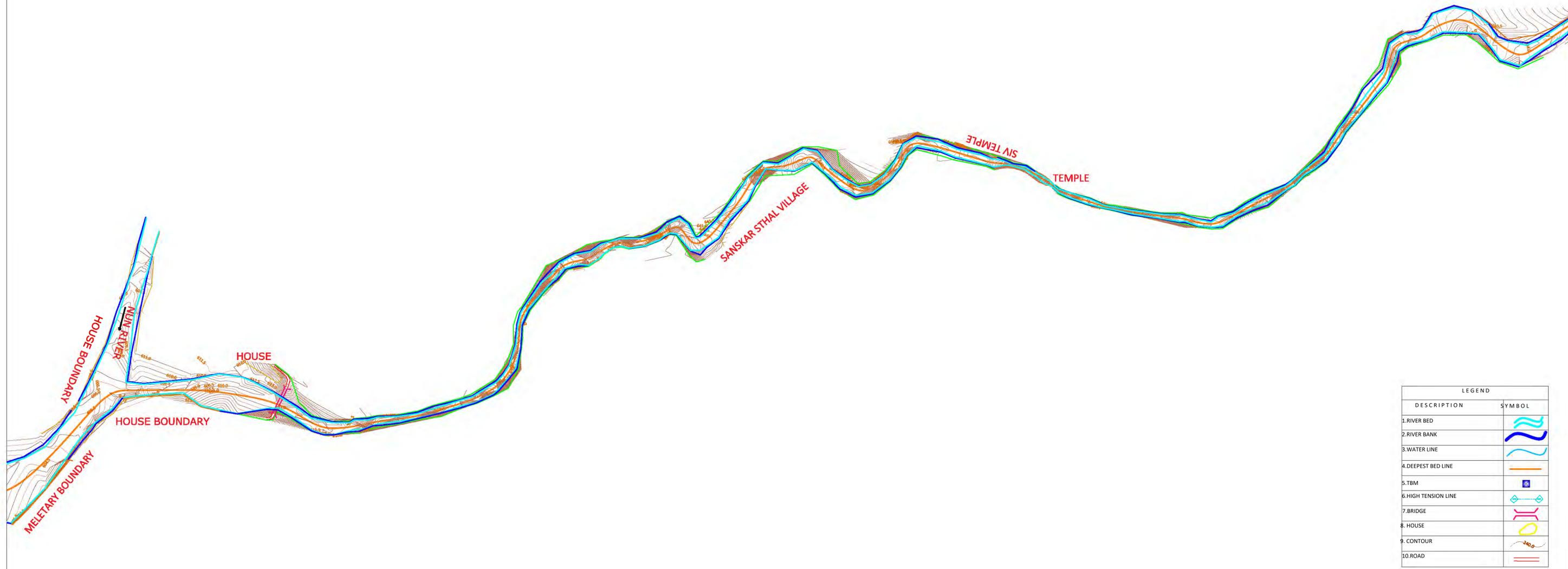
**TITLE:** TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY PLAN OF ASAN RIVER

**CONSULTANT:**  
 **VISIONTEK CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD.**  
[AN ISO 9001:2008 CERTIFIED COMPANY]  
PLOT NO. 8, 2ND FLOOR, INDUSTRIAL AREA, PHASE-III, GATE NO. 14, GURGAON, HARYANA

|                                  |                        |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>DRAWN BY:</b> -ER. N PRADHAN  | <b>SCALE</b> :-1:5000  |
| <b>CHECKED BY:</b> -ER. R BEHERA | <b>DATE:</b> 3.06.2025 |
| <b>DWG NO:</b>                   | <b>REV.</b>            |

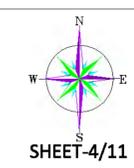


SHEET-3/11



| LEGEND               |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION          | SYMBOL |
| 1. RIVER BED         |        |
| 2. RIVER BANK        |        |
| 3. WATER LINE        |        |
| 4. DEEPEST BED LINE  |        |
| 5. TBM               |        |
| 6. HIGH TENSION LINE |        |
| 7. BRIDGE            |        |
| 8. HOUSE             |        |
| 9. CONTOUR           |        |
| 10. ROAD             |        |

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| GOVERNMENT OF UTTARAKHAND<br>IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT UTTARAKHAND   |                 |
| CLIENT<br>EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HYDRAULIC DIVISION BAHADRABAD, HARIDWAR   |                 |
| NAME OF THE WORK:<br>"CONSULTANCY WORK FOR FLOOD PLAN ZONING IN ACCORDANCE WITH UTTARAKHAND FLOOD PLAN ZONING ACT-2012 IN RIVERS YAMUNA, ASAN, NUNI, SUN, SWARNA, SUTLA, BAO, BHAKHAN & CHANDRABHAGA".   |                 |
| TITLE: TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY PLAN OF ASAN RIVER   |                 |
| CONSULTANT :<br>VISIONTEK CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT.LTD.<br><small>(A) ISO 9001:2008 CERTIFIED ORGANIZATION<br/>                 (B) ISO 14001:2004 CERTIFIED ORGANIZATION<br/>                 (C) ISO 45001:2018 CERTIFIED ORGANIZATION</small> |                 |
| DRAWN BY:-ER. N PRADHAN  | SCALE :-1:5000  |
| CHECKED BY:-ER. R BEHERA   | DATE: 3.08.2025 |
| DWG NO:  | REV.            |



| LEGEND               |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION          | SYMBOL |
| 1. RIVER BED         |        |
| 2. RIVER BANK        |        |
| 3. WATER LINE        |        |
| 4. DEEPEST BED LINE  |        |
| 5. TBM               |        |
| 6. HIGH TENSION LINE |        |
| 7. BRIDGE            |        |
| 8. HOUSE             |        |
| 9. CONTOUR           |        |
| 10. ROAD             |        |


**GOVERNMENT OF UTTARAKHAND**  
**IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT UTTARAKHAND**

**CLIENT**  
 EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HYDRAULIC DIVISION BAHADRABAD, HARIDWAR

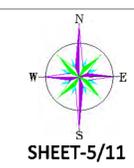
**NAME OF THE WORK:**  
 CONSULTANCY WORK FOR FLOOD PLAIN ZONING IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
 UTTARAKHAND FLOOD PLAIN ZONING ACT-2012 IN RIVERS  
 YAMUNA, ASAN, NIMI, HUN, SWARNA, SITTIA, BAO, BHAKHAN & CHANDRABHAGA.

**TITLE:** TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY PLAN OF ASAN RIVER

**CONSULTANT:**  

**VISIONTEK CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD.**  
(AN ISO 9001:2008 CERTIFIED COMPANY)  
Plot No. 108 & 109, Sector-10, Gurgaon, Haryana, India.

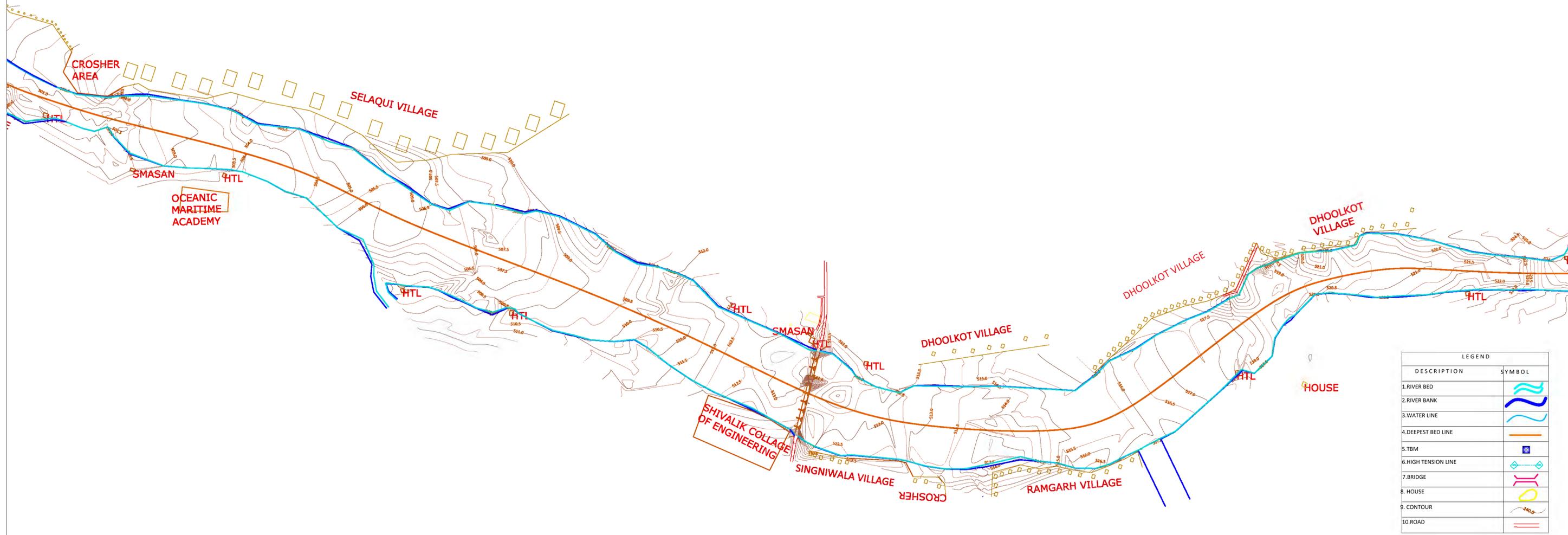
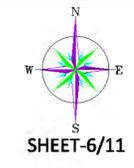
|                                  |                        |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>DRAWN BY:</b> -ER. N PRADHAN  | <b>SCALE</b> :-1:5000  |
| <b>CHECKED BY:</b> -ER. R BEHERA | <b>DATE:</b> 3.08.2025 |
| <b>DWG NO:</b>                   | <b>REV.</b>            |



| LEGEND               |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION          | SYMBOL |
| 1. RIVER BED         |        |
| 2. RIVER BANK        |        |
| 3. WATER LINE        |        |
| 4. DEEPEST BED LINE  |        |
| 5. TBM               |        |
| 6. HIGH TENSION LINE |        |
| 7. BRIDGE            |        |
| 8. HOUSE             |        |
| 9. CONTOUR           |        |
| 10. ROAD             |        |

GOVERNMENT OF UTTARAKHAND  
 IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT UTTARAKHAND  
 CLIENT  
 EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HYDRAULIC DIVISION BAHADRABAD, HARIDWAR  
 NAME OF THE WORK:  
 "CONSULTANCY WORK FOR FLOOD PLAIN ZONING IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
 UTTARAKHAND FLOOD PLAIN ZONING ACT-2012 IN RIVERS  
 YAMUNA, ASAN, NIMI, NUN, SWARNA, SITTIA, BAO, JHAKHAN & CHANDRABHAGA".  
 TITLE: TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY PLAN OF ASAN RIVER  
 CONSULTANT :  

 VISIONTEK CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT.LTD.  
 (AN ISO 9001:2008 CERTIFIED COMPANY)  
 DRAWN BY:-ER. N PRADHAN SCALE :-1:5000  
 CHECKED BY:-ER. R BEHERA DATE: 3.08.2025  
 DWG NO: REV.



| LEGEND               |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION          | SYMBOL |
| 1. RIVER BED         |        |
| 2. RIVER BANK        |        |
| 3. WATER LINE        |        |
| 4. DEEPEST BED LINE  |        |
| 5. TBM               |        |
| 6. HIGH TENSION LINE |        |
| 7. BRIDGE            |        |
| 8. HOUSE             |        |
| 9. CONTOUR           |        |
| 10. ROAD             |        |


**GOVERNMENT OF UTTARAKHAND**  
**IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT UTTARAKHAND**

**CLIENT**  
 EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HYDRAULIC DIVISION BAHADRABAD, HARIDWAR

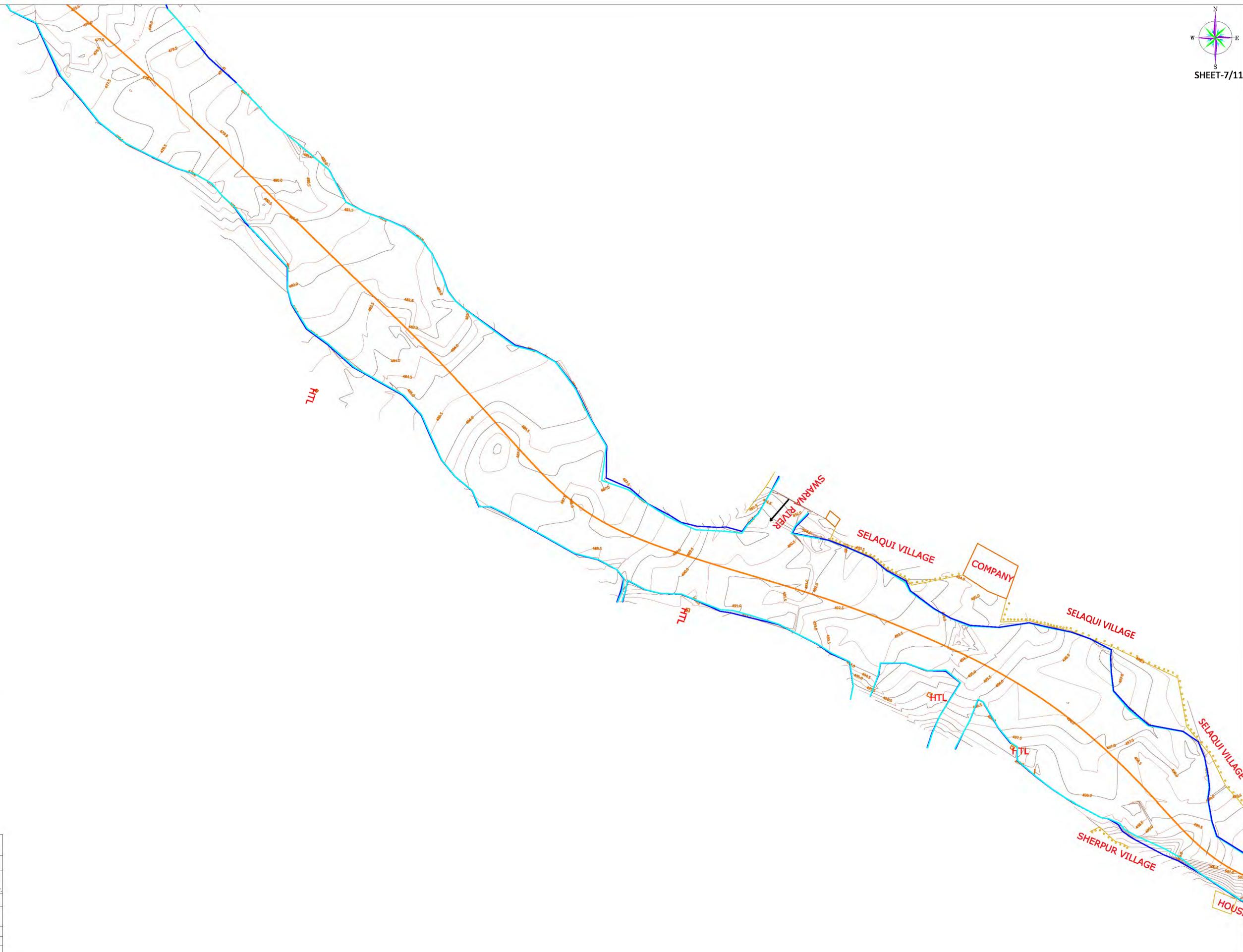
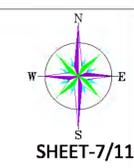
**NAME OF THE WORK:**  
 CONSULTANCY WORK FOR FLOOD PLAN ZONING IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
 UTTARAKHAND FLOOD PLAN ZONING ACT-2012 IN RIVERS  
 YAMUNA, ASAN, NIMI, HUN, SWARNA, SITTIA, BAO, BHAKHAN & CHANDRABHAGA.

**TITLE:** TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY PLAN OF ASAN RIVER

**CONSULTANT:**  

**VISIONTEK CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD.**  
 (AN ISO 9001:2008 CERTIFIED COMPANY)  
 Plot No. 108 & 109, Sector No. 10, Gurgaon, Haryana, India.

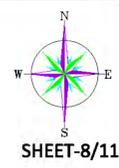
|                                  |                        |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>DRAWN BY:</b> -ER. N PRADHAN  | <b>SCALE:</b> :-1:5000 |
| <b>CHECKED BY:</b> -ER. R BEHERA | <b>DATE:</b> 3.08.2025 |
| <b>DWG NO:</b>                   | <b>REV.</b>            |



| LEGEND               |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION          | SYMBOL |
| 1. RIVER BED         |        |
| 2. RIVER BANK        |        |
| 3. WATER LINE        |        |
| 4. DEEPEST BED LINE  |        |
| 5. TBM               |        |
| 6. HIGH TENSION LINE |        |
| 7. BRIDGE            |        |
| 8. HOUSE             |        |
| 9. CONTOUR           |        |
| 10. ROAD             |        |

GOVERNMENT OF UTTARAKHAND  
 IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT UTTARAKHAND  
 CLIENT  
 EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HYDRAULIC DIVISION BAHADRABAD, HARIDWAR  
 NAME OF THE WORK:  
 "CONSULTANCY WORK FOR FLOOD PLAN ZONING IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
 UTTARAKHAND FLOOD PLAN ZONING ACT-2012 IN RIVERS  
 YAMUNA, ASAN, NEMI, NUN, SWARNA, SITLA, RAO, JHAKHAN & CHANDRABHAGA".  
 TITLE: TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY PLAN OF ASAN RIVER  
 CONSULTANT :  

 VISHNU TEK CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD.  
 (A 2010-2011 CERTIFIED COMPANY)  
 DRAWN BY:-ER. N PRADHAN SCALE :-1:5000  
 CHECKED BY:-ER. R BEHERA DATE: 3.08.2025  
 DWG NO: REV.



| LEGEND               |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION          | SYMBOL |
| 1. RIVER BED         |        |
| 2. RIVER BANK        |        |
| 3. WATER LINE        |        |
| 4. DEEPEST BED LINE  |        |
| 5. TBM               |        |
| 6. HIGH TENSION LINE |        |
| 7. BRIDGE            |        |
| 8. HOUSE             |        |
| 9. CONTOUR           |        |
| 10. ROAD             |        |

**GOVERNMENT OF UTTARAKHAND**  
**IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT UTTARAKHAND**

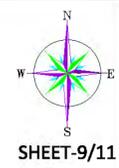
**CLIENT**  
 EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HYDRAULIC DIVISION BAHADRABAD, HARIDWAR

**NAME OF THE WORK:**  
 CONSULTANCY WORK FOR FLOOD PLAIN ZONING IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
 UTTARAKHAND FLOOD PLAIN ZONING ACT-2012 IN RIVERS  
 YAMUNA, ASAN, NIMI, HUN, SWARNA, SITLA BAO, BHAKHAN & CHANDRABHAGA.

**TITLE: TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY PLAN OF ASAN RIVER**

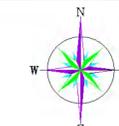
**CONSULTANT :**  
**VISIONTEK CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT.LTD.**  
(ESTD 2005) (ISO 9001:2008 CERTIFIED ORGANIZATION)  
Plot No. 108 & 109, Sector-10, Gurgaon, Haryana, India.  
Ph: 01299-421111, 421112, 421113, 421114, 421115, 421116, 421117, 421118, 421119, 421120, 421121, 421122, 421123, 421124, 421125, 421126, 421127, 421128, 421129, 421130, 421131, 421132, 421133, 421134, 421135, 421136, 421137, 421138, 421139, 421140, 421141, 421142, 421143, 421144, 421145, 421146, 421147, 421148, 421149, 421150, 421151, 421152, 421153, 421154, 421155, 421156, 421157, 421158, 421159, 421160, 421161, 421162, 421163, 421164, 421165, 421166, 421167, 421168, 421169, 421170, 421171, 421172, 421173, 421174, 421175, 421176, 421177, 421178, 421179, 421180, 421181, 421182, 421183, 421184, 421185, 421186, 421187, 421188, 421189, 421190, 421191, 421192, 421193, 421194, 421195, 421196, 421197, 421198, 421199, 421200

|                                  |                        |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>DRAWN BY:-</b> ER. N PRADHAN  | <b>SCALE :-</b> 1:5000 |
| <b>CHECKED BY:-</b> ER. R BEHERA | <b>DATE:</b> 3.08.2025 |
| <b>DWG NO:</b>                   | <b>REV.</b>            |



| LEGEND               |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION          | SYMBOL |
| 1. RIVER BED         |        |
| 2. RIVER BANK        |        |
| 3. WATER LINE        |        |
| 4. DEEPEST BED LINE  |        |
| 5. TBM               |        |
| 6. HIGH TENSION LINE |        |
| 7. BRIDGE            |        |
| 8. HOUSE             |        |
| 9. CONTOUR           |        |
| 10. ROAD             |        |

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| GOVERNMENT OF UTTARAKHAND<br>IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT UTTARAKHAND   |                 |
| CLIENT<br>EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HYDRAULIC DIVISION BAHADRABAD, HARIDWAR   |                 |
| NAME OF THE WORK:<br>"CONSULTANCY WORK FOR FLOOD PLAN ZONING IN ACCORDANCE WITH UTTARAKHAND FLOOD PLAN ZONING ACT-2012 IN RIVERS YAMUNA, ASAN, NEMI, NUN, SWARNA, SITHA, RAO, JHAKHAN & CHANDRABHAGA". |                 |
| TITLE: TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY PLAN OF ASAN RIVER   |                 |
| CONSULTANT :<br>VISHNU TEK CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD.<br>(A 2010-2011 ISO 9001 CERTIFIED COMPANY)<br>Plot No. 108, Sector-10, Gurgaon, Haryana-122001, India.                                      |                 |
| DRAWN BY:-ER. N PRADHAN  | SCALE :-1:5000  |
| CHECKED BY:-ER. R BEHERA   | DATE: 3.08.2025 |
| DWG NO:  | REV.            |



| LEGEND              |        |
|---------------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION         | SYMBOL |
| 1.RIVER BED         |        |
| 2.RIVER BANK        |        |
| 3.WATER LINE        |        |
| 4.DEEPEST BED LINE  |        |
| 5.TBM               |        |
| 6.HIGH TENSION LINE |        |
| 7.BRIDGE            |        |
| 8.HOUSE             |        |
| 9.CONTOUR           |        |
| 10.ROAD             |        |


**GOVERNMENT OF UTTARAKHAND**  
**IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT UTTARAKHAND**

**CLIENT**  
 EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HYDRAULIC DIVISION BAHADRABAD, HARIDWAR

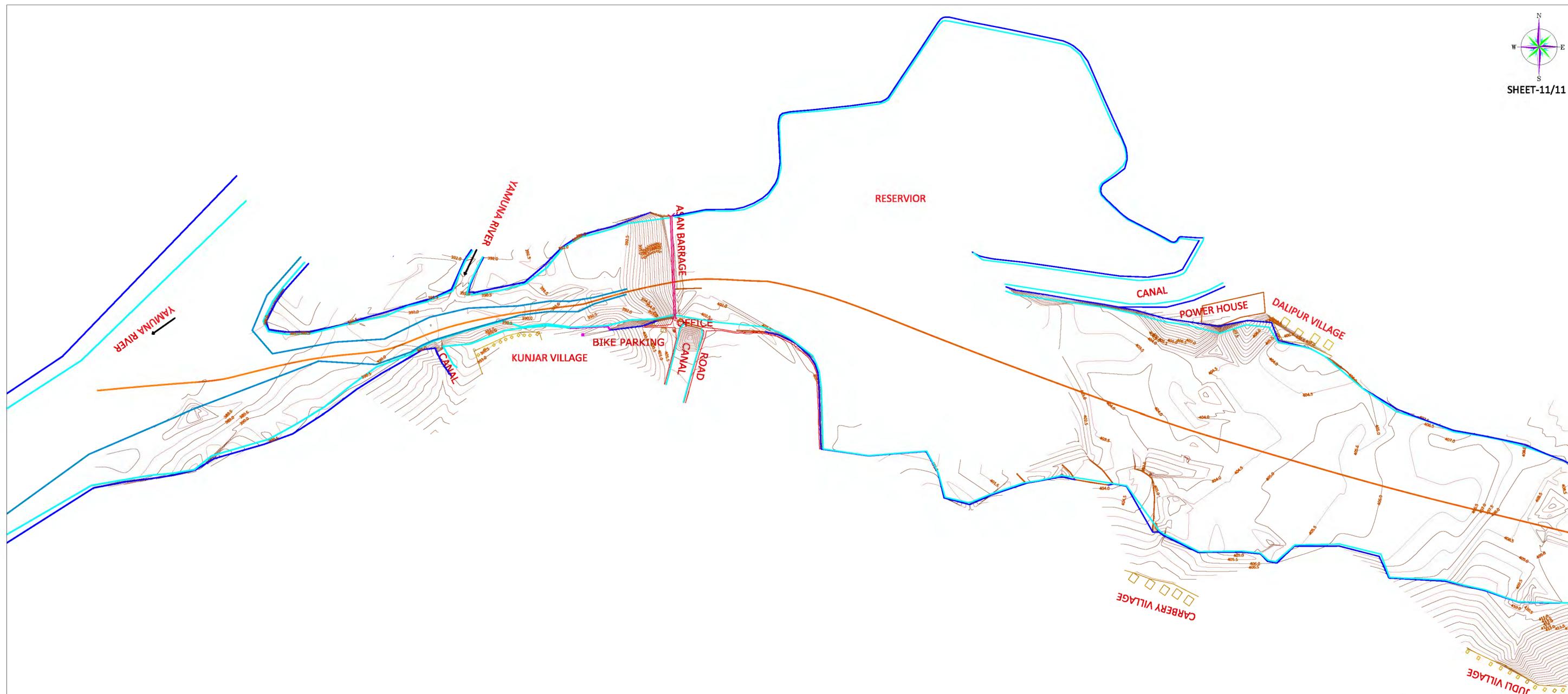
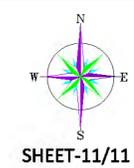
**NAME OF THE WORK:**  
 "CONSULTANCY WORK FOR FLOOD PLAN ZONING IN ACCORDANCE WITH UTTARAKHAND FLOOD PLAN ZONING ACT-2012 IN RIVERS YAMUNA, ASAN, NIMI, NUN, SWARNA, SITLA, BAO, BHAKHAN & CHANDRABHAGA".

**TITLE: TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY PLAN OF ASAN RIVER**

**CONSULTANT :**  

**VISIONTEK CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT.LTD.**  
(ESTD 2005) ISO 9001:2008 CERTIFIED ORGANIZATION

|                                 |                        |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>DRAWN BY:-ER. N PRADHAN</b>  | <b>SCALE :-1:5000</b>  |
| <b>CHECKED BY:-ER. R BEHERA</b> | <b>DATE: 3.08.2025</b> |
| <b>DWG NO:</b>                  | <b>REV.</b>            |



| LEGEND               |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION          | SYMBOL |
| 1. RIVER BED         |        |
| 2. RIVER BANK        |        |
| 3. WATER LINE        |        |
| 4. DEEPEST BED LINE  |        |
| 5. TBM               |        |
| 6. HIGH TENSION LINE |        |
| 7. BRIDGE            |        |
| 8. HOUSE             |        |
| 9. CONTOUR           |        |
| 10. ROAD             |        |


**GOVERNMENT OF UTTARAKHAND**  
**IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT UTTARAKHAND**

**CLIENT**  
 EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HYDRAULIC DIVISION BAHADRABAD, HARIDWAR

**NAME OF THE WORK:**  
 CONSULTANCY WORK FOR FLOOD PLAIN ZONING IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
 UTTARAKHAND FLOOD PLAIN ZONING ACT-2012 IN RIVERS  
 YAMUNA, ASAN, NIMI, HUN, SWARNA, SITTIA, BAO, BHAKHAN & CHANDRABHAGA.

**TITLE:** TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY PLAN OF ASAN RIVER

**CONSULTANT:**  

**VISIONTEK CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD.**  
(AN ISO 9001:2008 CERTIFIED COMPANY)  
Plot No. 108, Sector 10, Gurgaon, Haryana - 122001, India.

|                                  |                        |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>DRAWN BY:</b> -ER. N PRADHAN  | <b>SCALE:</b> :-1:5000 |
| <b>CHECKED BY:</b> -ER. R BEHERA | <b>DATE:</b> 3.08.2025 |
| <b>DWG NO:</b>                   | <b>REV.</b>            |



CONSULTANCY WORK FOR FLOOD PLAIN ZONING IN  
ACCORDANCE WITH UTTARAKHAND FLOOD PLAIN ZONING  
ACT-2012 FOR YAMUNA, JHAKHAN, CHANDRABHAGA, ASAN  
AND ITS TRIBUTARIES, (NIMI, NUN, SWARNA & SITLA RAO)  
RIVERS



Superintending Engineer, Hydraulic Circle, Bahadarabad

(IRI Roorkee), Haridwar Uttarakhand

Submitted by

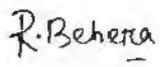
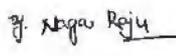
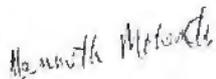
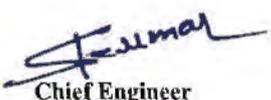


VISIONTEK CONSULTANCY SERVICES

(Committed for Better Environment)

Plot No-M22 and 23 Chandaka, Industrial Estate Patia, Bhubaneswar, Distt- Khurda

State – Odisha India Pin code- 751024

| Visiontek Consultancy Services                       |  | Irrigation Department Uttarakhand  |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| <br><b>Rajalaxmi</b><br>Project Engineer             | <br><b>Nagaraju</b><br>GIS Expert | <br>Assistant Engineer  | <br>Executive Engineer |
| <br><b>Sanjeev Singh Parihar</b><br>Hydrology Expert | <br><b>Manmath Mohanty</b><br>HOD | <br>Superintending Engineer          | <br>Chief Engineer     |

## Contents

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY: -   | xii |
| 1.0 INTRODUCTION:  | 1   |
| 1.1 Kedarnath Flood (June 16-17, 2013)   | 1   |
| 1.3 Flood Plain Zoning   | 3   |
| 1.4 Objective of Study   | 4   |
| 1.5 Scope of Works   | 4   |
| 1.6 NDMA Guidelines  | 5   |
| 1.7 Methodology: -   | 6   |
| For Gauged Catchment: .....  | 7   |
| For Ungauged Catchment.....  | 9   |
| 1.8 Hydraulic Modelling  | 15  |
| 1.9 HECRAS Model   | 15  |
| 1.10 Data Needed for Model Development   | 17  |
| 1.11 Manning's N Value Assignment  | 18  |
| 2. Geomorphic Description of the Study Reaches: -  | 21  |
| 3. River Morphology  | 23  |
| 4. Input Data Base   | 28  |
| 5. Design Flood Estimation   | 29  |
| 5.1 Flood Frequency Analysis for Yamuna River  | 29  |
| 5.1.1 Tuini (Tons) Site.....   | 30  |
| 5.1.2 Tuini Pabar Site .....   | 36  |
| 5.1.3 Haripur Site.....  | 42  |
| 5.1.4 Naugaon Site: .....  | 49  |
| 5.1.5 Bausan Site: .....   | 55  |
| 5.1.6 Flood values for other key locations: .....  | 61  |
| 5.1.7 Goodness of Fit Test:.....   | 67  |
| 5.2 Flood Frequency Analysis for Asan Barrage  | 76  |
| 5.3 Flood Estimation for Jhakhan River   | 84  |
| 5.3.1 Development of Regional Flood Frequency Relationship Using L-Moments Approach For Ungauged Catchments: ..... | 99  |
| 5.3.2 Design Flood Peak from Different Method:.....  | 99  |
| 5.4 Flood Estimation for Chandrabhaga River  | 101 |



|   |     |
|---|-----|
| 5.4.1 Development of Regional Flood Frequency Relationship Using L-Moments Approach For Ungauged Catchments:..... | 115 |
| 5.4.2 Design Flood Peak from Different Method:.....   | 115 |
| 6. Parametric Analysis  | 117 |
| 6.1 Integration of Multiple DEMs for Enhanced Terrain Modeling  | 117 |
| 6.2 Soil Type   | 123 |
| 7. River Geometry Creation in RAS Mapper  | 124 |
| 8. RAS Geometry used in HEC-RAS 1D Flow Modelling & Flood Plain Zoning:   | 131 |
| 9. Results Analysis & Physical Validation:  | 138 |
| 10. Sensitivity Waterway:   | 138 |
| 11. Results & Finding: -  | 142 |
| 12. Flood Protection Measures   | 146 |
| REFERENCES: -   | 149 |





### List of Figures

| S. No. | Description   | Page No. |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1      | Flood at Rishikesh  | 1        |
| 2      | Flowchart of methodology of Flood Plain Zoning                        | 9        |
| 3      | Hydro-meteorological sub-divisions of India                           | 11       |
| 4      | Catchment plan for ungauged sites                                     | 12       |
| 5      | Slope and other physiographic parameter calculation                   | 12       |
| 6      | Steps for Design Discharge calculations and subsequent modelling      | 14       |
| 7      | Geotagged photos over the cross section for assigning the Manning's N | 18       |
| 8      | Schematic diagram of Yamuna River reach                               | 21       |
| 9      | Schematic diagram of Asan River tributaries                           | 22       |
| 10     | Schematic diagram of Jhakhan and Chandrabhaga                         | 22       |
| 11     | Longitudinal section of Yamuna River                                  | 24       |
| 12     | Longitudinal section of Asan River                                    | 24       |
| 13     | Longitudinal section of Swarna river                                  | 25       |
| 14     | Longitudinal section of Sitala Rao River                              | 25       |
| 15     | Longitudinal section of Nimi river                                    | 26       |
| 16     | Longitudinal section of Nun River                                     | 26       |
| 17     | Longitudinal section of Jhakhan river                                 | 27       |
| 18     | Longitudinal section of Chandrabhaga River                            | 27       |
| 19     | Time series of annual peak discharge at Tuini (Tons) site             | 30       |
| 20     | Time series of annual peak discharge at Tuini Pabar site              | 36       |
| 21     | Time series of annual peak discharge at Haripur site                  | 43       |
| 22     | Time series of annual peak discharge at Naugaon site                  | 49       |
| 23     | Time series of annual peak discharge at Bausan site                   | 56       |
| 24     | CWC gauge locations in Yamuna Basin                                   | 62       |
| 25     | Ungauged Watershed of Yamuna River Basin                              | 64       |
| 26     | Different Key Locations in Yamuna River                               | 66       |
| 27     | Key Location for Asan Basin   | 81       |





|    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 28 | Ungauged tributaries of Asan River   | 82  |
| 29 | Synthetic Unit Hydrograph for Jhakhan River  | 86  |
| 30 | Design Flood Hydrograph for different Return Period  | 95  |
| 31 | Key Locations at Jhakhan River   | 96  |
| 32 | Ungauged watersheds of Jhakhan River. The Label ID denotes the numbering of watersheds.                              | 97  |
| 33 | Variation of floods of Various return periods with catchment area based on L-moments for Sub-Himalayan region Zone-7 | 99  |
| 34 | Synthetic UH for Chandrabhaga River Basin  | 102 |
| 35 | Design Flood Hydrograph for different Return Period  | 111 |
| 36 | Key Locations at Chandrabhaga River  | 112 |
| 37 | Ungauged watersheds contributing water to the Chandrabhaga River. The Label ID denotes the numbering of watersheds   | 113 |
| 38 | Variation of floods of Various return periods with catchment area based on L-moments for Sub-Himalayan region Zone-7 | 115 |
| 39 | Hybrid DEM for Yamuna Basin  | 119 |
| 40 | Hybrid DEM for Asan Basin  | 120 |
| 41 | Hybrid DEM for Chandrabhaga & Jhakhan basin  | 121 |
| 42 | NBSS LUP Soil Map of India   | 122 |
| 43 | Flow Chart for Flood Modelling   | 123 |
| 44 | River geometry with cross section for Yamuna River.  | 124 |
| 45 | River geometry with cross section for Chandrabhaga River.  | 124 |
| 46 | River geometry with cross section for Jhakhan River.   | 125 |
| 47 | Transverse cross-section at Yamuna showing N values.   | 126 |
| 48 | Transverse cross-section of Asan River showing N values  | 127 |
| 49 | Transverse cross-section of Chandrabhaga River showing N values  | 128 |
| 50 | Transverse cross-section of Jhakhan River showing N values   | 129 |
| 51 | Modelled Rating Curve for Yamuna River   | 130 |
| 52 | Modelled Rating Curve for Asan River   | 131 |
| 53 | Modelled Rating Curve for Chandrabhaga River   | 131 |
| 54 | Modelled Rating Curve for Jhakhan River  | 132 |





|    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 55 | Flood inundation for Yamuna River at D/S portion                | 132 |
| 56 | Flood inundation for Asan River at D/S portion                  | 133 |
| 57 | Flood inundation for Chandrabhaga River at Rishikesh            | 133 |
| 58 | Flood inundation for Jhakhn River at Confluence with Song River | 134 |





## List of Tables

| S. No. | Description   | Page No. |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1      | NDMA guidelines for Flood Plain & Land Utilization  | 6        |
| 2      | Parameter calculation according to the equation for Western Himalayan zone-7                          | 13       |
| 3      | Manning's N value for Different LU/LC   | 19       |
| 4      | Geometric Description of Lot-I Rivers/ Reaches  | 21       |
| 5      | List of input database in the present study.  | 28       |
| 6      | Annual Maximum observed daily and instantaneous discharges at Tuini Tons Site                         | 31       |
| 7      | Discharges at Tons site for different return period from Normal distribution                          | 32       |
| 8      | Logarithmic average and skewness calculations for Log Normal distribution                             | 33       |
| 9      | Discharges for different return periods from Log - Normal distribution                                | 34       |
| 10     | Discharges at Tuini (Tons) Site at Tons River as per Log PT-III distribution                          | 35       |
| 11     | Discharges at for different return period from GEVT-1   | 35       |
| 12     | Probability of exceedance & return period calculations  | 37       |
| 13     | Discharges at Tons Pabar site for different return period from Normal distribution                    | 38       |
| 14     | Logarithmic average and skewness calculations for Log Normal distribution                             | 39       |
| 15     | Discharges for different return periods from Log - Normal distribution                                | 40       |
| 16     | Discharges at Tons Site at Tons Pabar River as per LPT-III  | 41       |
| 17     | Discharges at for different return period from GEVT-1   | 41       |
| 18     | Annual Maximum observed daily and instantaneous discharges at Haripur Site                            | 43       |
| 19     | Return Period flood values at Haripur Site  | 45       |
| 20     | Discharges at Haripur Site at Yamuna River for different return period from Log - Normal distribution | 45       |
| 21     | Discharges at Haripur site for different return period from Gumbel distribution                       | 46       |
| 22     | Logarithmic average and skewness calculations for LPT-III distribution                                | 47       |





|       |   |       |
|-------|---|-------|
| 23    | Discharges at Haripur Site at Tons River  | 49    |
| 24    | Annual Maximum observed daily and instantaneous discharges at Naugaon Site                            | 50    |
| 25    | Discharges at Naugaon Site in Yamuna River for different return period from Normal distribution.      | 51    |
| 26    | Discharges at Naugaon Site at Yamuna River for different return period from Log - Normal distribution | 51    |
| 27    | Annual Maximum observed daily and instantaneous discharges at Naugaon Site                            | 52    |
| 28    | Discharges Naugaon site for different return period from GEVT-1                                       | 53    |
| 29    | Logarithmic average and skewness calculations for LPT-III discharge distribution.                     | 54    |
| 30    | Discharges at Naugaon site for different return period  | 55    |
| 31    | Annual Maximum observed daily and instantaneous discharges at Bausan Site                             | 57    |
| 32    | Discharges at Bausan site for different return period from Normal distribution                        | 58    |
| 33    | Logarithmic average and skewness calculations for Log Normal distribution                             | 58    |
| 34    | Discharges for different return periods from Log - Normal distribution                                | 60    |
| 35    | Discharges at Bausan Site at Yamuna River as per Log PT-III distribution                              | 60    |
| 36    | Discharges at for different return period from GEVT-1   | 61    |
| 37    | Return Period Analysis:   | 62    |
| 38    | Discharge for different Ungauged watershed joining to Yamuna River                                    | 64    |
| 39    | Discharge values at key locations for different return period   | 65    |
| 40-44 | D-index Calculations  | 67-75 |
| 45    | Annual Maximum observed daily and instantaneous discharges at Asan Barrage                            | 76    |
| 46    | Discharges at for different return period from GEVT-1   | 77    |
| 47    | Logarithmic average and skewness calculations for LPT-III discharge distribution.                     | 78    |
| 48    | Discharges at Tons Site at Asan River Barrage   | 79    |
| 49    | Discharges at Asan River Barrage for different return period from Normal distribution.                | 80    |





|    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 50 | Discharges at just for different return period from Log - Normal distribution          | 80  |
| 51 | Discharge at salient locations of Asan barrage   | 81  |
| 52 | Discharge for Ungauged tributaries of Asan Rivers                                      | 82  |
| 53 | Discharge at Asan barrage corresponding to different return periods is shown in table. | 83  |
| 54 | The estimated parameters of the river catchment at project site are given.             | 84  |
| 55 | Unit Hydrograph Parameters:  | 84  |
| 56 | Rainfall for Different Return Period   | 85  |
| 57 | Unit Hydrograph Ordinates  | 85  |
| 58 | Effective Rainfall Calculation:  | 86  |
| 59 | Computation of Flood Peak  | 87  |
| 60 | Computation of Design Flood Hydrograph for 100year RP                                  | 88  |
| 61 | Effective Rainfall Calculation   | 89  |
| 62 | Flood Peak Computation   | 89  |
| 63 | Computation of design Flood Hydrograph   | 90  |
| 64 | Effective Rainfall Calculation   | 91  |
| 65 | Computation of flood peak  | 91  |
| 66 | Computation of design Flood Hydrograph   | 92  |
| 67 | Effective Rainfall Calculation   | 93  |
| 68 | Computation of Flood Peak  | 93  |
| 69 | Computation of design Flood Hydrograph   | 94  |
| 70 | Discharges Values at different key locations for Jhakhan River                         | 95  |
| 71 | Discharge values for Ungauged watershed of Jhakhan River:                              | 96  |
| 72 | Discharge Calculation by different approach  | 98  |
| 73 | Catchment parameters for Chandrabhaga River:   | 100 |
| 74 | Unit Hydrograph Parameters:  | 100 |
| 75 | Return Period Rainfall   | 101 |
| 76 | Unit Hydrograph Ordinates  | 101 |
| 77 | Effective Rainfall Calculation:  | 103 |





|       |   |     |
|-------|---|-----|
| 78    | Computation of Flood Peak   | 103 |
| 79    | Computation of Design Flood Hydrograph for 100year RP   | 104 |
| 80    | Effective Rainfall Calculation  | 105 |
| 81    | Flood Peak Computation  | 105 |
| 82    | Design Flood Hydrograph   | 106 |
| 83    | Effective Rainfall Calculation  | 107 |
| 84    | Flood Peak Estimation   | 107 |
| 85    | Design Flood Hydrograph   | 108 |
| 86    | Effective Rainfall Calculation  | 109 |
| 87    | Flood Peak Estimation   | 109 |
| 88    | Design Flood Hydrograph   | 110 |
| 89    | Discharges Values at different key locations for Chandrabhaga River:  | 111 |
| 90    | Discharge values for Ungauged watershed of Chandrabhaga River:  | 111 |
| 91    | Discharge from different approach   | 114 |
| 92    | Discharges (in m <sup>3</sup> /sec) at different return periods considered at flow change location in HEC-RAS steady flow modeling. (Yamuna River)              | 134 |
| 93    | Discharges (in m <sup>3</sup> /sec) at different return periods considered at flow change location in HEC-RAS steady flow modeling. (Asan River)                | 135 |
| 93(a) | Discharges (in m <sup>3</sup> /sec) at different return periods considered at flow change location in HEC-RAS steady flow modeling. (Tributaries of Asan River) | 135 |
| 94    | Discharges (in m <sup>3</sup> /sec) at different return periods considered at flow change location in HEC-RAS steady flow modeling. (Chandrabhaga River)        | 136 |
| 95    | Discharges (in m <sup>3</sup> /sec) at different return periods considered at flow change location in HEC-RAS steady flow modeling. (Jhakistan River)           | 136 |
| 96    | Lacey's Waterway (in m) at 25-year Return flood considered at flow change location (Yamuna River).  | 137 |
| 97    | Lacey's Waterway (in m) at 25-year Return flood considered at flow change location. (Asan River)  | 138 |
| 97(a) | Lacey's Waterway (in m) at 25-year Return flood considered at flow change location. (Tributaries of Asan River)   | 139 |
| 98    | Lacey's Waterway (in m) at 25-year Return flood considered at flow change location. (Chandrabhaga River)  | 140 |
| 99    | Lacey's Waterway (in m) at 25-year Return flood considered at flow change location. (Jhakistan River)   | 140 |





|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| 100 | Discharges and Waterways at some prominent places for different return periods (Yamuna River)                   | 141 |
| 101 | Discharges and Waterways at some prominent places for different return periods (Asan River)                     | 142 |
| 102 | Discharges and Waterways at some prominent places for different return periods (Asan River Tributaries)         | 143 |
| 103 | Discharges and Waterways at some prominent places for different return periods (Chandrabhaga River)             | 143 |
| 104 | Discharges and Waterways at some prominent places for different return periods (Jhakhan River)                  | 144 |
| 105 | Required minimum and natural waterways at some prominent places for 25-year return period (Yamuna River).       | 144 |
| 106 | Required minimum and natural waterways at some prominent places for 25-year return period (Asan River).         | 145 |
| 107 | Required minimum and natural waterways at some prominent places for 25-year return period (Asan Tributary).     | 146 |
| 108 | Required minimum and natural waterways at some prominent places for 25-year return period (Chandrabhaga River). | 146 |
| 109 | Required minimum and natural waterways at some prominent places for 25-year return period (Jhakhan River).      | 147 |





## Abbreviation

| S.No. | Abbreviation | Description                            |
|-------|--------------|--|
| 1     | CWC          | Central Water Commission               |
| 2     | DEM          | Digital Elevation Model                |
| 3     | DTM          | Digital Terrain Model                  |
| 4     | DGPS         | Differential Global Positioning System |
| 5     | HFL          | Highest Flood Level                    |
| 6     | GCP          | Ground Control Points                  |
| 7     | PMP          | Probable Maximum Precipitation         |
| 8     | SUH          | Synthetic Unit Hydrograph              |
| 9     | LULC         | Land Use land Cover                    |
| 10    | NDMA         | National Disaster Management Authority |
| 11    | FPZ          | Flood Plain Zoning                     |
| 12    | FFA          | Flood Frequency Analysis               |





### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY: -**

India as a country has much of its concern towards natural calamities due to its location, topography, hydro-meteorological conditions. Out of many numbers of natural calamities flood constitutes one of the major national calamities faced almost every year resulting in substantial loss of life, large scale damage to property, disruption of community lifelines besides entailing untold misery to the millions. Concerted efforts have been made over the years to reduce the damage due to floods and mitigate the sufferings of the people. Various structural flood control measures were taken-up in the past including construction of reservoirs, embankments, drainage channels, etc. It is however, now realized that absolute and permanent protection to all flood prone areas and for all magnitudes of floods by structural measures alone is impossible due to constraints of time, money and land. So, the emphasis will be on non-structural measures like Flood Plain Zoning and regulation, flood risk mapping, flood forecasting etc. to effectively supplement the structural measures for providing sustainable protection to flood affected areas.

Uttarakhand is an Indian Himalayan State known for its rich spiritual and religious tourism, ecological richness & diversity, and cultural ethos rooted in traditions, but it is also known for growing frequency and intensity of natural disasters and for its fragility of ecological and geological systems. Consisting mostly of uplifted sedimentary & metamorphic rocks and tectonically very active, the region is vulnerable to natural disasters. Due to its geo-climatic, ecological and socio-economic settings, Uttarakhand is one of the most disaster-prone States of the country.

Floods of varying magnitude, affect low lying areas and river valleys in Uttarakhand, due to variability in the monsoonal rainfall. However, the rapid increase of population and developmental activities in this hilly state aggravated the situation.

Cloudburst and related floods during August 1998 at Ukhimath (Rudraprayag) and Malpa (Pithoragarh), August 2001 at Phata (Rudraprayag), August 2002 at Burakedar (Tehri), August, 2012 in Asi Ganga (Uttarkashi), September, 2012 at Ukhimath (Rudraprayag) and June 2013 at Kedarnath (Rudraprayag), Feb 2021 in Rishi ganga and Dhauliganga and the flood over most part of Uttarakhand during 2023 are some of the examples of recent flood. Out of all the disasters the Kedarnath flood remain the worst.





There are number of measures to mitigate the effect of flood like Structural and Non-structural measures. Due to the involvement higher cost, time and land requirements the structural measures are scarcely used whereas due to easy implementation processes the non-structural measures like flood plain zoning, flood risk mapping, flood warning/forecasting are largely implemented. While flood plain zoning is a proven technique for reducing the flood damages, the state of Uttarakhand has adopted this in principle to delineate the flood plain zoning lines in order to demarcate the areas along the flood plains according to the effect of flood damages as per NDMA guidelines. The entire rivers selected for flood plain zoning are divided in three lots. Rivers like Yamuna, Asan and its Tributaries, Jhakhan, Chandrabhaga falls under Lot-1. The assigned reaches for the corresponding rivers are mentioned in the Table below and a total of 287 km is processed for Flood Plain Zoning.

| Sl. No. | Reach/River              | Length Covered (Km.) | Name of Lot |
|---------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1       | Yamuna                   | 145                  | Lot-I       |
| 2       | Asan and its Tributaries | 106                  | Lot-I       |
| 3       | Jhakhan                  | 28                   | Lot-I       |
| 4       | Chandrabhaga             | 8                    | Lot-I       |
|         | Total                    | 287 KM               |             |

Initially the survey work of the flood plain is done by using DGPS, Total Station as well as Drone Survey. The appropriate Digital Elevation Model is also procured for use in Hydraulic model. The rainfall and discharge data is collected from respective sources. Due to non-availability of sufficient discharge data, the two rivers (Jhakhan & Chandrabhaga) are treated as ungauged and the discharge calculation is done on the concept of Synthetic Unit Hydrograph. The maximum rainfalls have been obtained from PMP ATLAS and disaggregation of the data is done as per the defined process. The design discharge is obtained after performing critical sequencing of the rainfall. The discharge values are obtained for the 5-, 25-, 50- and 100-year return periods.

The hydrodynamic modelling is applied to the obtained design discharge. The HEC-RAS software is used to make the analysis. Both 1-D and 2-D modelling analysis is done to the given data. The cross-sections obtained at 50 m interval, the DEM data, DGPS survey & Drone data are combined together for a hybrid DEM which remain the input for our model. The design discharge data remain the





hydrologic input for the model. The local Manning's Constant (n) values are taken as per the river stretch configuration. The outputs in the form of flood lines corresponding to 5, 25, 50 and 100-year flood lines are obtained which are communicated to field staff for putting the marks at field at 50 m intervals. The same has been done in presence of field staff as well as the Survey team.

Vertical accuracy of the flood extents was assessed as up to 0.3m, which was further validated through field inputs at the time of joint field validation

The task of placing the flood lines in the Shajra map is essential for finalising the flood inundation lines as well as fixing the flood zones i.e. the restrictive, prohibitive and warning zones. The same has also been done and submitted to appropriate authority. Mean time two workshops were held at Irrigation Dept. Seminar Hall, one on 7<sup>th</sup> Oct. 2023 where the discussion on study area and approach & methodologies were discussed and in the second workshop on 12<sup>th</sup> March, 2024, the outcomes of the analysis basically the flood lines and implementations are discussed. The remarks and suggestions for improvements/corrections were gladly accepted and rectified in the present report. The flood plain zoning work is highly essential for the rivers as the utility of flood plain is important due to the land constraints. Further the frequency of flood and climate change driven floods are more frequent now. So, in one hand the safety of life and property and in other the increasing the utility of land have to be balanced. In that context, making flood plain zoning for sensitive rivers is the foremost step.

This study regarding flood plain zoning completes all the scopes assigned to the specific problem.

Expecting a healthy co-operation from all

Warm Regards

**VISIONTEK CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT LTD**  
**BHUBANESWAR**





## 1.0 INTRODUCTION:

The whole of Uttarakhand State is extremely vulnerable to severe natural hazards. Located on the southern slope of the Himalayan range, Uttarakhand is one of the most disaster-prone states in India. Due to its topography and geology, the state faces the risk of calamitous events like flash floods/floods, cloudbursts, avalanches, landslides, mudflows, and earthquakes, among others. Furthermore, it must be noted that the frequency and intensity of these hazards have increased in the fragile state over the last few decades. This has happened due to anthropological factors, scientists have documented. The floods are usual phenomena at Uttarakhand state. The network of rivers coming from hills, passing through a tough terrain and finally reaching at plains and the high slope encountered during their travel makes the scenario difficult when a high intense rainfall continues for a significant duration. Many damages and loss of lives and properties are recorded during past and few of them of recent times are presented.

### 1.1 Kedarnath Flood (June 16-17, 2013)

Over Sunday and Monday, June 16-17, 2013, when a series of cloudbursts wreaked havoc in 5 districts of Rudraprayag, Uttarkashi, Chamoli, Pithoragarh and Tehri, there were nearly 12,000 people at Kedarnath and Gaurikund the stretch that bore the brunt of the deluge. Ten days later, about 6,000 had been rescued from Kedarnath. More than 800 bodies were recovered in and around Kedarnath. Hundreds were reported missing.



**Figure 1. Flood at Rishikesh**

The cloudbursts led to flash floods that swept away mountainsides, villages, people, animals, houses, trucks, cars, roads, nothing escaped. Nothing survived, it had no hope of surviving. The first of the



cloudbursts-signalled by something that sounded like a sudden explosion that shook most of the houses--at Kedarnath took place around 7.30 pm on June 16. The check dam behind the temple crumbled and water gushed towards the temple. A second cloudburst on the morning of June 17 made the Chorabari Tal breaches its walls. The massive amount of water released from the lake, combined with that of the incessant rain, flowed down and brought with it a massive mudslide that dislodged boulders and brought them down. All those structures that had withstood the previous night's onslaught perished under the sheer speed and weight of the water.

The floodwaters weren't content with ravaging the town of Kedarnath. As it flowed downhill towards flat land, it went through nearly 200 villages with such terrifying speed that the villagers had little or no time to escape. The result: houses, two-three storey buildings came crashing down as the floodwaters washed away the earth they were standing on, people and livestock were no exceptions. Roads and bridges soon became part of the debris the water was carrying with it.

## **1.2 Flood of Year 2021**

On Sunday morning of 7<sup>th</sup> February 2021 at 10:08 Hrs, a massive flash flood took place along Rishi Ganga River valley of Chamoli district. As per the official records, among 204 died people only 80 dead bodies retrieved and 124 people's bodies still missing which were later declared dead after long search operation. In this flood, Rishiganga Hydropower project and under construction Tapovan Vishnugad Hydropower project were also extremely damaged. In addition, flood also dismantled a bridge near the confluence of Dhauliganga and the Rishiganga (1985m.a.s.l.). Several disturbing live footages recorded by eyewitness were surfaced online through news channels and social media platforms. In the immediate aftermath of the event, based on the recorded videos, it was speculated that the flood was most probably triggered by

Glacial Lake Outburst Flood (GLOF) event. However, early aerial surveys and available satellite imagery data confirmed that the flash flood was triggered by failure of a massive rockslide just below Ronti peak in the Nanda Devi massif (Source: Singh et.al.2022).

Among the places most severely hit by the floods are Joshimath, Rini, Nanda Devi National Park, Tapovan Vishnugad Hydropower Plant and Sridhar.





The disaster left over 200 killed or missing. As of May 2021, "83 bodies and 36 human body parts out of a total of 204 people missing have been recovered so far. Of the missing and dead, 140 were workers at the Tapovan Hydropower Plant site.

**Measures to Control Flood Disasters:** The flood related disasters are generally controlled through structural and non-structural measures. The non-structural measures like flood forecasting, flood, flood risk mapping, flood plain zoning are mostly preferred over the structural measures due to its cost and time-consuming effects. Out of all the non-structural measures the flood plain zoning is a well-accepted due its simplicity in application and long-term planning for reduction of disaster related losses.

### **1.3 Flood Plain Zoning**

The basic concept of flood plain management is to regulate the land use in the flood plains in order to restrict the damage due to floods, while deriving maximum benefits from the same. This is done by determining the locations and the extent of areas likely to be affected by floods of different magnitudes/frequencies and to develop those areas in such a fashion that the resulting damage is minimum in case the floods do occur. Flood Plain Zoning, therefore aims at disseminating, such 'potential loss' information on a wider basis so as to regulate indiscriminate and unplanned development in flood plains and is relevant both for unprotected as well as protected areas.

Flood Plain Zoning recognizes the basic fact that the flood plains are essentially the domain of the river, and as such all developmental activities in flood plains must be compatible with the flood risk involved. Heavy encroachment of flood plains has been responsible for increasing trend of damage over the years. The need for Flood Plain Zoning has received recognition at various fora in the past also.

As far back as 1973-74, the Central Water Commission (CWC) had prepared guidelines 18 for Flood Plain Zoning which were approved by the Central Flood Control Board. Since the implementation of these guidelines needed statutory backing, CWC also prepared a model draft bill which was circulated in 1975 by the then Ministry of Irrigation, Government of India, to all the States advising them for enactment of a suitable legislation. In pursuance of the provisions of clause (3) of Article 348 of the constitution of India, the Uttarakhand Government passed the Uttarakhand Flood Plain Zoning Act 2012. The aftermath of 2013 Kedarnath flood, the Honorable Supreme Court and the Honorable National Green Tribunal (N.G.T.) has taken a serious note of that and in the lights of the directions passed by Honorable Supreme Court and subsequently by the Honorable N.G.T., it becomes imperative





to decide the limiting boundary for rivers/streams in Uttarakhand. For regulating land use in different flood zones, the National Disaster Management Authority (N.D.M.A.) has classified following priorities in respect of construction of buildings and other utility services (Table 1).

#### **1.4 Objective of Study**

Flood-plain zoning is a concept for flood plain management. It recognizes the basic fact that the flood plain of a river is essentially its domain and any intrusion into or developmental activity therein must recognize the river's 'right of way'. Flood plain zoning measures aim at demarcating zones or areas likely to be affected by floods of different magnitudes or frequencies and probability levels, and specify the types of permissible developments in these zones. The objective is to document flood plain boundaries based on channel configuration, geometry, bed form and profile characteristics of the identified major rivers of Uttarakhand together with their hydraulic characteristics and to identify areas/stretches where the stream flow is likely to have adverse impact on human interests during spells of high discharge caused by flood or flash flood. It will include flood plain Zoning based on the modelling results for the characteristic discharges calculated for the said streams (flood frequencies of say 5 years, 25 years, 50 years, and 100 years return period). The study is also intended to provide detailed account/database for engineering design and others, of the various flood control/mitigation measures and channel improvement measures near habitations along the river course so as to reduce the impact of the flood disaster on human life, property and adjoining habitation.

#### **1.5 Scope of Works**

The scope of work in the light of objectives discussed above shall include stipulated tasks under following heads which shall be completed as per NDMA guidelines.

1. Preparation of Digital /Survey maps of the streams as mentioned above, showing all the major cities, towns, semi urban development using satellite imageries or suitable latest techniques.
2. Preparation of Detailed Maps showing habitation around the rivers.
3. Calculation of Characteristic flood discharges of all the major streams based on flood frequency analysis.
4. Defining the streams in the sensitive reaches based on the results found as per para 4 above.





5. The prime objective of this assignment is to restrict/prohibit the human activities in the river flood plains. Since the reserve forests/national parks are already protected by law hence the river reaches falling in these areas will be excluded from the study. However civil lands having forest cover will be included.
6. Tabulation of flood plain boundary limit in various cities /towns villages, in general depending on desired waterway to pass the characteristic discharge.
7. Preparation of digital /GIS map showing the defined prohibitive, regulating, and warning zone as per NDMA flood plain zoning guidelines.
8. Preparation of digital GIS maps showing flood plain boundaries for floods of return periods and the map will be prepared showing the defined zone boundary.
9. To estimate water surface profiles employing hydro-dynamic river flow model.
10. All survey work & data acquisition from different agencies will be done by the consultant.
11. Consultant shall assist the department to clarify the methodology and other technical issues related to the task, before the Govt., Honorable N.G.T. or any other court if required.
12. River Cross-section Interval in habitations the cross-section interval should not be more than 50 m c/c. In other habitable reaches this interval should not be more than 500m. In hilly/forest areas the cross-section interval may be chosen suitably for the required level of accuracy.

### **1.6 NDMA Guidelines**

The scope of work provided above and the expected deliverables are inline to meet the guidelines provided by national Disaster Management Act Jan 2008. Below are the guidelines from the NDMA document: In the regulation of land use in flood plains, different types of buildings and utility services can be grouped under three priorities from the point of view of the damage likely to occur and the flood plain zone in which they are to be located:





**Table 1: NDMA guidelines for Flood Plain & Land Utilization**

| Priority                 | Reach  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <p><b>Priority 1</b></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Defence installations,</li> <li>● Industries,</li> <li>● Public utilities like hospitals, electricity installations, water supply, telephone exchanges, aerodromes, railway stations, commercial centres, etc.</li> </ul> <p>Buildings should be located in such a fashion that they are above the levels corresponding to a 100-year frequency or the maximum observed flood levels. Similarly, they should also be above the levels corresponding to a 50-year rainfall and the likely submersion due to drainage congestion.</p> |
| <p><b>Priority 2</b></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Public institutions,</li> <li>● Government offices, universities, public libraries and residential areas. - Buildings should be above a level corresponding to a 25-year flood or a 10-year rainfall with stipulation that all buildings in vulnerable zones should be constructed on columns or stilts as indicated above.</li> </ul>  |
| <p><b>Priority 3</b></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Parks and playgrounds. -Infrastructure such as playgrounds and parks can be located in areas vulnerable to frequent floods.</li> <li>● Since every city needs some open areas and gardens, by restricting building activity in a vulnerable area, it will be possible to develop parks and play grounds, which would provide a proper environment for the growth of the city.</li> </ul>  |

**1.7 Methodology: -**

Whenever we are going for the flood Plain zoning works so in that case, we have two types of catchments first one is gauged catchment and the other one is ungauged catchment so the discharge calculation will depend on the type of catchment whether it is gauged or ungauged. Here we will mention the discharge preparation steps for different return period and modeling steps for gage catchment and engagement catchment separately.



### **For Gauged Catchment:**

To estimate the design flood using flood frequency approach, the following procedures shall be adopted:

- (a) The flood peak series shall be checked for randomness, homogeneity, trend, jump, outliers etc using appropriate statistical methods.
- (b) Flood frequency analysis shall be carried out using time series of instantaneous annual flood peak. Based on the hourly gauge data the observed annual flood peak shall be converted into instantaneous flood peak.
- (c) Using the instantaneous annual flood peak time series, the flood frequency analysis shall be carried out using standard frequency distributions such as Gumbel, log Pearson type-III and Log Normal distributions etc. to estimate the desired return period flood.
- (d) Goodness of fit test for the frequency distribution shall be carried out using standard statistical tests such as Chi Square, D-Index etc. to assess the appropriate frequency distribution for the data set and decide the appropriate design flood.

#### **a) Normal Distribution**

Analysis by using the Normal distribution uses the formula as below:

$$Q_T = \bar{Q} + K_T \sigma$$

Where:

$Q_T$  = the probable discharge with a return period of T years

$\bar{Q}$  = mean flood (for n years)

$K_T$  = frequency factor

$\sigma$  = Standard deviation of data

The tables presented below summarize calculated discharges for different return period based on the Normal distribution.

#### **b) Log-Normal Distribution**

The formula used for estimation of discharges for any return period in the method is written as:

$$\log Q_T = \log(Q)_{\text{avg}} + K_T \bar{\sigma}$$





Where:

$Q_T$  = the probable discharge with a return period of T years

$\log(Q)_{avg.}$  = average of the log Q discharge values

$K_T$  = frequency factor (referred from for return period)

$\sigma$  = the standard deviation of the log Q values

### c) Log Pearson Type III Distribution

The formula used for estimation of discharges for any return period in the method is written as:

$$\log Q_T = \log (\underline{Q}) + K_T \sigma$$

Where:

$Q_T$  = the probable discharge with a return period of T years

$\log(\underline{Q})$  = average of the log Q discharge values

$K_T$  = frequency factor (referred from standard table based on skewness coefficient  $C_s$  and return period)

$\sigma$  = the standard deviation of the log Q values

### d) Gumbel Extreme Value Type 1 Distribution (GEVT – 1)

The formula used for estimation of discharges for any return period in the method is written as:

$$Q_T = \underline{Q} + K_T \sigma$$

Where:

$Q_T$  = the probable discharge with a return period of T years

$\bar{Q}$  = mean flood (for n years)

$K_T$  = frequency factor =  $(Y_T - Y_n) / \sigma_n$

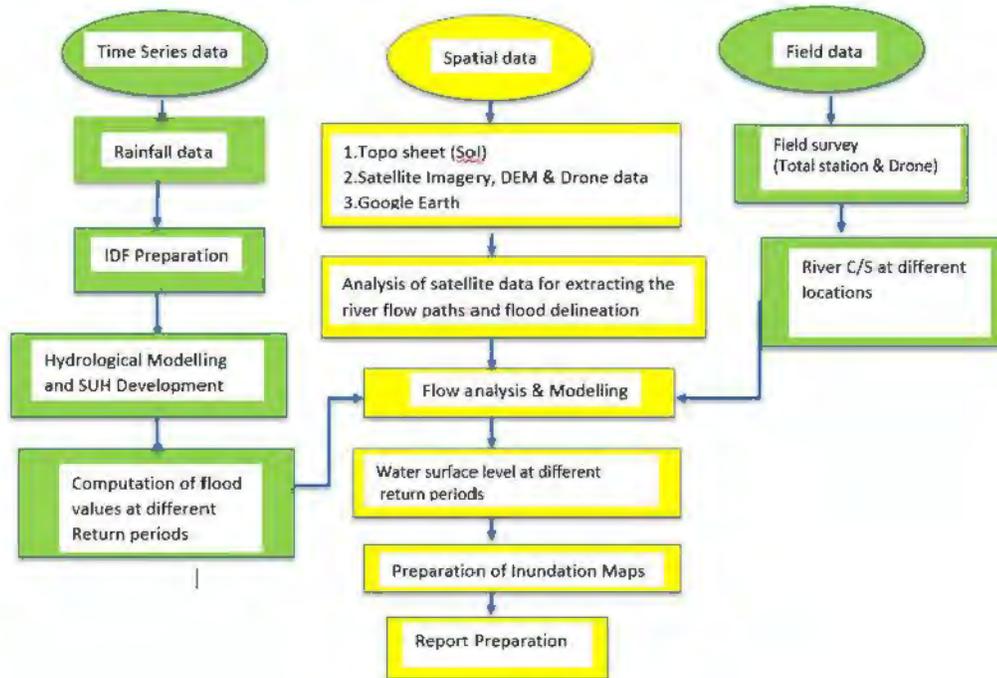
$\sigma_n$  = Standard deviation of data

$Y_T = - \ln (\ln (T/T - 1))$

$Y_n, \sigma_n$  = expected mean and standard deviations of reduced extremes to be found from Gumbel's table based on number of year of data available.

Here also mentioning below the flow chart which explains the holistic approach for flood plain zoning works for Gauged catchments





**Figure 2 Flowchart of methodology of Flood Plain Zoning**

### For Ungauged Catchment

The availability of historical discharge data is the prime information required to proceed for Flood Plain Zoning (FPZ) analysis. The major sites sensitive to FPZ are not within the vicinity of the gauged site. So, the analysis for ungauged analysis is to be taken care of. Besides the gauged locations the other locations where scanty or intermittent flow data are available does not give a clear scenario of the flow pattern. At ungauged locations, determining the discharge is always a challenge for doing subsequent hydrological analyses. Simultaneously it is also difficult to put the gauges at all salient locations. Numbers of techniques are used in resolving the problems of data availability at ungauged locations such as:

One of the most frequently used events in hydrology is the relation between rainfall and runoff. It determines the runoff which leaves the watershed from the rainfall received by the basin. In it, a part of the hydrological cycle has been studied to express the process of runoff from the catchment as a function of the rainfall and other catchment characteristics. It helps to extend stream flow time series both spatially and temporally to estimate management strategies and catchment response to climate.



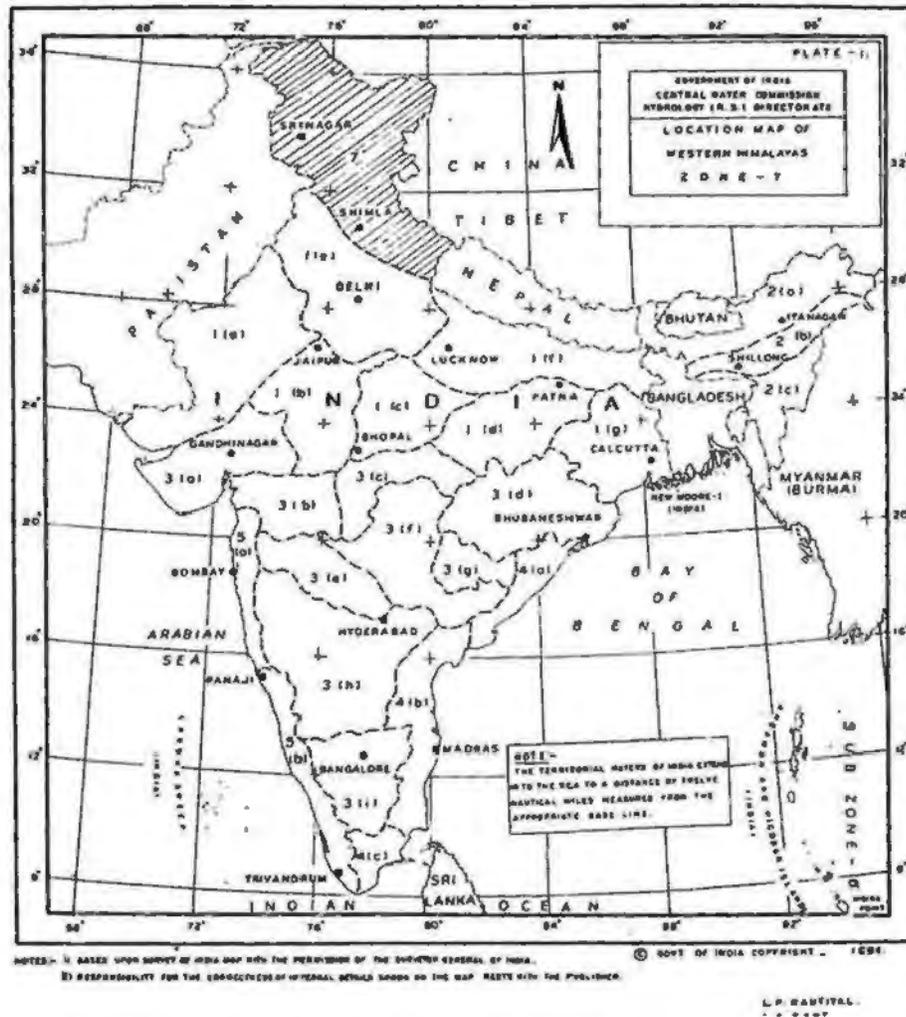
There are various popular flood hydrograph modelling techniques for ungauged basins, like the synthetic unit hydrograph (SUH). The SUH models are grouped into four main classes, as follows:

- (a) Conceptual models
- (b) Traditional or empirical models
- (c) Probabilistic models
- (d) Geomorphologic models.

The unit hydrograph (UH) theory is a potentially (geomorphological model used) powerful tool in watershed hydrology similar to the unit-impulse response function in fields such as electrical, electronics and telecommunication or and structural engineering (Gavahne and Londhe, 2021).

The Synthetic Unit Hydrograph approach is used in many studies in order to find the design floods of different ungauged catchments. The parameters related to physiographic as well as hydrometeorology based on the regionalization property has been well defined by CWC. Accordingly, CWC divided entire India in to 7 hydro-meteorological zones and 26 sub zones as mentioned in the Figure-3 below:





**Figure 3. Hydro-meteorological sub-divisions of India**

As our study area, falls under Western Himalayas it comes at Zone-7. The equations for developing the Synthetic Unit Hydrograph have to be followed by the guidelines provided by CWC. The steps to be followed regarding the calculation of parameters for individual ungauged sites are shown in Fig. 4, Fig.5 and the parameters are calculated through the equations mentioned in Table 2.

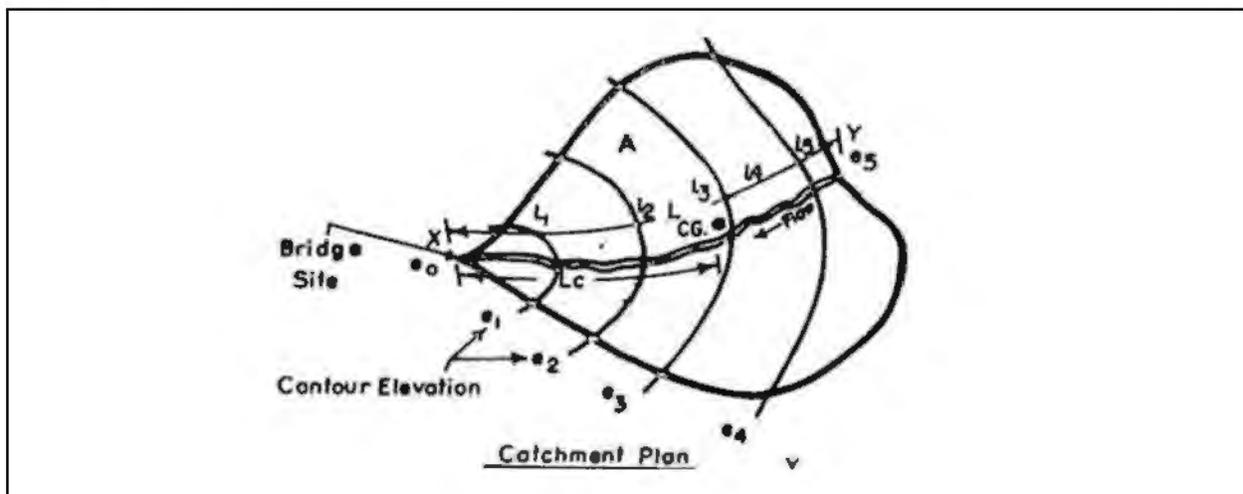


Figure-4 Catchment plan for ungauged sites

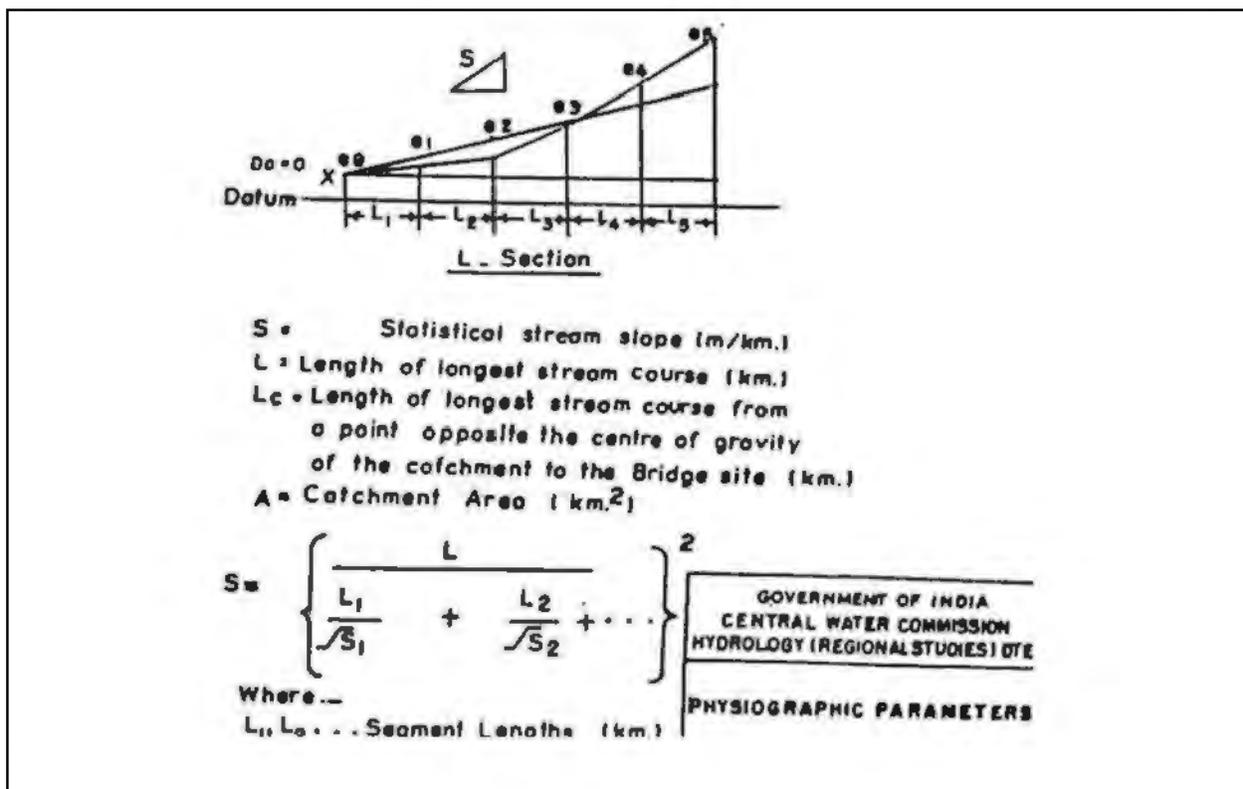


Figure-5 Slope and other physiographic parameter calculation



**Table 2: Parameter calculation according to the equation for Western Himalayan Zone-7**

Time from the centre of effective rainfall duration to the UH peak  $t_p = 2.498*(L*L_c/S)^{0.156}$

Peak discharge of unit hydrograph per unit area  $q_p = 1.048*(t_p)^{-0.178}$

Width of the UH measured at 50% of peak discharge ordinate  $W_{50} = 1.954*(L*L_c/S)^{0.099}$

Width of the UH measured at 75% of peak discharge ordinate  $W_{75} = 0.972*(L*L_c/S)^{0.124}$

Width of the rising limb of UH measured at 50% of peak discharge ordinate  $W_{R50} = 0.189(W_{50})^{1.769}$

Width of the rising limb of UH measured at 75% of peak discharge ordinate  $W_{R75} = 0.419(W_{75})^{1.246}$

Base width of UH  $T_B = 7.845*(t_p)^{0.453}$

Peak Discharge of UH  $Q_p = q_p \times A$

Unit duration of unit hydrograph  $t_r$

Time from the start of rise to the peak of the UH  $T_m = t_p + t_r / 2$

$Q_{\text{theoretical}} = A*d/0.36*t_r$  here  $d = 1$  cm depth and  $t_r = 1$  hr



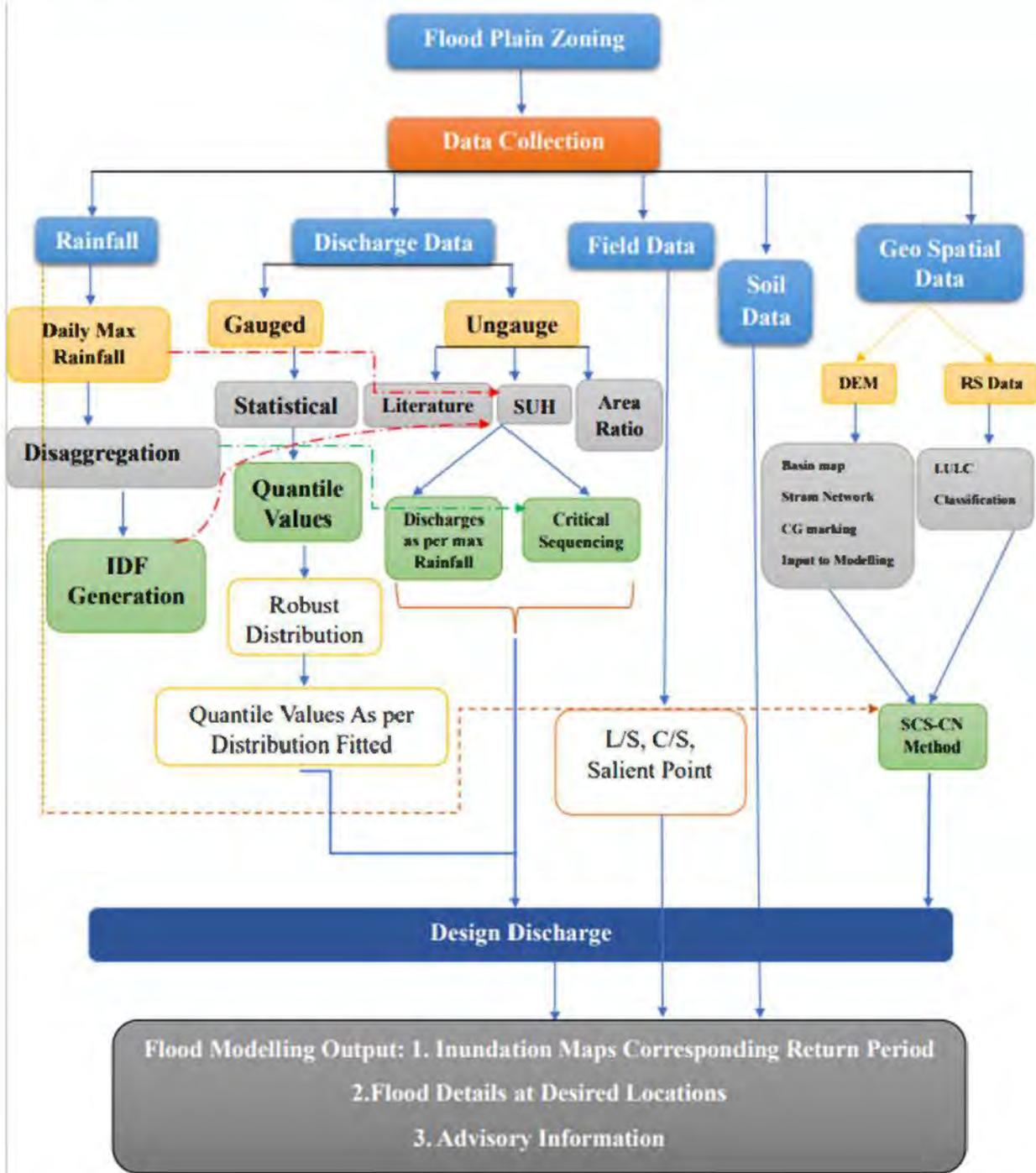


Figure 6. Steps for Design Discharge calculations and subsequent modelling



### 1.8 Hydraulic Modelling

Hydraulic characteristics like Water Surface Elevation have great importance to study the behavior of Flood Plain zone in response to flow hydrograph. A hydrodynamic model is a tool to describe or represent the motion of water. Before the advent of widely available computer systems, a hydrodynamic model could in fact be a physical model built to scale. However, virtually all hydrodynamic models in use today are computational numerical models. Here, HEC-RAS has been employed to study the hydrodynamics of the river. Hydraulic Models Simulating the fluvial hydraulics of a reach of river, including the channel and over bank, can be performed using a variety of mathematical computer models depending on the type of study and model the user wants to employ.

The United States and many other developed countries utilize hydraulic modelling as a tool to gain an in-depth perspective of hydraulic systems so that they can more effectively develop different mitigation measures at the time of flood, planning for bridges, embankment, levees and dams. Numerical hydraulic modelling involves the use of mathematical equations representing the fundamental physics of how water moves in order to gain a better understanding of the hydraulic system's behavior. It takes into account more than just the topography of the land and the amount of water in the system. Hydraulic modelling takes into account time, land use/land cover, conveyance area, basic physics of water behavior, and water volume to portray the effects a river can have on the surrounding community.

### 1.9 HECRAS Model

HEC-RAS, a hydraulic model developed by the USACE, is extensively applied in calculating the hydraulic characteristics of rivers. It is an integrated program and uses the following energy equation for calculating water surface profiles.

$$Y_2 + Z_2 + \frac{\alpha_2 V_2^2}{2g} = Y_1 + Z_1 + \frac{\alpha_1 V_1^2}{2g} + h_r$$

Y, Z, V,  $\alpha$ ,  $h_r$ , and g represent water depth, channel elevation, average velocity, velocity weighting coefficient, energy head loss, and gravitational acceleration; and subscripts 1 and 2, respectively, show cross sections at locations 1 and 2.

This program provides user to input data, data correction, to receive output display and analysis. HEC-RAS model needs details of river cross sections and upstream flow rate. The water depth and mean velocity are calculated for a given cross section using the energy conservation equation HEC-RAS





calculates the water levels variation along the channel and the water level values are overlaid on a Digital Elevation Model (DEM) of the area to get the extent and flood depth using GIS. Spatial data like cross section, river reach, stream network, flow paths, and others have been obtained using HEC-Geo-RAS (Arc-GIS extension) and these data then transferred to HEC-RAS.

The U. S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) developed HEC-RAS, and it is the latest product of 90 years of hydraulic modelling experience in the United States. Hydraulic modelling development began in the United States after a major flood event on the Mississippi River in 1927 prompting the USACE to begin exploring options to prevent flooding. The Hydrologic Engineering Center (HEC) is a branch of the USACE that was established for the purpose of researching and developing new techniques to deal with the effects of floods (US Army Corps of Engineers). HEC originally began developing physical models to simulate river flow, but as technology progressed, computer programs that could simulate floods were developed. The computer models were then used to predict water surface profiles in response to potential future flood events and better prepare. The latest update on the program, HEC-RAS 5.0.3 includes capabilities to model the hydraulics of a river both one and two dimensionally. The three governing equations of hydraulics are the energy equation, the momentum equation, and the continuity equation. One-dimensional HEC-RAS uses a variation of the energy equation in a procedure called the standard step method to calculate the water surface elevation corresponding to different discharges flowing through the hydraulic system being modelled.

Two dimensional HEC-RAS takes into account mass conservation using the continuity equation and momentum conservation using variations of the momentum equation called the Saint Venant equations, based on Newton's second law of motion and assuming incompressible flow. The area being two-dimensionally modelled is divided into a grid where each cell is treated as a control volume. Each cell is a polygonal prism with irregular terrain on the bottom, developed from the topography data. The lateral flows are calculated in the x and y direction using the Saint Venant equations, which account for internal and external forces on the fluid, specifically hydrostatic pressure, turbulence, and friction. Then using the continuity equation, the lateral flows in and out of every side of the cell, expressed as velocities, are used to calculate the volume of water in the cell and area of each cell face, as a function of water surface elevation.





Both one-dimensional and two-dimensional models were considered plausible options for the project and desired outcomes because HEC-RAS one dimensional and two-dimensional models are on the Federal Emergency Management Agency's (FEMA) list of nationally accepted hydraulic models for developing flood mitigation measures. The most significant challenge in developing hydraulic models for India is that many of the country's rivers are not gauged and hydrologic/hydraulic data are not widely collected. Moreover, the data that are collected are not easily accessible and not always of the quality preferred for hydraulic model development. The Hydrologic Engineering Center – River Analysis System (HEC-RAS), is a hydraulic modelling software widely accepted and used because it has proven to be reliable software and is freely available making it easily used by countries with limited resources (US Army Corps of Engineers). Both one-dimensional and two-dimensional version were chosen for the work described in this report. HEC-RAS 5.0.3, which includes two-dimensional capabilities, was recently released and is expected to become as prominent as the one-dimensional version (Brunner, HEC-RAS River Analysis System, 2D Modelling User's Manual Version 5.0.3).

The general data required to build a hydraulic model are

- 1.) Surface roughness values typically derived from land use/land cover (LULC) data
- 2.) A digital elevation model (DEM) derived from topographic data, and computed hydraulic data (discharge and stage).

The surface roughness values can be estimated from satellite imagery if LULC datasets are not available. The DEM forms the conveyance area of the model, and thus, can greatly affect the output of hydraulic models.

### **1.10 Data Needed for Model Development**

There are three main data inputs required to build a model. First is the discharge or flow of water entering and exiting the model. The discharge flowing into or out of the model and the corresponding locations along the outer perimeter of the flow area are referred to as boundary conditions. Second is the Manning's "n" roughness coefficients representing the land's frictional resistance to flow derived from land use data. Third is the topography of the model area in the form of a digital elevation model (DEM), used to derive the irregular terrain on the bottom of the flow area grid.

HEC-RAS models do not account for infiltration or evaporation so those data are not needed. It is preferred to have data for at least two flood events for the hydraulic system of interest, one to calibrate

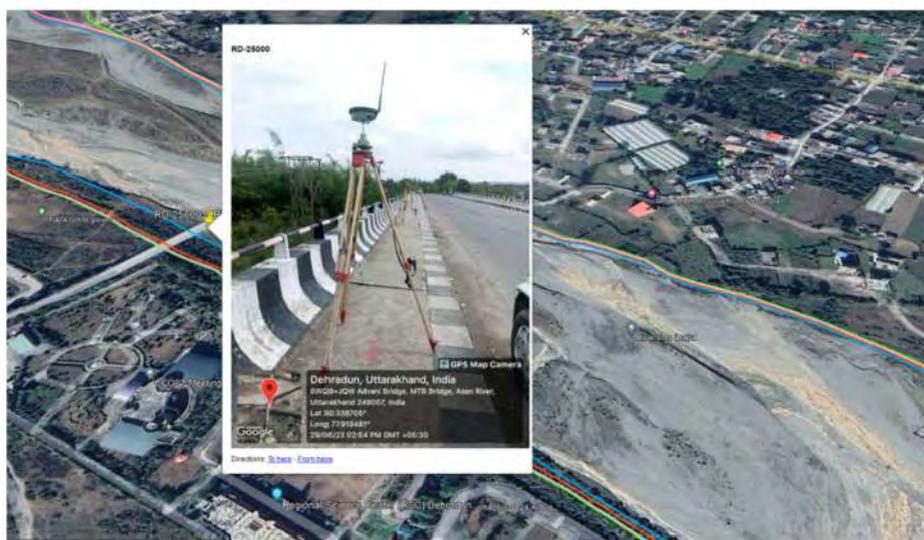




the model and the other to validate the calibrated model. The calibration of a HEC-RAS model entails making sure the geometry and discharge, flow in and out, are correctly representing the true hydraulic system and then adjusting the Manning's "n" values, and maybe other parameters, to fine-tune the simulated water surface elevations (stage) to match observed water surface elevations (measured stage) from the event. The validation of a HEC-RAS model requires observed data for a different event. It entails running the calibrated model using discharge data from the validation event to see if the simulated water surface elevations match up to the observed water surface elevations for that event. If the stages match up, the model is validated, but if they do not, further adjustment to the model is needed. The validation proves the model is trustworthy and accurately portraying the hydraulic system of interest by producing correct results for a different flood event. The topography data are usually best representative of the hydraulic system if it consists of surveyed cross-sections. The surveyed cross-sections are preferably measured at reasonable intervals to capture the general topography and channel bathymetry. The DEM did not capture the general conveyance area because it did not have a well-defined channel.

### 1.11 Manning's N Value Assignment

The local manning's N values are applied during modeling for different section and mostly it varied depending upon the bed of the river reach in fig. 7 assigned manning's N values for Asan rivers are shown which was further matched by different literatures, Likewise same exercise has been done for other rivers, detailed table also mentioned in Annexure 7



**Figure 7. Geotagged photos over the cross section for assigning the Manning's N**





**Table 3: Mannings N value for Different LU/LC (Asan River)**

| Reference               | Location    | River Chainage | Description   | Mannings N Value | Reference Photograph |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|---|------------------|----------------------|
| USGS, 1987 & Chow Table | Bisht Gaon  | 7200           | Bed consists of well-rounded boulders; Banks are composed of gravel and boulders, and have tree and brush cover | 0.028            |                      |
| USGS, 1987 & Chow Table | Sudhawa     | 21400          | Bed is composed of sand, gravel, and boulders; Thick undergrowth is along right bank and along the left bank    | 0.030            |                      |
| USGS, 1987 & Chow Table | Dkrani      | 47650          | Main Channel is clean, winding, some pools and shoals   | 0.040            |                      |
| USGS, 1987 & Chow Table | Asan Bridge | 47600          | Bed consists of cobbles and small boulders. Banks are lined with small trees and brush                          | 0.043            |                      |



|                         |            |       |  |       |  |
|-------------------------|------------|-------|--|-------|--|
| USGS, 1987 & Chow Table | Sabho wala | 38550 | The bed consists of sand and gravel, and has light cover of brush in some places | 0.030 |  |
| USGS, 1987 & Chow Table | Sudho wala | 25000 | The bed consists of sand and gravel, and has light cover of brush in some places | 0.03  |  |

## 2. Geomorphic Description of the Study Reaches: -

The study area under Lot-I belongs to the river Yamuna, Asan and its tributaries like Nimi, Nun, Swarna and Sitala Rao, Jhakhan and Chandrabhaga. The details of these rivers or reaches are given in Table-4

**Table 4: Geometric Description of Lot-I Rivers/ Reaches**

| Sl. No. | Name of the River  | Starting Point          | End Point Location                   | Length (km) |
|---------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1       | Yamuna River   | Janki Chatti            | Up to State border of Uttarakhand    | 145         |
| 2       | Asan and its Tributaries (Nimi, Nun, Swarna, Sitala Rao) | Bhatta Falls            | Confluence with Yamuna               | 106         |
|         |  |                         | For tributaries confluence with Asan |             |
| 3       | Jhakhan/Ranikhopri                                       | Ranikhopri Forest Range | Confluence with Song River           | 28          |
| 4       | Chandrabhaga   | Kudrana Range           | Confluence with Ganga River          | 8           |



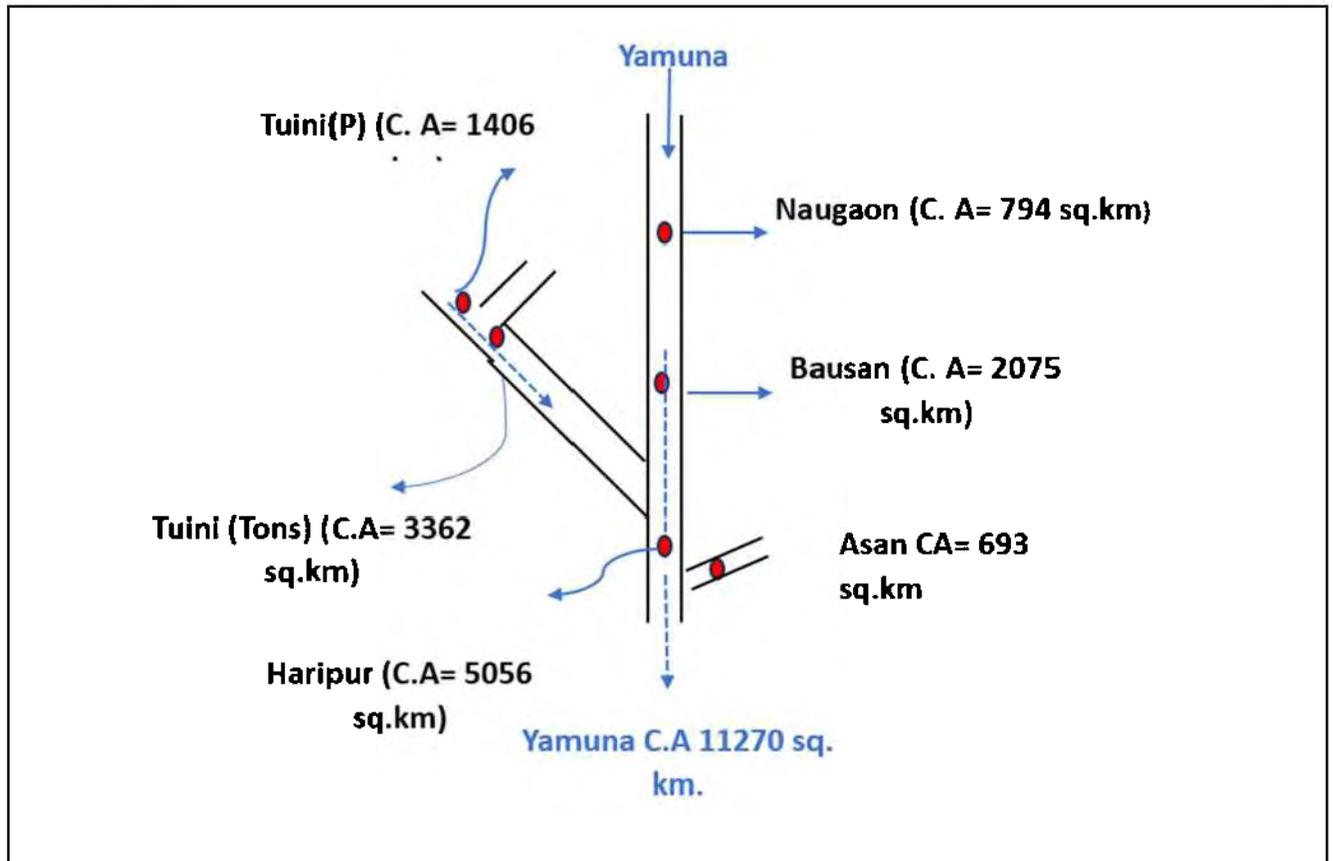


Figure-8 Schematic diagram of Yamuna River reach

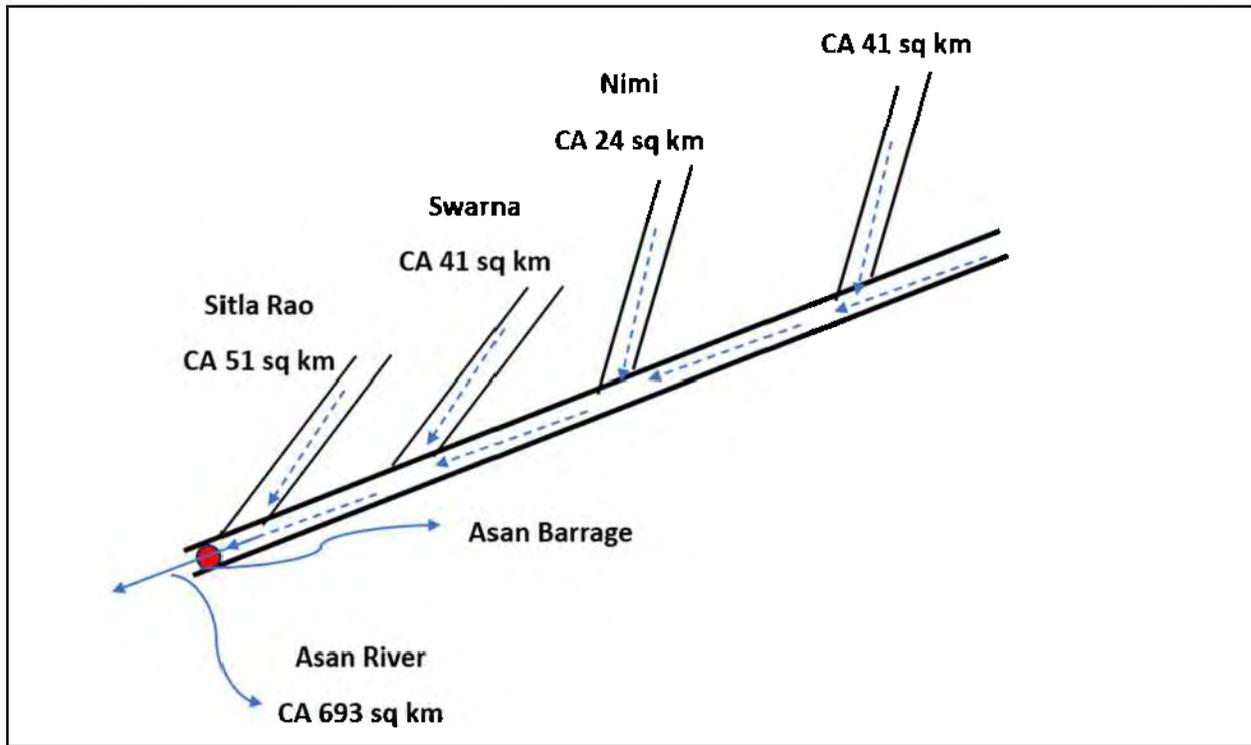


Figure-9 Schematic diagram of Asan River tributaries

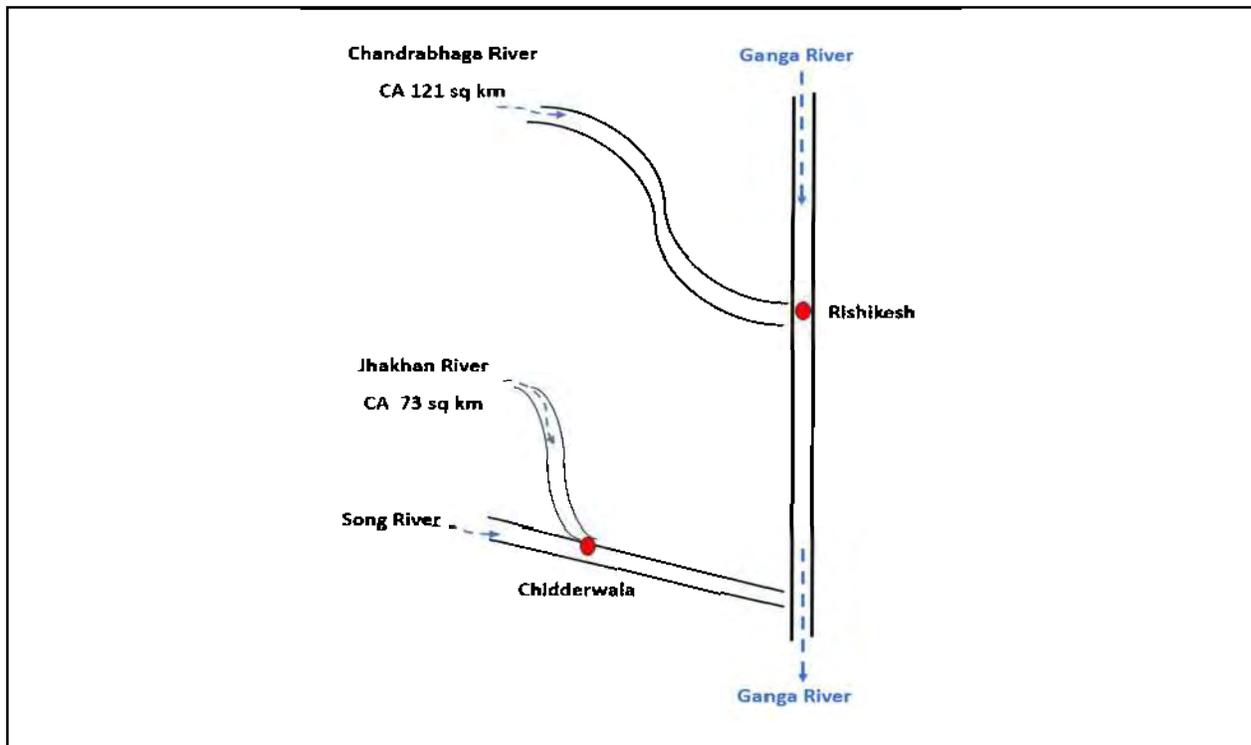


Figure-10 Schematic diagram of Jhakhan and Chandrabhaga



The watersheds receive rain under the influence of southwest monsoon. The northeast monsoon mainly contributes to the rainfall in the area. Most of the precipitation occurs in the monsoon season that causes flooding. Geomorphology of the study area is important for the assessment of floods because flooding is largely based on the topography. Low lying areas near to the channel are frequently flooded and such area is defined as an active floodplain. The floodplain covers channel belt and low-lying areas on either side of the river banks. Furthermore, the channel belt covers the active channel, secondary channel, chute channel and bars. Large floods often cause erosion and deposition in channel belt as well as in adjoining floodplain. Therefore, geomorphic processes (erosion or deposition) perverse footprints of large floods for many years in the virgin reaches of the river. The areas lying, between active floodplain and valley margins are called as older floodplain which gets inundated at high magnitude floods (e.g., 100-year return period floods). The start of the autumn season had a fairly good rainfall with relative humidity of 65 to 70%. At this time, the area was covered with mixed vegetation consisting of grassland, sugarcane, cherry, and rice. Crops were at their mature stage, which led to the variation in both surface roughness and the amount of moisture in the field. The end of the spring season had a meagre rainfall with a relative humidity of less than 50%. The beginning of the summer season had effectively no rainfall and humidity was less than 40%. The spring and summer seasons were dominated by three vegetation classes, namely, grassland, sugarcane, and wheat.

### **3. River Morphology**

The river morphological study helped us to determine the transverse and longitudinal cross-sections for the HEC RAS modelling of the floodplain at 5, 25, 50, and 100-year return periods.

Yamuna River originates approximately at a height of 4,500 m (14,800 ft.) from the Yamunotri Glacier on the western faces of the Bandarpunchh peaks of the Lower Himalaya in Uttarakhand, and merges to Ganga River Basin.

The Tonnes, Yamuna's greatest tributary, has a length of 167 km and holds more water than Yamuna main stream. The longitudinal section for Yamuna River is presented in Fig.11.

Asan River is a tributary of the Yamuna River. It emerges from a Mussoorie ranges to nearby Bhatta falls. The longitudinal section is presented in Fig.11. The river runs approximately for 61 km between from origin to confluence with Yamuna River areas.





The longitudinal sections of rivers. Asan, Swarna, Sitla Rao, Nimi & Nun are shown in Fig.12-16 respectively.

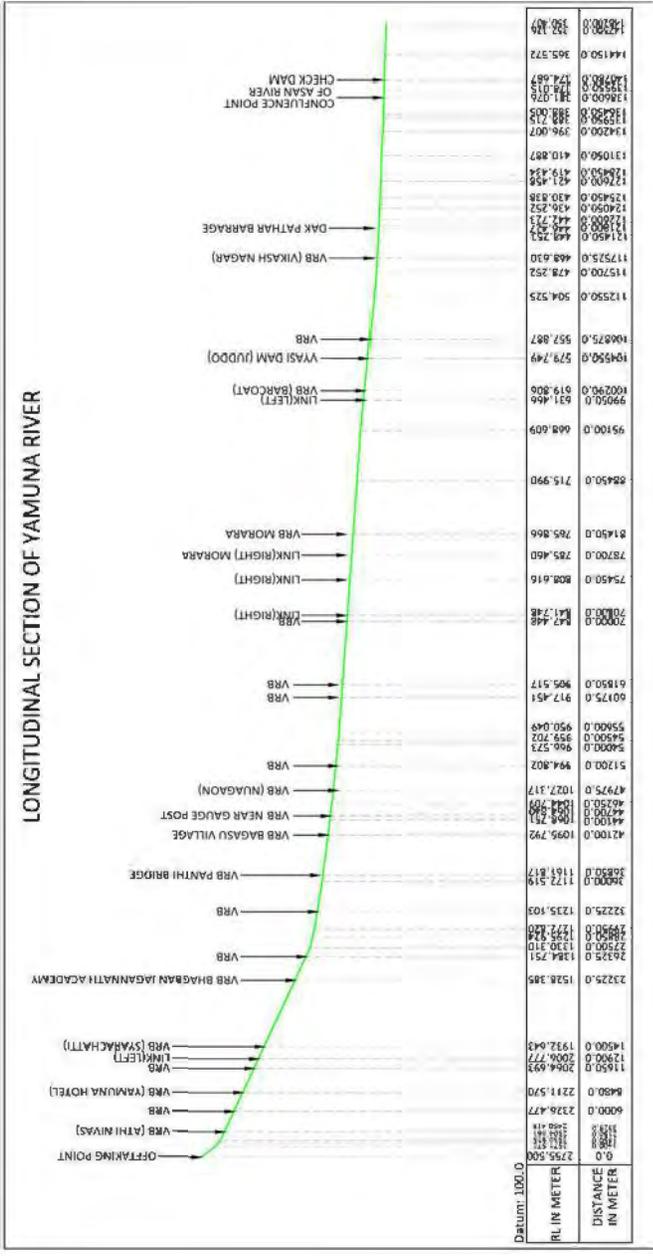


Figure 11: Longitudinal section of Yamuna River

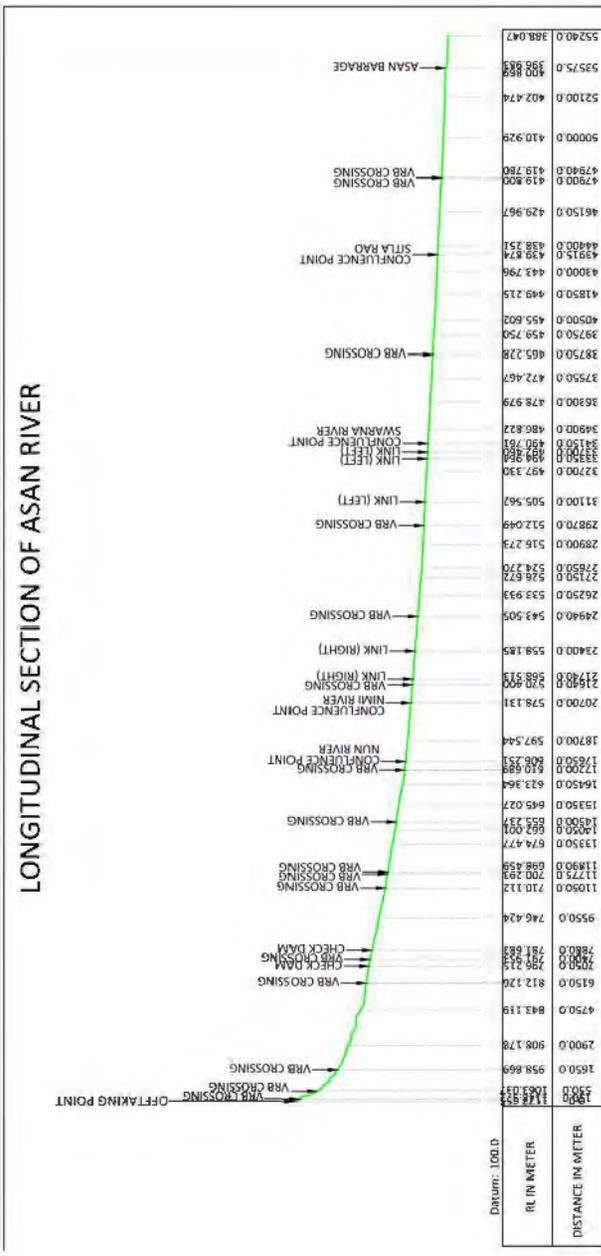


Figure 12: Longitudinal section of Asan River



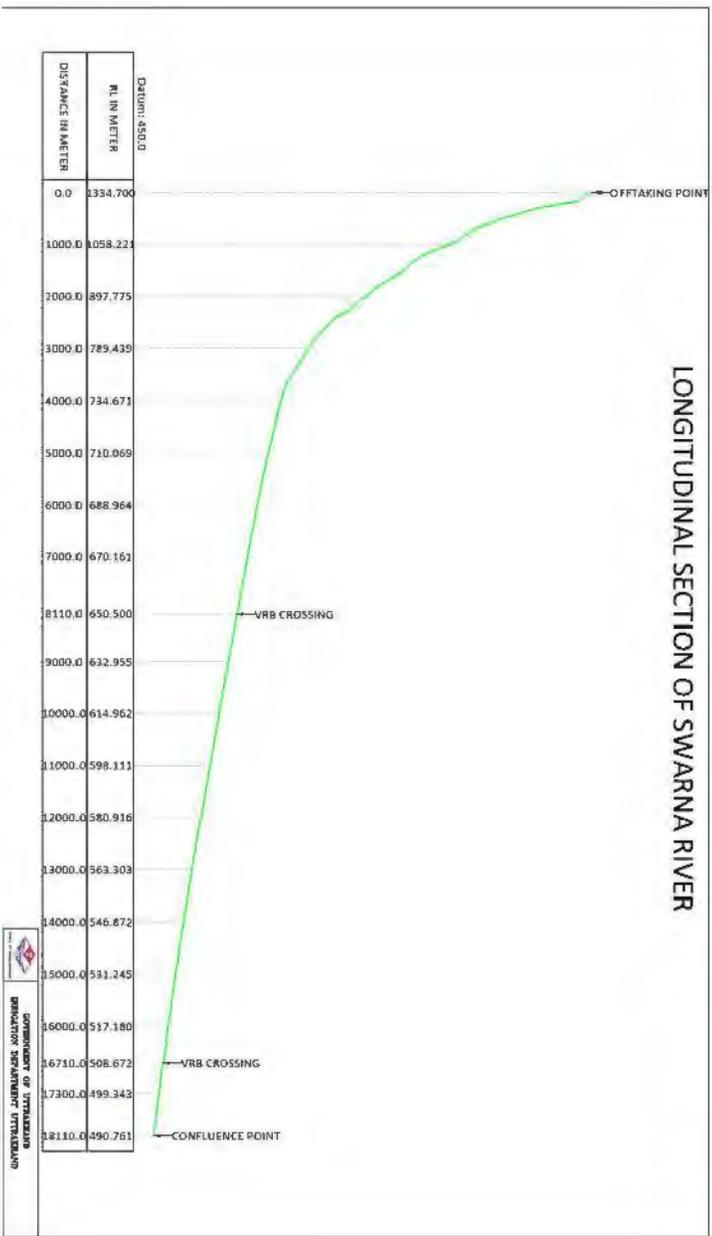


Figure 13: Longitudinal section of Swarna river

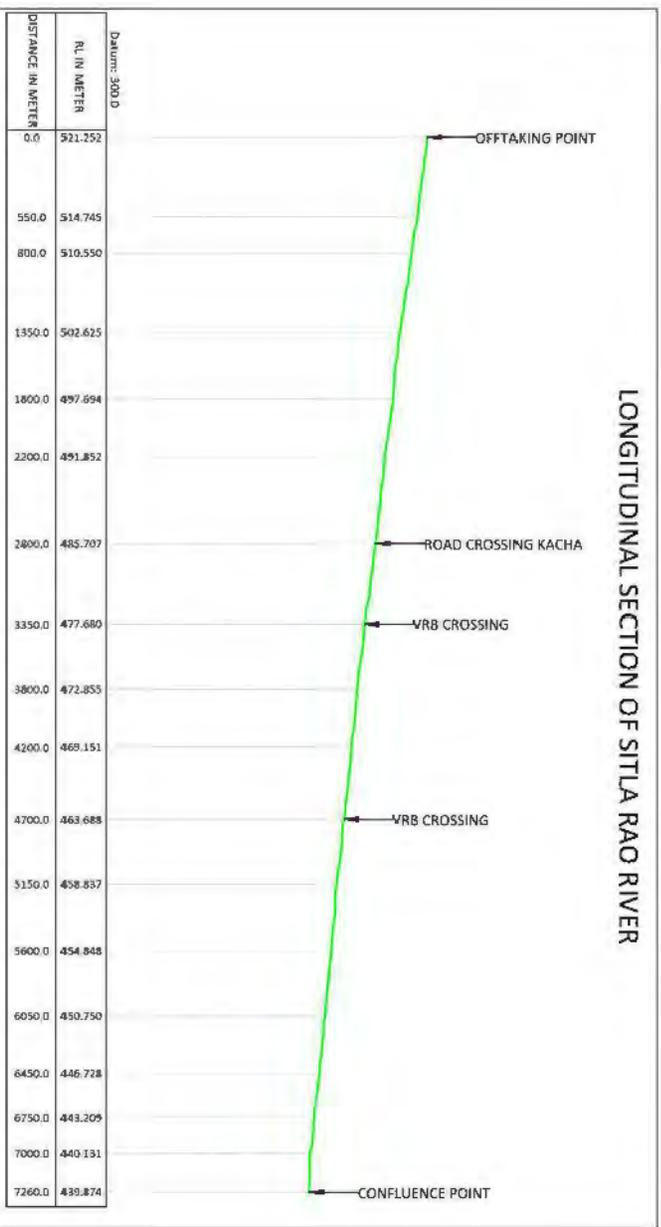
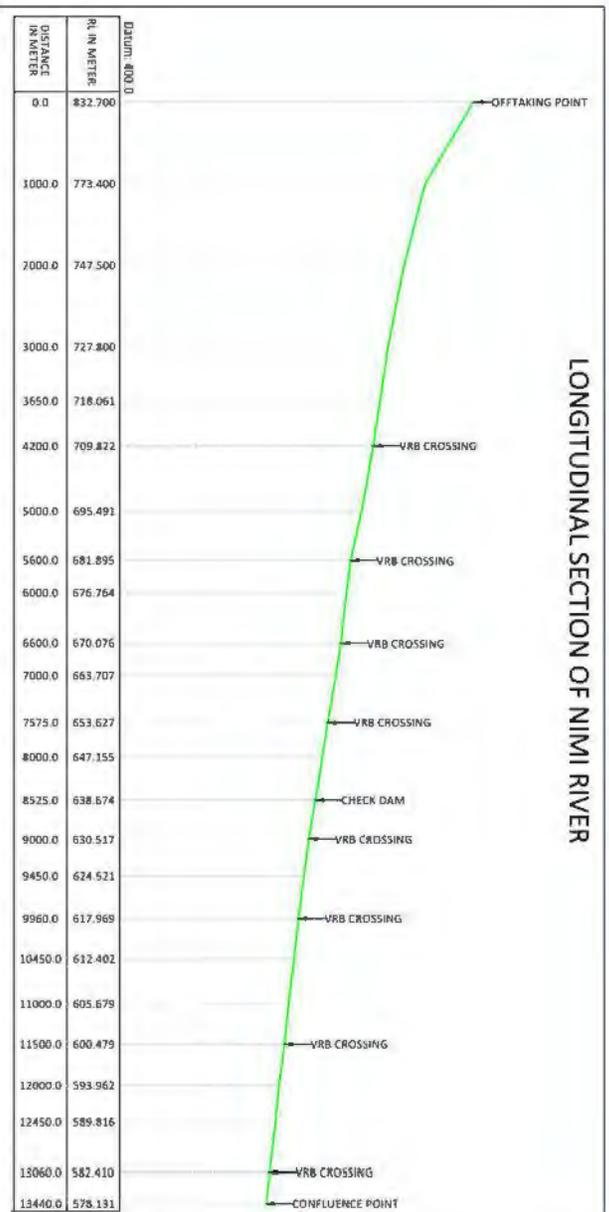
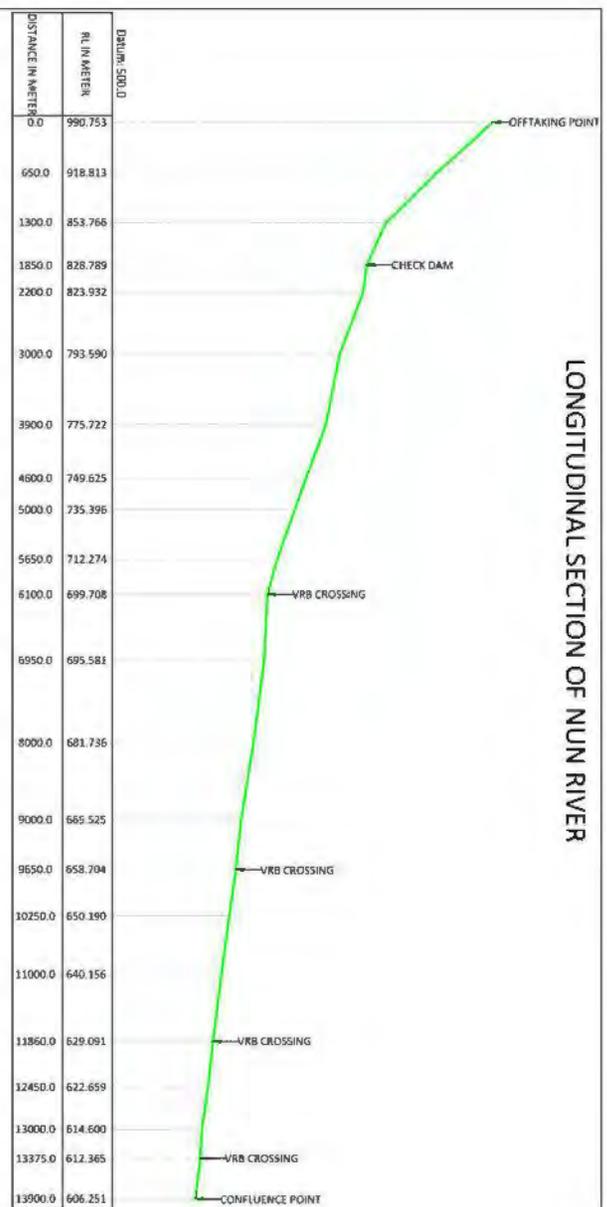


Figure 14: Longitudinal section of Sitala Rao River





**Figure 15: Longitudinal section of Nimi river**



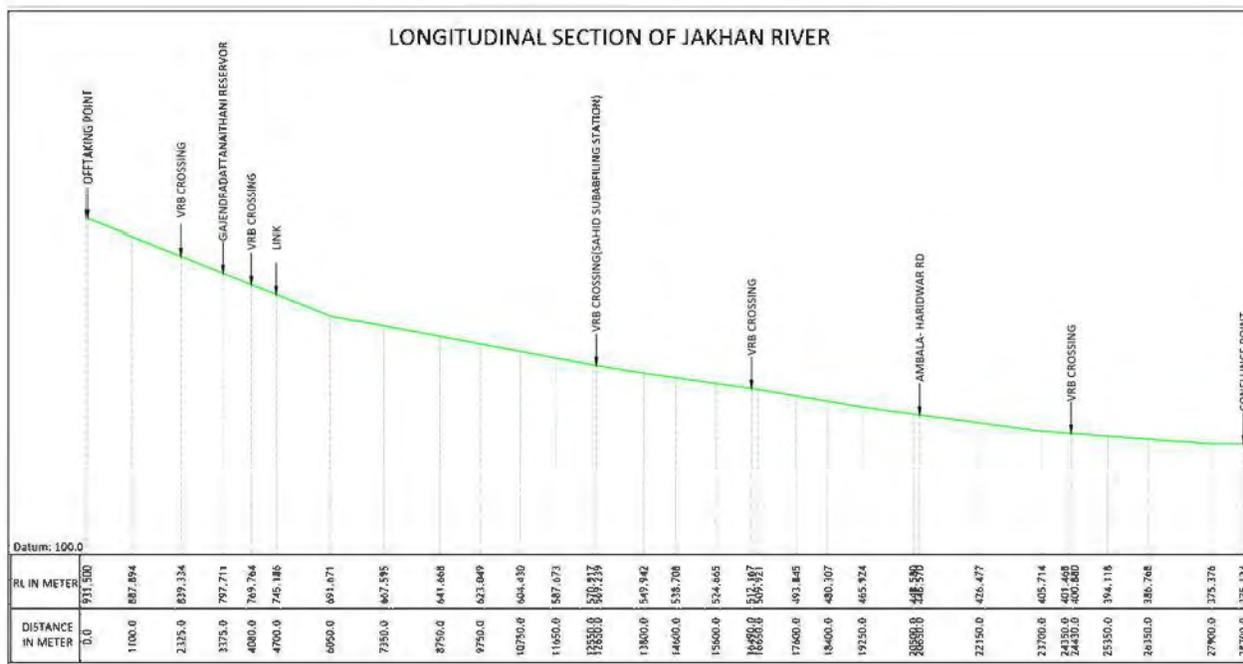
**Figure 16: Longitudinal section of Nun River**



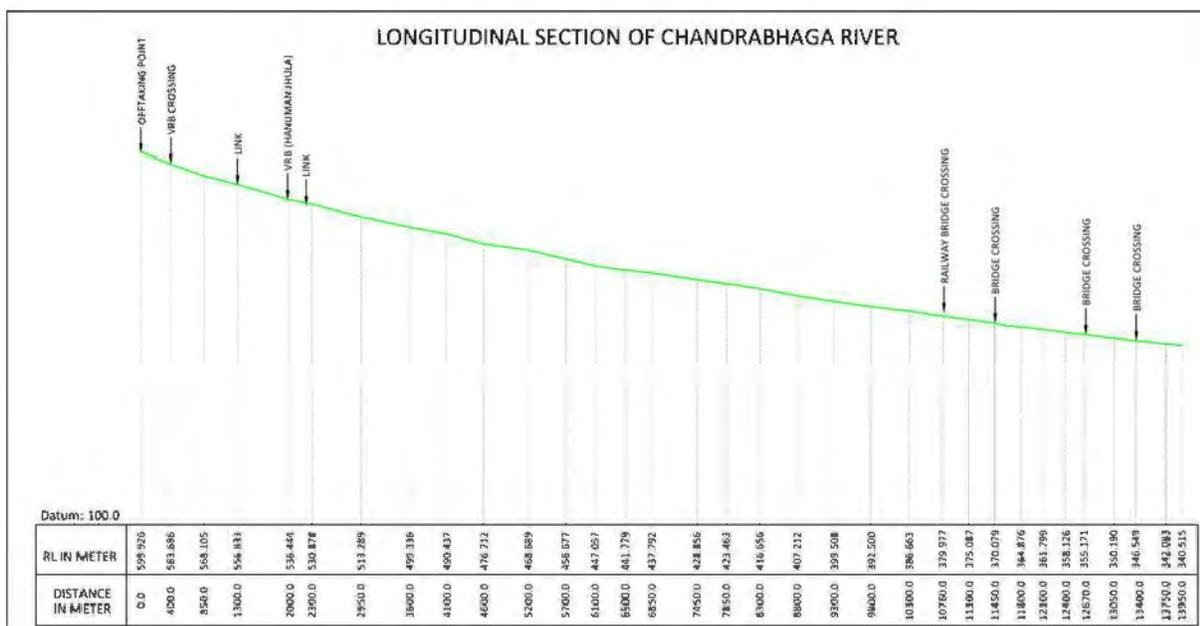


**Jhaxhan River** The drainage basin of the Jhaxhan River is 121 km<sup>2</sup>. The Delineated length of river approximately for 36km (28 km for FPZ) between from origin to confluence with Song River. The longitudinal section is presented in Fig.17.

**Chandrabhagan River** The drainage basin of the Chandrabhaga River is 73 km<sup>2</sup>. The Delineated length of river approximately for 24 km (8 km for FPZ) between origin to confluence with Ganga River. The longitudinal section is presented in Fig.18.



**Figure 17: Longitudinal section of Jhaxhan river**



**Figure 18: Longitudinal section of Chandrabhaga River**





#### 4. Input Data Base

The following data (Table 5) was procured and analyzed:

**Table 5: List of input database in the present study.**

| Sl. No. | Input Data                                 | Source   | Remarks                 |
|---------|--|--|-------------------------|
| 1       | Satellite Imagery                          | NRSC (National Remote Sensing Centre, Hyderabad)                       |                         |
| 2       | Rainfall Data                              | IMD (Indian Meteorological Department, Pune)                           |                         |
| 3       | Topographic Survey Sheet                   | SOI (Survey of India, Dehradun)  |                         |
| 4       | Soil Map                                   | NBSS-LUP (National Bureau of Soil Science & Land Use Planning, Nagpur) | One for Complete State  |
| 5       | Annual Peak Flow & Associated Gauge Levels | Central Water Commission / Irrigation Department Uttarakhand           |                         |
| 6       | Cross-Sections                             | Total Station, DGPS & Drone Survey                                     |                         |
| 7       | Global Control Points                      | DGPS (Digital Global Positioning System)                               |                         |
| 8       | Field based Records                        | Interaction with Local Residents                                       | For Recent Flood Events |





## 5. Design Flood Estimation

### 5.1 Flood Frequency Analysis for Yamuna River

Flood frequency analyses are used to predict design floods for sites along a river. The technique involves using observed annual peak flow discharge data to calculate statistical information such as mean values, standard deviations, skewness and recurrence intervals. Subsequently those statistics are applied to the equations of different distributions in order to find the resultant estimated floods with respect to different return periods.

Before starting the hydrological and hydraulic modelling for discharge calculations, flood frequency analysis (FFA) has been carried out for four sites which are Haripur, Naugaon, Tons & Tons Pabar. All these four sites are located in Yamuna basin River stretch in Uttarakhand State; hence the results would give a good indication later for calibrating the H & H model. Daily discharge data is available for 44 years for Tons & Tons Pabar and 42 years data for Naugaon and 39 years data for Haripur and 31 years for Bausan and these data has been used for FFA. To get the instantaneous maximum discharge values from the daily discharge values, annual maximum daily discharge values have been multiplied by a factor of 1.2 i.e., 20% higher than the daily discharge values. The CWC in GUIDELINES FOR PREPARATION OF DPR FOR FLOOD MANAGEMENT WORKS - April 2018, prescribes a factor of 1.15. However, to be on safer side, a factor for 1.2 is considered.

For the purpose of flood estimation, the Normal distributions, Log normal distribution, Log Pearson type III and the Gumbel extreme value distribution seem to have found a wider applicability than many other distributions. Hence in this project, all four distributions have been used for carrying out the flood frequency analysis. The following section explains in brief about all the methodologies used for flood frequency analysis. An outlier analysis of the discharge values has also been carried out to ascertain the consistency of the discharge values using quartile deviation method and the discharge values are found to be within the lower limit and upper limit ranges.

There is a brief discussion of different distributions namely Normal, Log Normal, Log Pearson-III, Gumbel Extreme Value-I which are mentioned below:

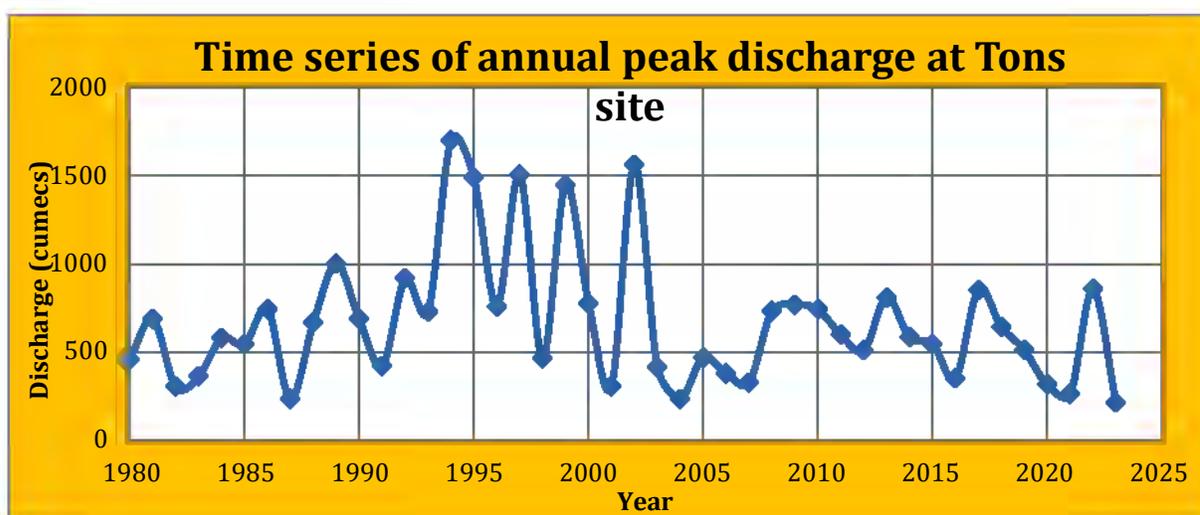




### 5.1.1 Tuini (Tons) Site

The Tons site is located at downstream of Tuini (Pabar) on Tons River with a catchment area of 3362 sq. km. The flow data of this site is available from the year 1980-2023 and which was obtained. As per the frequency analysis conditions number of distributions namely Normal, LN, LPT-III & GEVT-I distribution are attempted respectively.

The tables presented below summaries the maximum discharge observed for 44 years from 1980 – 2023 and calculated discharges for different return period based on different distribution. A time series of the flow data at Tons site is prepared for better understanding of the year wise flow conditions.



**Figure 19: Time series of annual peak discharge at Tuini (Tons) site**

It is seen from the time series that, the maximum flow at Tons site remains below 1000 cumecs since year 2003. Earlier during 1994-2002, four peaks have been occurred with magnitude close 1500 cumecs and above. The same data has been used subsequently for further analysis.

The observed data is first arranged in sequence of maximum to minimum and then multiplied with 1.2 (20% increase over the observed) in order to find the instantaneous values. Further the values are ranked as per their magnitude and their probability of exceedance is tested as per Weibull plotting position formula. The return periods of the existing values are also calculated and shown in Table



**Table 6 Annual Maximum observed daily and instantaneous discharges at Tuini Tons Site**

| Year | Observed discharge | Year | Qmax (Cumec) arranged | Instantaneous Max. Q (Cumec) | Ranked values (m) | Probability of exceedance (P) | Return period (Years) |
|------|--------------------|------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1980 | 464                | 1994 | 1701                  | 2041                         | 1                 | 0.022                         | 45.0                  |
| 1981 | 689                | 2002 | 1563                  | 1876                         | 2                 | 0.044                         | 22.5                  |
| 1982 | 306                | 1997 | 1506                  | 1807                         | 3                 | 0.067                         | 15.0                  |
| 1983 | 365                | 1995 | 1492                  | 1790                         | 4                 | 0.089                         | 11.3                  |
| 1984 | 580                | 1999 | 1449                  | 1739                         | 5                 | 0.111                         | 9.00                  |
| 1985 | 546                | 1989 | 1003                  | 1203                         | 6                 | 0.133                         | 7.50                  |
| 1986 | 746                | 1992 | 920                   | 1104                         | 7                 | 0.156                         | 6.43                  |
| 1987 | 236                | 2022 | 859                   | 1031                         | 8                 | 0.178                         | 5.63                  |
| 1988 | 670                | 2017 | 853                   | 1024                         | 9                 | 0.200                         | 5.00                  |
| 1989 | 1003               | 2013 | 811                   | 973                          | 10                | 0.222                         | 4.50                  |
| 1990 | 692                | 2000 | 779                   | 934                          | 11                | 0.244                         | 4.09                  |
| 1991 | 422                | 2009 | 770                   | 924                          | 12                | 0.267                         | 3.75                  |
| 1992 | 920                | 1996 | 761                   | 914                          | 13                | 0.289                         | 3.46                  |
| 1993 | 731                | 1986 | 746                   | 896                          | 14                | 0.311                         | 3.21                  |
| 1994 | 1701               | 2010 | 745                   | 894                          | 15                | 0.333                         | 3.00                  |
| 1995 | 1492               | 2008 | 734                   | 881                          | 16                | 0.356                         | 2.81                  |
| 1996 | 761                | 1993 | 731                   | 877                          | 17                | 0.378                         | 2.65                  |
| 1997 | 1506               | 1990 | 692                   | 830                          | 18                | 0.400                         | 2.50                  |
| 1998 | 465                | 1981 | 689                   | 826                          | 19                | 0.422                         | 2.37                  |
| 1999 | 1449               | 1988 | 670                   | 804                          | 20                | 0.444                         | 2.25                  |
| 2000 | 779                | 2018 | 644                   | 772                          | 21                | 0.467                         | 2.14                  |
| 2001 | 308                | 2011 | 600                   | 719                          | 22                | 0.489                         | 2.05                  |
| 2002 | 1563               | 2014 | 587                   | 704                          | 23                | 0.511                         | 1.96                  |
| 2003 | 415                | 1984 | 580                   | 696                          | 24                | 0.533                         | 1.88                  |
| 2004 | 235                | 2015 | 548                   | 658                          | 25                | 0.556                         | 1.80                  |
| 2005 | 470                | 1985 | 546                   | 655                          | 26                | 0.578                         | 1.73                  |
| 2006 | 381                | 2019 | 514                   | 617                          | 27                | 0.600                         | 1.67                  |
| 2007 | 330                | 2012 | 512                   | 614                          | 28                | 0.622                         | 1.61                  |
| 2008 | 734                | 2005 | 470                   | 564                          | 29                | 0.644                         | 1.55                  |
| 2009 | 770                | 1998 | 465                   | 558                          | 30                | 0.667                         | 1.50                  |
| 2010 | 745                | 1980 | 464                   | 556                          | 31                | 0.689                         | 1.45                  |
| 2011 | 600                | 1991 | 422                   | 507                          | 32                | 0.711                         | 1.41                  |
| 2012 | 512                | 2003 | 415                   | 498                          | 33                | 0.733                         | 1.36                  |
| 2013 | 811                | 2006 | 381                   | 458                          | 34                | 0.756                         | 1.32                  |
| 2014 | 587                | 1983 | 365                   | 438                          | 35                | 0.778                         | 1.29                  |





|             |     |      |     |               |    |       |      |
|-------------|-----|------|-----|---------------|----|-------|------|
| 2015        | 548 | 2016 | 354 | 425           | 36 | 0.800 | 1.25 |
| 2016        | 354 | 2007 | 330 | 396           | 37 | 0.822 | 1.22 |
| 2017        | 853 | 2020 | 318 | 382           | 38 | 0.844 | 1.18 |
| 2018        | 644 | 2001 | 308 | 370           | 39 | 0.867 | 1.15 |
| 2019        | 514 | 1982 | 306 | 367           | 40 | 0.889 | 1.13 |
| 2020        | 318 | 2021 | 265 | 318           | 41 | 0.911 | 1.10 |
| 2021        | 265 | 1987 | 236 | 284           | 42 | 0.933 | 1.07 |
| 2022        | 859 | 2004 | 235 | 282           | 43 | 0.956 | 1.05 |
| 2023        | 217 | 2023 | 217 | 261           | 44 | 0.978 | 1.02 |
| <b>Mean</b> |     |      |     | <b>806.08</b> |    |       |      |
| <b>S. D</b> |     |      |     | <b>449.27</b> |    |       |      |
| <b>N</b>    |     |      |     | <b>44</b>     |    |       |      |

The mean and standard deviations obtained from the series are 806.08 and 449.27 cumecs respectively basing on which the discharge values for different return periods are obtained and mentioned respectively.

**A. Normal Distribution:** The normal distribution is applied to the given data series. The frequency factor is obtained from the probability chart corresponding to coefficient of skewness = 0 and different return periods. The calculations of estimated peaks as per normal distributions are mentioned in Table.

**Table 7: Discharges at Tons site for different return period from Normal distribution**

| T    | KT    | Qmean  | S.D.   | KT*SD  | QT=Qmean+KT*S<br>D |
|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|
| 2.33 | 0     | 806.08 | 449.27 | 0.0    | 806                |
| 5    | 0.824 | 806.08 | 449.27 | 370.2  | 1176               |
| 10   | 1.282 | 806.08 | 449.27 | 576.0  | 1382               |
| 25   | 1.751 | 806.08 | 449.27 | 786.7  | 1593               |
| 50   | 2.054 | 806.08 | 449.27 | 922.8  | 1729               |
| 100  | 2.326 | 806.08 | 449.27 | 1045.0 | 1851               |
| 200  | 2.576 | 806.08 | 449.27 | 1157.3 | 1963               |

**Note:** The values of mean and standard deviation will remain same for all the distribution.





### B. Log Normal Distribution:

The original data series is log transformed and its mean and standard deviations are obtained from that log transformed series.

**Table 8: Logarithmic average and skewness calculations for Log Normal distribution**

| Year | Annual flood peak (Cumecs) | Year | Arrange d Qmax series (Cumec) | Instantaneous max Q (1.2X Qmax) | Log transformed series Log(Q) |
|------|----------------------------|------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1980 | 464                        | 1994 | 1701                          | 2041                            | 3.31                          |
| 1981 | 689                        | 2002 | 1563                          | 1876                            | 3.273                         |
| 1982 | 306                        | 1997 | 1506                          | 1807                            | 3.257                         |
| 1983 | 365                        | 1995 | 1492                          | 1790                            | 3.253                         |
| 1984 | 580                        | 1999 | 1449                          | 1739                            | 3.24                          |
| 1985 | 546                        | 1989 | 1003                          | 1203                            | 3.08                          |
| 1986 | 746                        | 1992 | 920                           | 1104                            | 3.043                         |
| 1987 | 236                        | 2022 | 859                           | 1031                            | 3.013                         |
| 1988 | 670                        | 2017 | 853                           | 1024                            | 3.01                          |
| 1989 | 1003                       | 2013 | 811                           | 973                             | 2.988                         |
| 1990 | 692                        | 2000 | 779                           | 934                             | 2.97                          |
| 1991 | 422                        | 2009 | 770                           | 924                             | 2.966                         |
| 1992 | 920                        | 1996 | 761                           | 914                             | 2.961                         |
| 1993 | 731                        | 1986 | 746                           | 896                             | 2.952                         |
| 1994 | 1701                       | 2010 | 745                           | 894                             | 2.951                         |
| 1995 | 1492                       | 2008 | 734                           | 881                             | 2.945                         |
| 1996 | 761                        | 1993 | 731                           | 877                             | 2.943                         |
| 1997 | 1506                       | 1990 | 692                           | 830                             | 2.919                         |
| 1998 | 465                        | 1981 | 689                           | 826                             | 2.917                         |
| 1999 | 1449                       | 1988 | 670                           | 804                             | 2.905                         |
| 2000 | 779                        | 2018 | 644                           | 772                             | 2.888                         |
| 2001 | 308                        | 2011 | 600                           | 719                             | 2.857                         |
| 2002 | 1563                       | 2014 | 587                           | 704                             | 2.848                         |





|      |     |      |     |     |       |
|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|
| 2003 | 415 | 1984 | 580 | 696 | 2.843 |
| 2004 | 235 | 2015 | 548 | 658 | 2.818 |
| 2005 | 470 | 1985 | 546 | 655 | 2.816 |
| 2006 | 381 | 2019 | 514 | 617 | 2.79  |
| 2007 | 330 | 2012 | 512 | 614 | 2.788 |
| 2008 | 734 | 2005 | 470 | 564 | 2.752 |
| 2009 | 770 | 1998 | 465 | 558 | 2.747 |
| 2010 | 745 | 1980 | 464 | 556 | 2.745 |
| 2011 | 600 | 1991 | 422 | 507 | 2.705 |
| 2012 | 512 | 2003 | 415 | 498 | 2.697 |
| 2013 | 811 | 2006 | 381 | 458 | 2.661 |
| 2014 | 587 | 1983 | 365 | 438 | 2.642 |
| 2015 | 548 | 2016 | 354 | 425 | 2.628 |
| 2016 | 354 | 2007 | 330 | 396 | 2.598 |
| 2017 | 853 | 2020 | 318 | 382 | 2.582 |
| 2018 | 644 | 2001 | 308 | 370 | 2.568 |
| 2019 | 514 | 1982 | 306 | 367 | 2.565 |
| 2020 | 318 | 2021 | 265 | 318 | 2.503 |
| 2021 | 265 | 1987 | 236 | 284 | 2.453 |
| 2022 | 859 | 2004 | 235 | 282 | 2.45  |
| 2023 | 217 | 2023 | 217 | 261 | 2.417 |

Mean= 2.847

St. Dev= 0.229

Coefficient of skewness (Cs) =

### 0.119

The frequency factors remained same as that of Normal distributions considering coefficient of skewness= 0. The derived forecasted floods are mentioned in Table

**Table 9: Discharges for different return periods from Log - Normal distribution**

| T    | KT    | $\sigma$ | KT $\sigma$ | Log(X) <sub>av</sub><br>g | log(x) <sub>av</sub> +KT<br>$\sigma$ | XT(Cumec) |
|------|-------|----------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 2.33 | 0     | 0.229    | 0           | 2.847                     | 2.847                                | 703       |
| 5    | 0.824 | 0.229    | 0.189       | 2.847                     | 3.036                                | 1086      |
| 10   | 1.282 | 0.229    | 0.294       | 2.847                     | 3.141                                | 1382      |
| 25   | 1.751 | 0.229    | 0.401       | 2.847                     | 3.248                                | 1771      |
| 50   | 2.054 | 0.229    | 0.471       | 2.847                     | 3.318                                | 2078      |
| 100  | 2.326 | 0.229    | 0.533       | 2.847                     | 3.380                                | 2399      |
| 200  | 2.576 | 0.229    | 0.591       | 2.847                     | 3.437                                | 2737      |





### C. Log PT-III Distribution:

The Log Pearson type-III distribution is applied to the data series corresponding to the mean and standard deviation obtained from the log transformed series. The frequency factors for different return periods are obtained as per the coefficient skewness values available in standard frequency factor tables.

The mean, standard deviations and coefficient of skewness obtained for the log transformed series are 2.847, 0.229 and 0.119 respectively basing on which the discharge values for different return periods are obtained and mentioned in Table after retrieving the normal values out of the log transformed series.

**Table 10: Discharges at Tuini (Tons) Site at Tons River as per Log PT-III distribution**

| T (years) | KT     | $\sigma$ | KT $\sigma$ | logX avg | $\frac{\log(x)\text{avg}+KT}{\sigma}$ | QT= XT(Cumec) |
|-----------|--------|----------|-------------|----------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| 2.33      | -0.017 | 0.229    | -0.004      | 2.847    | 2.843                                 | 696           |
| 5         | 0.836  | 0.229    | 0.192       | 2.847    | 3.038                                 | 1092          |
| 10        | 1.292  | 0.229    | 0.296       | 2.847    | 3.143                                 | 1390          |
| 25        | 1.785  | 0.229    | 0.409       | 2.847    | 3.256                                 | 1803          |
| 50        | 2.107  | 0.229    | 0.483       | 2.847    | 3.330                                 | 2137          |
| 100       | 2.400  | 0.229    | 0.550       | 2.847    | 3.397                                 | 2494          |
| 200       | 2.670  | 0.229    | 0.612       | 2.847    | 3.459                                 | 2876          |

### D. Gumbel Distribution:

The Gumbel distribution has been applied to the same data series and frequency factors are calculated from the equations. The forecasted floods for different return periods are estimated and mentioned in Table. **Table 11: Discharges at for different return period from GEVT-1**

| S. No. | T years | Xavg   | KT   | S.D.   | XT=Xavg+KT*S.D |
|--------|---------|--------|------|--------|----------------|
| 1      | 2.33    | 806.08 | 0.03 | 449.27 | 819            |
| 2      | 5       | 806.08 | 0.83 | 449.27 | 1179           |
| 3      | 10      | 806.08 | 1.48 | 449.27 | 1472           |
| 4      | 25      | 806.08 | 2.31 | 449.27 | 1843           |
| 5      | 50      | 806.08 | 2.92 | 449.27 | 2117           |
| 6      | 100     | 806.08 | 3.53 | 449.27 | 2390           |
| 7      | 200     | 806.08 | 4.13 | 449.27 | 2662           |

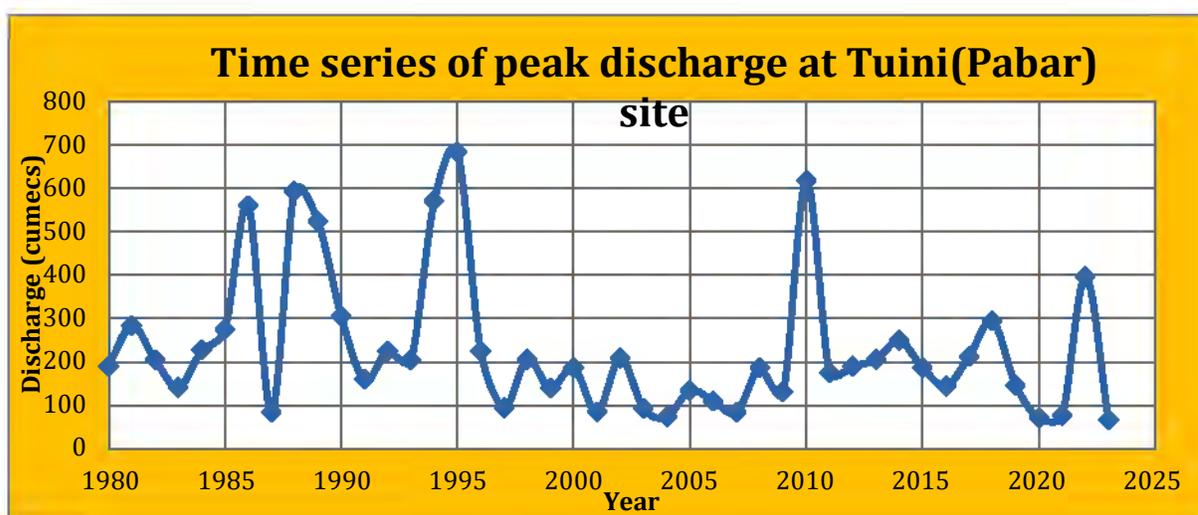




### 5.1.2 Tuini Pabar Site

The Tuini Pabar site is located at upstream of Tons on Tuini River with a catchment area of 1406 sq. km. The flow data of this site is available from the year 1980-2023 and which was obtained. As per the frequency analysis conditions number of distributions namely Normal, LN, LPT-III & GEVT-I distribution are attempted respectively.

The tables presented below summaries the maximum discharge observed for 44 years from 1980 – 2023 and calculated discharges for different return period based on different distribution. A time series of the flow data at Tons site is prepared for better understanding of the year wise flow conditions.



**Fig. 20: Time series of annual peak discharge at Tuini Pabar site**

It is seen from the time series that, the maximum flow at Tuini (Pabar) site remain below 300 cumecs in most of the time whereas four peaks have been occurred with magnitude more than 500 cumecs and above. The same data has been used subsequently for further analysis.

The observed data is first arranged in sequence of maximum to minimum and then multiplied with 1.2 (20% increase over the observed) in order to find the instantaneous values. Further the values are ranked as per their magnitude and their probability of exceedance is tested as per Weibull plotting position formula. The return periods of the existing values are also calculated and shown in Table.

The tables presented below summarize the maximum discharge observed for 44 years from 1980 – 2023 and calculated discharges for different return period based on different distribution. The observed



data is first arranged in sequence of maximum to minimum and then multiplied with 1.2 (20% increase over the observed) in order to find the instantaneous values. Further the values are ranked as per their magnitude and their probability of exceedance is tested as per Weibull plotting position formula. The return periods of the existing values are also calculated and shown in **Table 12**

**Table 12: AFS return period**

| Year | Observed discharge | Year | Qmax (Cumecc) arranged | Instantaneous Max. Q (Cumecc) | Ranked values (m) | Probability of exceedance (P) | Return period (Years) |
|------|--------------------|------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1980 | 191                | 1995 | 685                    | 821                           | 1                 | 0.02                          | 45                    |
| 1981 | 284                | 2010 | 618                    | 742                           | 2                 | 0.04                          | 22.5                  |
| 1982 | 205                | 1988 | 593                    | 711                           | 3                 | 0.07                          | 15                    |
| 1983 | 142                | 1994 | 571                    | 685                           | 4                 | 0.09                          | 11.25                 |
| 1984 | 227                | 1986 | 560                    | 672                           | 5                 | 0.11                          | 9.00                  |
| 1985 | 275                | 1989 | 525                    | 630                           | 6                 | 0.13                          | 7.50                  |
| 1986 | 560                | 2022 | 397                    | 476                           | 7                 | 0.16                          | 6.43                  |
| 1987 | 85                 | 1990 | 306                    | 367                           | 8                 | 0.18                          | 5.63                  |
| 1988 | 593                | 2018 | 295                    | 354                           | 9                 | 0.20                          | 5.00                  |
| 1989 | 525                | 1981 | 284                    | 341                           | 10                | 0.22                          | 4.50                  |
| 1990 | 306                | 1985 | 275                    | 330                           | 11                | 0.24                          | 4.09                  |
| 1991 | 160                | 2014 | 250                    | 300                           | 12                | 0.27                          | 3.75                  |
| 1992 | 225                | 1984 | 227                    | 273                           | 13                | 0.29                          | 3.46                  |
| 1993 | 205                | 1996 | 226                    | 271                           | 14                | 0.31                          | 3.21                  |
| 1994 | 571                | 1992 | 225                    | 271                           | 15                | 0.33                          | 3.00                  |
| 1995 | 685                | 2017 | 213                    | 255                           | 16                | 0.36                          | 2.81                  |
| 1996 | 226                | 2002 | 209                    | 251                           | 17                | 0.38                          | 2.65                  |
| 1997 | 95                 | 2013 | 206                    | 247                           | 18                | 0.40                          | 2.50                  |
| 1998 | 206                | 1998 | 206                    | 247                           | 19                | 0.42                          | 2.37                  |
| 1999 | 139                | 1993 | 205                    | 246                           | 20                | 0.44                          | 2.25                  |
| 2000 | 187                | 1982 | 205                    | 246                           | 21                | 0.47                          | 2.14                  |
| 2001 | 85                 | 2012 | 191                    | 229                           | 22                | 0.49                          | 2.05                  |
| 2002 | 209                | 1980 | 191                    | 229                           | 23                | 0.51                          | 1.96                  |
| 2003 | 94                 | 2015 | 187                    | 224                           | 24                | 0.53                          | 1.88                  |
| 2004 | 74                 | 2008 | 187                    | 224                           | 25                | 0.56                          | 1.80                  |
| 2005 | 135                | 2000 | 187                    | 224                           | 26                | 0.58                          | 1.73                  |
| 2006 | 110                | 2011 | 176                    | 211                           | 27                | 0.60                          | 1.67                  |
| 2007 | 85                 | 1991 | 160                    | 192                           | 28                | 0.62                          | 1.61                  |
| 2008 | 187                | 2019 | 147                    | 177                           | 29                | 0.64                          | 1.55                  |





|      |     |      |             |               |    |      |      |
|------|-----|------|-------------|---------------|----|------|------|
| 2009 | 131 | 2016 | 145         | 174           | 30 | 0.67 | 1.50 |
| 2010 | 618 | 1983 | 142         | 170           | 31 | 0.69 | 1.45 |
| 2011 | 176 | 1999 | 139         | 167           | 32 | 0.71 | 1.41 |
| 2012 | 191 | 2005 | 135         | 161           | 33 | 0.73 | 1.36 |
| 2013 | 206 | 2009 | 131         | 158           | 34 | 0.76 | 1.32 |
| 2014 | 250 | 2006 | 110         | 132           | 35 | 0.78 | 1.29 |
| 2015 | 187 | 1997 | 95          | 114           | 36 | 0.80 | 1.25 |
| 2016 | 145 | 2003 | 94          | 112           | 37 | 0.82 | 1.22 |
| 2017 | 213 | 2007 | 85          | 102           | 38 | 0.84 | 1.18 |
| 2018 | 295 | 2001 | 85          | 102           | 39 | 0.87 | 1.15 |
| 2019 | 147 | 1987 | 85          | 102           | 40 | 0.89 | 1.13 |
| 2020 | 71  | 2021 | 77          | 93            | 41 | 0.91 | 1.10 |
| 2021 | 77  | 2004 | 74          | 89            | 42 | 0.93 | 1.07 |
| 2022 | 397 | 2020 | 71          | 85            | 43 | 0.96 | 1.05 |
| 2023 | 67  | 2023 | 67          | 80            | 44 | 0.98 | 1.02 |
|      |     |      | <b>Avg</b>  | <b>279.27</b> |    |      |      |
|      |     |      | <b>S. D</b> | <b>194.16</b> |    |      |      |

The mean and standard deviations obtained from the series are 279.27 and 194.16 cumecs respectively basing on which the discharge values for different return periods are obtained and mentioned in Table.

A) **Normal Distribution:** The normal distribution is applied to the given data series. The frequency factor is obtained from the probability chart corresponding to coefficient of skewness = 0 and different return periods. The calculations of estimated peaks as per normal distributions are mentioned in Table.

**Table 13: Discharges at Tons Pabar site for different return period from Normal distribution**

| T    | KT    | Qmean  | S.D.   | KT*SD  | QT=Qmean+KT*SD |
|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|
| 2.33 | 0     | 279.27 | 194.16 | 0      | 279            |
| 5    | 0.824 | 279.27 | 194.16 | 159.99 | 439            |
| 10   | 1.282 | 279.27 | 194.16 | 248.91 | 528            |
| 25   | 1.751 | 279.27 | 194.16 | 339.98 | 619            |
| 50   | 2.054 | 279.27 | 194.16 | 398.81 | 678            |
| 100  | 2.326 | 279.27 | 194.16 | 451.62 | 731            |
| 200  | 2.576 | 279.27 | 194.16 | 500.16 | 779            |

**Note:** The values of mean and standard deviation will remain same for all the distribution.





**B. Log Normal Distribution:** The original data series is log transformed and its mean and standard deviations are obtained from that log transformed series.

**Table 14: Logarithmic average and skewness calculations for Log Normal distribution**

| Year | Qmax (Cumec)(X) | Instantaneous max Q(Multiplied by 1.2) | Z= Log(X) |
|------|-----------------|--|-----------|
| 1995 | 685             | 821                                    | 2.915     |
| 2010 | 618             | 742                                    | 2.870     |
| 1988 | 593             | 711                                    | 2.852     |
| 1994 | 571             | 685                                    | 2.836     |
| 1986 | 560             | 672                                    | 2.827     |
| 1989 | 525             | 630                                    | 2.799     |
| 2022 | 397             | 476                                    | 2.678     |
| 1990 | 306             | 367                                    | 2.565     |
| 2018 | 295             | 354                                    | 2.548     |
| 1981 | 284             | 341                                    | 2.533     |
| 1985 | 275             | 330                                    | 2.518     |
| 2014 | 250             | 300                                    | 2.477     |
| 1984 | 227             | 273                                    | 2.436     |
| 1996 | 226             | 271                                    | 2.433     |
| 1992 | 225             | 271                                    | 2.432     |
| 2017 | 213             | 255                                    | 2.407     |
| 2002 | 209             | 251                                    | 2.400     |
| 2013 | 206             | 247                                    | 2.393     |
| 1998 | 206             | 247                                    | 2.392     |
| 1993 | 205             | 246                                    | 2.391     |
| 1982 | 205             | 246                                    | 2.391     |
| 2012 | 191             | 229                                    | 2.361     |
| 1980 | 191             | 229                                    | 2.360     |
| 2015 | 187             | 224                                    | 2.351     |
| 2008 | 187             | 224                                    | 2.351     |
| 2000 | 187             | 224                                    | 2.350     |
| 2011 | 176             | 211                                    | 2.325     |
| 1991 | 160             | 192                                    | 2.283     |
| 2019 | 147             | 177                                    | 2.248     |
| 2016 | 145             | 174                                    | 2.241     |
| 1983 | 142             | 170                                    | 2.231     |
| 1999 | 139             | 167                                    | 2.224     |
| 2005 | 135             | 161                                    | 2.208     |
| 2009 | 131             | 158                                    | 2.198     |





|      |     |                   |              |
|------|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| 2006 | 110 | 132               | 2.122        |
| 1997 | 95  | 114               | 2.057        |
| 2003 | 94  | 112               | 2.051        |
| 2007 | 85  | 102               | 2.009        |
| 2001 | 85  | 102               | 2.009        |
| 1987 | 85  | 102               | 2.007        |
| 2021 | 77  | 93                | 1.966        |
| 2004 | 74  | 89                | 1.950        |
| 2020 | 71  | 85                | 1.931        |
| 2023 | 67  | 80                | 1.902        |
|      |     | <b>Log (Xavg)</b> | <b>2.360</b> |
|      |     | <b>S.D.</b>       | <b>0.271</b> |
|      |     | <b>N</b>          | <b>44</b>    |

**Mean= 2.36**

**St. Dev= 0.271**

**Coefficient of skewness (Cs) = 0.313**

The frequency factors remained same as that of Normal distributions considering coefficient of skewness= 0. The derived forecasted floods are mentioned in Table.

**Table 15: Discharges for different return periods from Log - Normal distribution**

| <b>T</b> | <b>KT</b> | <b>σ</b> | <b>KTσ</b> | <b>Log(X)avg</b><br><b>g</b> | <b>log(x)avg+KT</b><br><b>σ</b> | <b>X<sub>T</sub>(Cumec)</b> |
|----------|-----------|----------|------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2.33     | 0         | 0.271    | 0          | 2.360                        | 2.360                           | 229                         |
| 5        | 0.824     | 0.271    | 0.224      | 2.360                        | 2.583                           | 383                         |
| 10       | 1.282     | 0.271    | 0.348      | 2.360                        | 2.708                           | 510                         |
| 25       | 1.751     | 0.271    | 0.475      | 2.360                        | 2.835                           | 684                         |
| 50       | 2.054     | 0.271    | 0.558      | 2.360                        | 2.917                           | 827                         |
| 100      | 2.326     | 0.271    | 0.631      | 2.360                        | 2.991                           | 980                         |
| 200      | 2.576     | 0.271    | 0.699      | 2.360                        | 3.059                           | 1146                        |





### C. Log PT-III Distribution:

The Log Pearson type-III distribution is applied to the data series corresponding to the mean and standard deviation obtained from the log transformed series. The frequency factors for different return periods are obtained as per the coefficient skewness values available in standard frequency factor tables.

The mean, standard deviations and coefficient of skewness obtained for the log transformed series are 2.36, 0.271 and 0.313 respectively basing on which the discharge values for different return periods are obtained and mentioned in Table after retrieving the normal values out of the log transformed series.

**Table 16: Discharges at Tons Site at Tons Pabar River as per LPT-III**

| T (years) | $K_T$  | $\sigma$ | $K_T\sigma$ | Log( $X_{avg}$ ) | $\log(x)_{avg} + K_T\sigma$ | $Q_T = X_T(\text{Cumecc})$ |
|-----------|--------|----------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2.33      | -0.050 | 0.271    | -0.014      | 2.360            | 2.346                       | 222                        |
| 5         | 0.824  | 0.271    | 0.224       | 2.360            | 2.583                       | 383                        |
| 10        | 1.309  | 0.271    | 0.355       | 2.360            | 2.715                       | 519                        |
| 25        | 1.849  | 0.271    | 0.502       | 2.360            | 2.862                       | 727                        |
| 50        | 2.211  | 0.271    | 0.600       | 2.360            | 2.960                       | 912                        |
| 100       | 2.544  | 0.271    | 0.691       | 2.360            | 3.050                       | 1123                       |
| 200       | 2.856  | 0.271    | 0.775       | 2.360            | 3.135                       | 1365                       |

### D. Gumbel Distribution:

The Gumbel distribution has been applied to the same data series and frequency factors are calculated from the equations. The forecasted floods for different return periods are estimated and mentioned in Table.

**Table 17: Discharges at for different return period from GEVT-1**

| T (years) | $X_{avg}$ | $K_T$ | S.D.   | $X_T = X_{avg} + K_T * S.D.$ |
|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|------------------------------|
| 2.33      | 279.27    | 0.03  | 194.16 | 285                          |
| 5         | 279.27    | 0.83  | 194.16 | 440                          |
| 10        | 279.27    | 1.48  | 194.16 | 567                          |
| 25        | 279.27    | 2.31  | 194.16 | 727                          |
| 50        | 279.27    | 2.92  | 194.16 | 846                          |
| 100       | 279.27    | 3.53  | 194.16 | 964                          |
| 200       | 279.27    | 4.13  | 194.16 | 1081                         |





### 5.1.3 Haripur Site

The Haripur site is located at downstream of Tons on Tuini River with a catchment area of 5056 sq. Km just before its confluence with river Yamuna. The flow data of this site is available from the year 1985-2023 and which was obtained. As per the frequency analysis conditions number of distributions namely Normal, LN, LPT-III & GEVT-I distribution are attempted respectively.

The tables presented below summaries the maximum discharge observed for 39 years from 1985 – 2023 and calculated discharges for different return period based on different distribution. A time series of the flow data at Haripur site is prepared for better understanding of the year wise flow conditions.

It is seen from the time series that, the maximum flow at Haripur site remains below 2000 cumecs in most of the time where as it crossed thrice 2000 cumecs and above including this year. The same data has been used subsequently for further analysis.

The observed data is first arranged in sequence of maximum to minimum and then multiplied with 1.2 (20% increase over the observed) in order to find the instantaneous values. Further the values are ranked as per their magnitude and their probability of exceedance is tested as per Weibull plotting position formula. The return periods of the existing values are also calculated and shown in Table.

The Tables presented below summaries the maximum discharge observed for 39 years from 1985 – 2023 and calculated discharges for different return period based on different distribution. The observed data is first arranged in sequence of maximum to minimum and then multiplied with 1.2 (20% increase over the observed) in order to find the instantaneous values. Further the values are ranked as per their magnitude and their probability of exceedance is tested as per Weibull plotting position formula. The return periods of the existing values are also calculated and shown in Table.



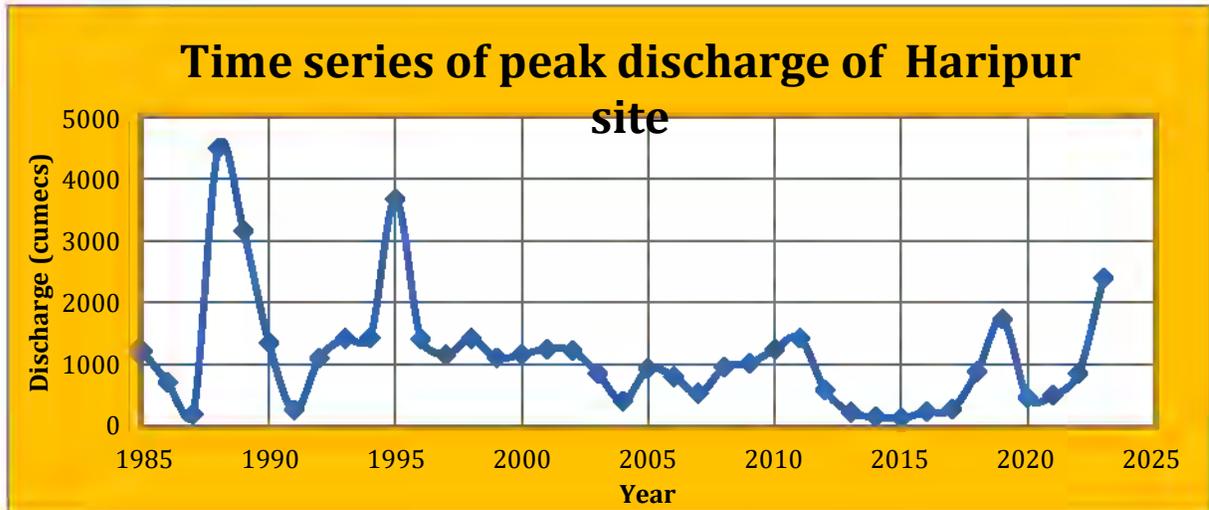


Figure 21. Time series of annual peak discharge at Haripur site

Table 18: Annual Maximum observed daily and instantaneous discharges at Haripur Site

| Year | Observed discharge | Year | Qmax (Cumec) arranged | Instantaneous Max. Q (Cumec) | Ranked values (m) | Probability of exceedence (P) | Return period (Years) |
|------|--------------------|------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1985 | 1206.01            | 1988 | 4497.88               | 5397.5                       | 1                 | 0.025                         | 40.0                  |
| 1986 | 703.91             | 1995 | 3676.53               | 4411.8                       | 2                 | 0.05                          | 20.0                  |
| 1987 | 188.2              | 1989 | 3153.54               | 3784.2                       | 3                 | 0.075                         | 13.3                  |
| 1988 | 4497.88            | 2023 | 2389.143              | 2867.0                       | 4                 | 0.1                           | 10.0                  |
| 1989 | 3153.54            | 2019 | 1726.716              | 2072.1                       | 5                 | 0.125                         | 8.0                   |
| 1990 | 1341.56            | 2011 | 1422.32               | 1706.8                       | 6                 | 0.15                          | 6.7                   |
| 1991 | 250.84             | 1994 | 1419.41               | 1703.3                       | 7                 | 0.175                         | 5.7                   |
| 1992 | 1091.91            | 1998 | 1414.9                | 1697.9                       | 8                 | 0.2                           | 5.0                   |
| 1993 | 1410.63            | 1993 | 1410.63               | 1692.8                       | 9                 | 0.225                         | 4.4                   |
| 1994 | 1419.41            | 1996 | 1408.13               | 1689.8                       | 10                | 0.25                          | 4.0                   |
| 1995 | 3676.53            | 1990 | 1341.56               | 1609.9                       | 11                | 0.275                         | 3.6                   |
| 1996 | 1408.13            | 2001 | 1241.84               | 1490.2                       | 12                | 0.3                           | 3.3                   |
| 1997 | 1154.64            | 2010 | 1241.66               | 1490.0                       | 13                | 0.325                         | 3.1                   |
| 1998 | 1414.9             | 2002 | 1218.52               | 1462.2                       | 14                | 0.35                          | 2.9                   |





|      |          |      |             |               |    |       |     |
|------|----------|------|-------------|---------------|----|-------|-----|
| 1999 | 1099.31  | 1985 | 1206.01     | 1447.2        | 15 | 0.375 | 2.7 |
| 2000 | 1162.62  | 2000 | 1162.62     | 1395.1        | 16 | 0.4   | 2.5 |
| 2001 | 1241.84  | 1997 | 1154.64     | 1385.6        | 17 | 0.425 | 2.4 |
| 2002 | 1218.52  | 1999 | 1099.31     | 1319.2        | 18 | 0.45  | 2.2 |
| 2003 | 847.66   | 1992 | 1091.91     | 1310.3        | 19 | 0.475 | 2.1 |
| 2004 | 398.68   | 2009 | 1013.41     | 1216.1        | 20 | 0.5   | 2.0 |
| 2005 | 923.09   | 2008 | 948.22      | 1137.9        | 21 | 0.525 | 1.9 |
| 2006 | 798.34   | 2005 | 923.09      | 1107.7        | 22 | 0.55  | 1.8 |
| 2007 | 525.73   | 2018 | 877.04      | 1052.4        | 23 | 0.575 | 1.7 |
| 2008 | 948.22   | 2022 | 848.42      | 1018.1        | 24 | 0.6   | 1.7 |
| 2009 | 1013.41  | 2003 | 847.66      | 1017.2        | 25 | 0.625 | 1.6 |
| 2010 | 1241.66  | 2006 | 798.34      | 958.0         | 26 | 0.65  | 1.5 |
| 2011 | 1422.32  | 1986 | 703.91      | 844.7         | 27 | 0.675 | 1.5 |
| 2012 | 579.16   | 2012 | 579.16      | 695.0         | 28 | 0.7   | 1.4 |
| 2013 | 216.83   | 2007 | 525.73      | 630.9         | 29 | 0.725 | 1.4 |
| 2014 | 144.04   | 2021 | 492.595     | 591.1         | 30 | 0.75  | 1.3 |
| 2015 | 126.6    | 2020 | 451.542     | 541.9         | 31 | 0.775 | 1.3 |
| 2016 | 225.67   | 2004 | 398.68      | 478.4         | 32 | 0.8   | 1.3 |
| 2017 | 266.83   | 2017 | 266.83      | 320.2         | 33 | 0.825 | 1.2 |
| 2018 | 877.04   | 1991 | 250.84      | 301.0         | 34 | 0.85  | 1.2 |
| 2019 | 1726.716 | 2016 | 225.67      | 270.8         | 35 | 0.875 | 1.1 |
| 2020 | 451.542  | 2013 | 216.83      | 260.2         | 36 | 0.9   | 1.1 |
| 2021 | 492.595  | 1987 | 188.2       | 225.8         | 37 | 0.925 | 1.1 |
| 2022 | 848.42   | 2014 | 144.04      | 172.8         | 38 | 0.95  | 1.1 |
| 2023 | 2389.143 | 2015 | 126.6       | 151.9         | 39 | 0.975 | 1.0 |
|      |          |      | <b>Avg</b>  | <b>1357.0</b> |    |       |     |
|      |          |      | <b>S. D</b> | <b>1119.4</b> |    |       |     |
|      |          |      | <b>N</b>    | <b>39</b>     |    |       |     |



The mean and standard deviations obtained from the series are 1357.0 and 1119.4 cumecs respectively basing on which the discharge values for different return periods are obtained and mentioned in Table.

**A) Normal Distribution:** The normal distribution is applied to the given data series. The frequency factor is obtained from the probability chart corresponding to coefficient of skewness = 0 and different return periods. The calculations of estimated peaks as per normal distributions are mentioned in Table

**Table 19: Return Period flood values at Haripur Site**

| T    | KT    | Qmean   | S.D.    | KT*SD   | QT=Qmean+KT*SD |
|------|-------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| 2.33 | 0     | 1357.05 | 1119.41 | 0       | 1357           |
| 5    | 0.824 | 1357.05 | 1119.41 | 922.39  | 2279           |
| 10   | 1.282 | 1357.05 | 1119.41 | 1435.08 | 2792           |
| 25   | 1.751 | 1357.05 | 1119.41 | 1960.08 | 3317           |
| 50   | 2.054 | 1357.05 | 1119.41 | 2299.26 | 3656           |
| 100  | 2.326 | 1357.05 | 1119.41 | 2603.74 | 3961           |
| 200  | 2.576 | 1357.05 | 1119.41 | 2883.59 | 4241           |

### B. Log-Normal Distribution

**Table 20: Discharges at Haripur Site at Yamuna River for different return period from Log - Normal distribution**

| T    | KT    | $\sigma$ | KT $\sigma$ | Log(X)avg<br>g | log(x)avg+KT<br>$\sigma$ | XT(Cumec) |
|------|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 2.33 | 0     | 0.214    | 0           | 3.174          | 3.174                    | 1494      |
| 5    | 0.824 | 0.214    | 0.177       | 3.174          | 3.351                    | 2244      |
| 10   | 1.282 | 0.214    | 0.275       | 3.174          | 3.449                    | 2813      |
| 25   | 1.751 | 0.214    | 0.375       | 3.174          | 3.550                    | 3546      |
| 50   | 2.054 | 0.214    | 0.440       | 3.174          | 3.615                    | 4118      |
| 100  | 2.326 | 0.214    | 0.499       | 3.174          | 3.673                    | 4710      |
| 200  | 2.576 | 0.214    | 0.552       | 3.174          | 3.727                    | 5329      |





### C. Gumbel Extreme Value Type 1 Distribution (GEVT – 1)

The observed data is first arranged in sequence of maximum to minimum and then multiplied with 1.2 (20% increase over the observed) in order to find the instantaneous values. Further the values are ranked as per their magnitude and their probability of exceedance is tested as per Weibull plotting position formula. The return periods of the existing values are also calculated and shown in Table.

The mean and standard deviations obtained from the series are 1177.08 and 818.398 cumecs respectively basing on which the discharge values for different return periods are obtained and mentioned in Table

**Table 21: Discharges at Haripur site for different return period from Gumbel distribution**

| T years | Xavg    | KT   | S.D.    | XT=Xavg+KT*S.D. |
|---------|---------|------|---------|-----------------|
| 2.33    | 1357.05 | 0.04 | 1119.41 | 1401            |
| 5       | 1357.05 | 0.87 | 1119.41 | 2331            |
| 10      | 1357.05 | 1.55 | 1119.41 | 3089            |
| 25      | 1357.05 | 2.40 | 1119.41 | 4046            |
| 50      | 1357.05 | 3.04 | 1119.41 | 4757            |
| 100     | 1357.05 | 3.67 | 1119.41 | 5462            |
| 200     | 1357.05 | 4.29 | 1119.41 | 6164            |

**Note:** Value of  $\sigma$  &  $\bar{Q}$  will remain same for normal distribution and GEVT-I which is calculated by below mentioned formula.

$$\sigma = \sqrt{\frac{\sum x - \bar{x}^2}{n}}$$

### D. Log Pearson Type-III

The tables presented below summarize the maximum discharge observed for 39 years from 1985-2023 and calculated discharges for different return period based on the LPT-III distribution.



**Table 22: Logarithmic average and skewness calculations for LPT-III distribution**

| Year | Qmax<br>(Cumec)(X) | Instantaneous max Q<br>(Multiplied by 1.2) | Z= Log(X) |
|------|--------------------|--|-----------|
| 1988 | 4498               | 5397                                       | 3.732189  |
| 1995 | 3677               | 4412                                       | 3.644619  |
| 1989 | 3154               | 3784                                       | 3.57798   |
| 2023 | 2389               | 2867                                       | 3.457423  |
| 2019 | 1727               | 2072                                       | 3.316402  |
| 2011 | 1422               | 1707                                       | 3.232179  |
| 1994 | 1419               | 1703                                       | 3.231289  |
| 1998 | 1415               | 1698                                       | 3.229907  |
| 1993 | 1411               | 1693                                       | 3.228594  |
| 1996 | 1408               | 1690                                       | 3.227824  |
| 1990 | 1342               | 1610                                       | 3.206791  |
| 2001 | 1242               | 1490                                       | 3.173247  |
| 2010 | 1242               | 1490                                       | 3.173184  |
| 2002 | 1219               | 1462                                       | 3.165014  |
| 1985 | 1206               | 1447                                       | 3.160532  |
| 2000 | 1163               | 1395                                       | 3.144619  |
| 1997 | 1155               | 1386                                       | 3.141628  |
| 1999 | 1099               | 1319                                       | 3.120301  |
| 1992 | 1092               | 1310                                       | 3.117368  |
| 2009 | 1013               | 1216                                       | 3.084966  |
| 2008 | 948                | 1138                                       | 3.05609   |
| 2005 | 923                | 1108                                       | 3.044425  |
| 2018 | 877                | 1052                                       | 3.022201  |
| 2022 | 848                | 1018                                       | 3.007792  |
| 2003 | 848                | 1017                                       | 3.007403  |
| 2006 | 798                | 958  | 2.981369  |





|      |     |                  |              |
|------|-----|------------------|--------------|
| 1986 | 704 | 845              | 2.926698     |
| 2012 | 579 | 695              | 2.84198      |
| 2007 | 526 | 631              | 2.799944     |
| 2021 | 493 | 591              | 2.771671     |
| 2020 | 452 | 542              | 2.733879     |
| 2004 | 399 | 478              | 2.679806     |
| 2017 | 267 | 320              | 2.505416     |
| 1991 | 251 | 301              | 2.478578     |
| 2016 | 226 | 271              | 2.432655     |
| 2013 | 217 | 260              | 2.415301     |
| 1987 | 188 | 226              | 2.353801     |
| 2014 | 144 | 173              | 2.237664     |
| 2015 | 127 | 152              | 2.181615     |
|      |     | <b>Log(X)avg</b> | <b>2.996</b> |
|      |     | <b>S.D.</b>      | <b>0.371</b> |
|      |     | <b>N</b>         | <b>39</b>    |

**Mean= 2.996**

**St. Dev= 0.371**

**Coefficient of skewness (Cs) = -0.792**

The mean, standard deviations and coefficient of skewness obtained for the log transformed series are 2.959, 0.351 and -0.792 respectively basing on which the discharge values for different return periods are obtained and mentioned in Table after retrieving the normal values out of the log transformed series.



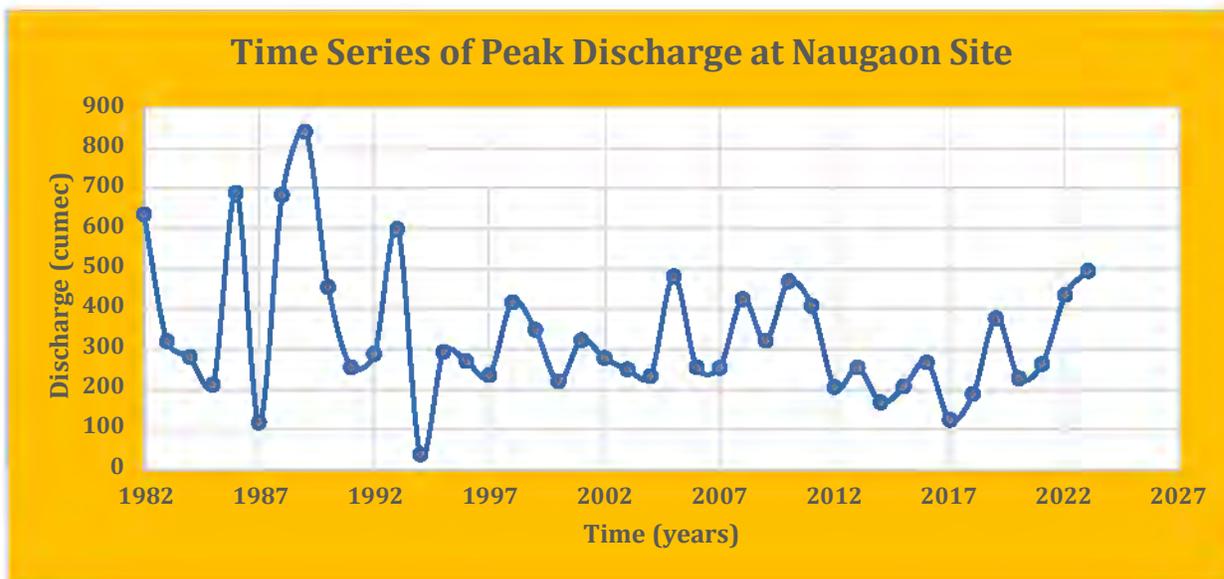


**Table 23: Discharges at Haripur Site at Tons River**

| T (years) | KT    | $\sigma$ | KT $\sigma$ | logX avg | log(x)avg+KT<br>$\sigma$ | QT=<br>XT(Cumec) |
|-----------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|--------------------------|------------------|
| 2.33      | 0.083 | 0.371    | 0.031       | 2.996    | 3.027                    | 1064             |
| 5         | 0.856 | 0.371    | 0.318       | 2.996    | 3.314                    | 2060             |
| 10        | 1.216 | 0.371    | 0.452       | 2.996    | 3.448                    | 2803             |
| 25        | 1.567 | 0.371    | 0.582       | 2.996    | 3.578                    | 3784             |
| 50        | 1.777 | 0.371    | 0.660       | 2.996    | 3.656                    | 4529             |
| 100       | 1.955 | 0.371    | 0.726       | 2.996    | 3.722                    | 5274             |
| 200       | 2.108 | 0.371    | 0.783       | 2.996    | 3.779                    | 6011             |

#### 5.1.4 Naugaon Site:

The Naugaon site is located at Yamuna River with a catchment area of 794 sq. km. The flow data of this site is available from the year 1982-2023 and which was obtained. As per the frequency analysis conditions number of distributions namely Normal, LN, LPT-III & GEVT-I distribution are attempted respectively.



**Figure 22. Time series of annual peak discharge at Naugaon site**





**Table 24: Annual Maximum observed daily and instantaneous discharges at Naugaon Site**

| Year | Observed Discharge | Year | Qmax (Cumec) Arranged | Instantaneous Max. Q (Cumec) | Rank(m) | PROBABILITY (P) | Tp (Years) |
|------|--------------------|------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------|-----------------|------------|
| 1982 | 635                | 1989 | 841                   | 1009                         | 1       | 0.02            | 43.0       |
| 1983 | 320                | 1986 | 689                   | 827                          | 2       | 0.05            | 21.5       |
| 1984 | 281                | 1988 | 684                   | 820                          | 3       | 0.07            | 14.3       |
| 1985 | 212                | 1982 | 635                   | 762                          | 4       | 0.09            | 10.8       |
| 1986 | 689                | 1993 | 599                   | 719                          | 5       | 0.12            | 8.60       |
| 1987 | 119                | 2023 | 495                   | 594                          | 6       | 0.14            | 7.17       |
| 1988 | 684                | 2005 | 481                   | 577                          | 7       | 0.16            | 6.14       |
| 1989 | 841                | 2010 | 469                   | 563                          | 8       | 0.19            | 5.38       |
| 1990 | 454                | 1990 | 454                   | 545                          | 9       | 0.21            | 4.78       |
| 1991 | 255                | 2022 | 435                   | 522                          | 10      | 0.23            | 4.30       |
| 1992 | 289                | 2008 | 425                   | 510                          | 11      | 0.26            | 3.91       |
| 1993 | 599                | 1998 | 417                   | 500                          | 12      | 0.28            | 3.58       |
| 1994 | 39                 | 2011 | 408                   | 489                          | 13      | 0.30            | 3.31       |
| 1995 | 294                | 2019 | 377                   | 453                          | 14      | 0.33            | 3.07       |
| 1996 | 271                | 1999 | 349                   | 419                          | 15      | 0.35            | 2.87       |
| 1997 | 236                | 2001 | 323                   | 388                          | 16      | 0.37            | 2.69       |
| 1998 | 417                | 2009 | 322                   | 386                          | 17      | 0.40            | 2.53       |
| 1999 | 349                | 1983 | 320                   | 384                          | 18      | 0.42            | 2.39       |
| 2000 | 221                | 1995 | 294                   | 353                          | 19      | 0.44            | 2.26       |
| 2001 | 323                | 1992 | 289                   | 347                          | 20      | 0.47            | 2.15       |
| 2002 | 279                | 1984 | 281                   | 337                          | 21      | 0.49            | 2.05       |
| 2003 | 250                | 2002 | 279                   | 335                          | 22      | 0.51            | 1.95       |
| 2004 | 234                | 1996 | 271                   | 326                          | 23      | 0.53            | 1.87       |
| 2005 | 481                | 2016 | 268                   | 322                          | 24      | 0.56            | 1.79       |
| 2006 | 256                | 2021 | 264                   | 317                          | 25      | 0.58            | 1.72       |
| 2007 | 254                | 2006 | 256                   | 307                          | 26      | 0.60            | 1.65       |
| 2008 | 425                | 1991 | 255                   | 306                          | 27      | 0.63            | 1.59       |
| 2009 | 322                | 2013 | 255                   | 306                          | 28      | 0.65            | 1.54       |
| 2010 | 469                | 2007 | 254                   | 305                          | 29      | 0.67            | 1.48       |
| 2011 | 408                | 2003 | 250                   | 300                          | 30      | 0.70            | 1.43       |
| 2012 | 207                | 1997 | 236                   | 284                          | 31      | 0.72            | 1.39       |
| 2013 | 255                | 2004 | 234                   | 281                          | 32      | 0.74            | 1.34       |
| 2014 | 169                | 2020 | 228                   | 273                          | 33      | 0.77            | 1.30       |
| 2015 | 208                | 2000 | 221                   | 265                          | 34      | 0.79            | 1.26       |
| 2016 | 268                | 1985 | 212                   | 255                          | 35      | 0.81            | 1.23       |
| 2017 | 125                | 2015 | 208                   | 250                          | 36      | 0.84            | 1.19       |





|      |     |      |      |        |    |      |      |
|------|-----|------|------|--------|----|------|------|
| 2018 | 189 | 2012 | 207  | 249    | 37 | 0.86 | 1.16 |
| 2019 | 377 | 2018 | 189  | 227    | 38 | 0.88 | 1.13 |
| 2020 | 228 | 2014 | 169  | 203    | 39 | 0.91 | 1.10 |
| 2021 | 264 | 2017 | 125  | 149    | 40 | 0.93 | 1.08 |
| 2022 | 435 | 1987 | 119  | 143    | 41 | 0.95 | 1.05 |
| 2023 | 495 | 1994 | 39   | 46     | 42 | 0.98 | 1.02 |
|      |     |      | Avg  | 403.68 |    |      |      |
|      |     |      | S. D | 201.03 |    |      |      |
|      |     |      | N    | 42     |    |      |      |

### A. Normal Distribution

**Table 25: Discharges at Naugaon Site in Yamuna River for different return period from Normal distribution.**

| T    | KT    | Qmean  | S.D.   | KT*SD  | QT=Qmean+KT*SD |
|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|
| 2.33 | 0     | 403.68 | 201.03 | 0      | 404            |
| 5    | 0.824 | 403.68 | 201.03 | 165.65 | 569            |
| 10   | 1.282 | 403.68 | 201.03 | 257.73 | 661            |
| 25   | 1.751 | 403.68 | 201.03 | 352.01 | 756            |
| 50   | 2.054 | 403.68 | 201.03 | 412.93 | 817            |
| 100  | 2.326 | 403.68 | 201.03 | 467.61 | 871            |
| 200  | 2.576 | 403.68 | 201.03 | 517.87 | 922            |

### B. Log-Normal Distribution

**Table 26: Discharges at Naugaon Site at Yamuna River for different return period from Log - Normal distribution**

| T    | KT    | σ     | KTσ   | Log(X)avg<br>g | log(x)avg+KT<br>σ | XT(Cumec<br>) |
|------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 2.33 | 0     | 0.236 | 0     | 2.551          | 2.551             | 356           |
| 5    | 0.824 | 0.236 | 0.195 | 2.551          | 2.746             | 557           |
| 10   | 1.282 | 0.236 | 0.303 | 2.551          | 2.854             | 714           |
| 25   | 1.751 | 0.236 | 0.413 | 2.551          | 2.965             | 922           |
| 50   | 2.054 | 0.236 | 0.485 | 2.551          | 3.036             | 1087          |
| 100  | 2.326 | 0.236 | 0.549 | 2.551          | 3.100             | 1260          |
| 200  | 2.576 | 0.236 | 0.608 | 2.551          | 3.159             | 1443          |





### C. Gumbel Extreme Value Type 1 Distribution (GEVT – 1)

The tables presented below summarize the maximum discharge observed for 42 years from 1982-2023 and calculated discharges for different return period based on the GEVT – 1 distribution.

**Table 27: Annual Maximum observed daily and instantaneous discharges at Naugaon Site**

| Year | Q <sub>max</sub><br>(Cumec) | Instantaneous<br>Max. Q<br>(Cumec) | Rank(m) | PROBABILITY<br>(P) | T <sub>p</sub> (Years) |
|------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1989 | 841                         | 1009                               | 1       | 0.024              | 42.000                 |
| 1986 | 689                         | 827                                | 2       | 0.048              | 21.000                 |
| 1988 | 684                         | 820                                | 3       | 0.071              | 14.000                 |
| 1982 | 635                         | 762                                | 4       | 0.095              | 10.500                 |
| 1993 | 599                         | 719                                | 5       | 0.119              | 8.400                  |
| 2023 | 495                         | 594                                | 6       | 0.143              | 7.000                  |
| 2005 | 481                         | 577                                | 7       | 0.167              | 6.000                  |
| 2010 | 469                         | 563                                | 8       | 0.190              | 5.250                  |
| 1990 | 454                         | 545                                | 9       | 0.214              | 4.667                  |
| 2022 | 435                         | 522                                | 10      | 0.238              | 4.200                  |
| 2008 | 425                         | 510                                | 11      | 0.262              | 3.818                  |
| 1998 | 417                         | 500                                | 12      | 0.286              | 3.500                  |
| 2011 | 408                         | 489                                | 13      | 0.310              | 3.231                  |
| 2019 | 377                         | 453                                | 14      | 0.333              | 3.000                  |
| 1999 | 349                         | 419                                | 15      | 0.357              | 2.800                  |
| 2001 | 323                         | 388                                | 16      | 0.381              | 2.625                  |
| 2009 | 322                         | 386                                | 17      | 0.405              | 2.471                  |
| 1983 | 320                         | 384                                | 18      | 0.429              | 2.333                  |
| 1995 | 294                         | 353                                | 19      | 0.452              | 2.211                  |
| 1992 | 289                         | 347                                | 20      | 0.476              | 2.100                  |
| 1984 | 281                         | 337                                | 21      | 0.500              | 2.000                  |
| 2002 | 279                         | 335                                | 22      | 0.524              | 1.909                  |
| 1996 | 271                         | 326                                | 23      | 0.548              | 1.826                  |
| 2016 | 268                         | 322                                | 24      | 0.571              | 1.750                  |
| 2021 | 264                         | 317                                | 25      | 0.595              | 1.680                  |
| 2006 | 256                         | 307                                | 26      | 0.619              | 1.615                  |
| 1991 | 255                         | 306                                | 27      | 0.643              | 1.556                  |
| 2013 | 255                         | 306                                | 28      | 0.667              | 1.500                  |
| 2007 | 254                         | 305                                | 29      | 0.690              | 1.448                  |
| 2003 | 250                         | 300                                | 30      | 0.714              | 1.400                  |





|      |             |               |    |       |       |
|------|-------------|---------------|----|-------|-------|
| 1997 | 236         | 284           | 31 | 0.738 | 1.355 |
| 2004 | 234         | 281           | 32 | 0.762 | 1.313 |
| 2020 | 228         | 273           | 33 | 0.786 | 1.273 |
| 2000 | 221         | 265           | 34 | 0.810 | 1.235 |
| 1985 | 212         | 255           | 35 | 0.833 | 1.200 |
| 2015 | 208         | 250           | 36 | 0.857 | 1.167 |
| 2012 | 207         | 249           | 37 | 0.881 | 1.135 |
| 2018 | 189         | 227           | 38 | 0.905 | 1.105 |
| 2014 | 169         | 203           | 39 | 0.929 | 1.077 |
| 2017 | 125         | 149           | 40 | 0.952 | 1.050 |
| 1987 | 119         | 143           | 41 | 0.976 | 1.024 |
| 1994 | 39          | 46            | 42 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
|      | <b>Avg</b>  | <b>403.68</b> |    |       |       |
|      | <b>S. D</b> | <b>201.03</b> |    |       |       |
|      | <b>N</b>    | <b>42</b>     |    |       |       |

**Table 28: Discharges Naugaon site for different return period from GEVT-1**

| T years | Xavg   | KT   | S.D.   | $XT=Xavg+KT*S.D$ |
|---------|--------|------|--------|------------------|
| 5       | 403.68 | 0.83 | 201.03 | 571              |
| 10      | 403.68 | 1.49 | 201.03 | 703              |
| 25      | 403.68 | 2.32 | 201.03 | 869              |
| 50      | 403.68 | 2.93 | 201.03 | 993              |
| 100     | 403.68 | 3.54 | 201.03 | 1115             |
| 200     | 403.68 | 4.15 | 201.03 | 1237             |

**Note:** Value of  $\sigma$  &  $\bar{Q}$  will remain same for all the distributions.

#### **D. Log Pearson Type III Distribution:**

The tables presented below summarize the maximum discharge observed for 42 years from 1982-2023 and calculated discharges for different return period based on the LPT-III distribution.



**Table 29: Logarithmic average and skewness calculations for LPT-III discharge distribution.**

| Year | Qmax<br>(CumeC)(X) | Instantaneous<br>max Q<br>(Multiplied by<br>1.2) | Z= Log(X) | A=Sum of<br>(Z-Zavg)^3 | Cs-Coefficient of<br>Skewness(n*A/(n-<br>1)*(n-2)*s.d.^3 |
|------|--------------------|--|-----------|------------------------|--|
| 1989 | 841                | 1009   | 3.004     | 0.09                   | -1.063   |
| 1986 | 689                | 827  | 2.918     | 0.05                   | -1.063   |
| 1988 | 684                | 820  | 2.914     | 0.05                   | -1.063   |
| 1982 | 635                | 762  | 2.882     | 0.04                   | -1.063   |
| 1993 | 599                | 719  | 2.857     | 0.03                   | -1.063   |
| 2023 | 495                | 594  | 2.774     | 0.01                   | -1.063   |
| 2005 | 481                | 577  | 2.762     | 0.01                   | -1.063   |
| 2010 | 469                | 563  | 2.751     | 0.01                   | -1.063   |
| 1990 | 454                | 545  | 2.737     | 0.01                   | -1.063   |
| 2022 | 435                | 522  | 2.718     | 0.00                   | -1.063   |
| 2008 | 425                | 510  | 2.708     | 0.00                   | -1.063   |
| 1998 | 417                | 500  | 2.699     | 0.00                   | -1.063   |
| 2011 | 408                | 489  | 2.689     | 0.00                   | -1.063   |
| 2019 | 377                | 453  | 2.656     | 0.00                   | -1.063   |
| 1999 | 349                | 419  | 2.623     | 0.00                   | -1.063   |
| 2001 | 323                | 388  | 2.589     | 0.00                   | -1.063   |
| 2009 | 322                | 386  | 2.587     | 0.00                   | -1.063   |
| 1983 | 320                | 384  | 2.585     | 0.00                   | -1.063   |
| 1995 | 294                | 353  | 2.547     | 0.00                   | -1.063   |
| 1992 | 289                | 347  | 2.541     | 0.00                   | -1.063   |
| 1984 | 281                | 337  | 2.528     | 0.00                   | -1.063   |
| 2002 | 279                | 335  | 2.524     | 0.00                   | -1.063   |
| 1996 | 271                | 326  | 2.513     | 0.00                   | -1.063   |
| 2016 | 268                | 322  | 2.508     | 0.00                   | -1.063   |
| 2021 | 264                | 317  | 2.501     | 0.00                   | -1.063   |
| 2006 | 256                | 307  | 2.487     | 0.00                   | -1.063   |
| 1991 | 255                | 306  | 2.486     | 0.00                   | -1.063   |
| 2013 | 255                | 306  | 2.486     | 0.00                   | -1.063   |
| 2007 | 254                | 305  | 2.485     | 0.00                   | -1.063   |
| 2003 | 250                | 300  | 2.477     | 0.00                   | -1.063   |
| 1997 | 236                | 284  | 2.453     | 0.00                   | -1.063   |
| 2004 | 234                | 281  | 2.449     | 0.00                   | -1.063   |





|      |     |                |              |       |        |
|------|-----|----------------|--------------|-------|--------|
| 2020 | 228 | 273            | 2.437        | 0.00  | -1.063 |
| 2000 | 221 | 265            | 2.423        | 0.00  | -1.063 |
| 1985 | 212 | 255            | 2.406        | 0.00  | -1.063 |
| 2015 | 208 | 250            | 2.397        | 0.00  | -1.063 |
| 2012 | 207 | 249            | 2.396        | 0.00  | -1.063 |
| 2018 | 189 | 227            | 2.356        | -0.01 | -1.063 |
| 2014 | 169 | 203            | 2.307        | -0.01 | -1.063 |
| 2017 | 125 | 149            | 2.174        | -0.05 | -1.063 |
| 1987 | 119 | 143            | 2.156        | -0.06 | -1.063 |
| 1994 | 39  | 46             | 1.665        | -0.70 | -1.063 |
|      |     | <b>LogXavg</b> | <b>2.551</b> |       |        |
|      |     | <b>S.D.</b>    | <b>0.236</b> |       |        |
|      |     | <b>N</b>       | <b>42</b>    |       |        |

**Table 30: Discharges at Naugaon site for different return period**

| T<br>(years) | KT    | $\bar{Q}$    | KT $\bar{Q}$ | logX<br>avg | log(x)avg+KT $\bar{Q}$ | LPTQT=<br>XT(Cumec) |
|--------------|-------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| 2.33         | 0.164 | 0.23606<br>8 | 0.0387       | 2.551       | 2.590                  | 389                 |
| 5            | 0.852 | 0.23606<br>8 | 0.2011       | 2.551       | 2.752                  | 565                 |
| 10           | 1.128 | 0.23606<br>8 | 0.2663       | 2.551       | 2.817                  | 657                 |
| 25           | 1.366 | 0.23606<br>8 | 0.3225       | 2.551       | 2.874                  | 748                 |
| 50           | 1.492 | 0.23606<br>8 | 0.3522       | 2.551       | 2.903                  | 801                 |
| 100          | 1.588 | 0.23606<br>8 | 0.3749       | 2.551       | 2.926                  | 843                 |
| 200          | 1.664 | 0.23606<br>8 | 0.3928       | 2.551       | 2.944                  | 879                 |

#### 5.1.5 Bausan Site:

The Bausan site is located at downstream of Naugaon on Yamuna River with a catchment area of 2075 sq. km. The flow data of this site is available from the year 1985-2015 and which was obtained. As per





the frequency analysis conditions the distributions namely Normal, LN, LPT-III & GEVT-I distribution are attempted respectively on the flow data of the site.

The tables presented below summarize the maximum discharge observed for 31 years from 1985 – 2015 and calculated discharges for different return period based on different distribution. A time series of the flow data at Bausan site (Fig.23) is prepared for better understanding of the year wise flow conditions.

It is seen from the time series that, the maximum flow at Bausan site remain below 1850 cumecs in most of the time where as it crossed thrice 1600 cumecs and above. In the year 2012 to 2015 the flows are very low and between 450 to 800 cumecs nearly. The flow data beyond year 2015 of this station is not available for analysis. The available data has been used subsequently for further analysis.

The observed data is first arranged in sequence of maximum to minimum and then multiplied with 1.2 (20% increase over the observed) in order to find the instantaneous values. Further the values are ranked as per their magnitude and their probability of exceedance is tested as per Weibull plotting position formula. The return periods of the existing values are also calculated and shown in Table.

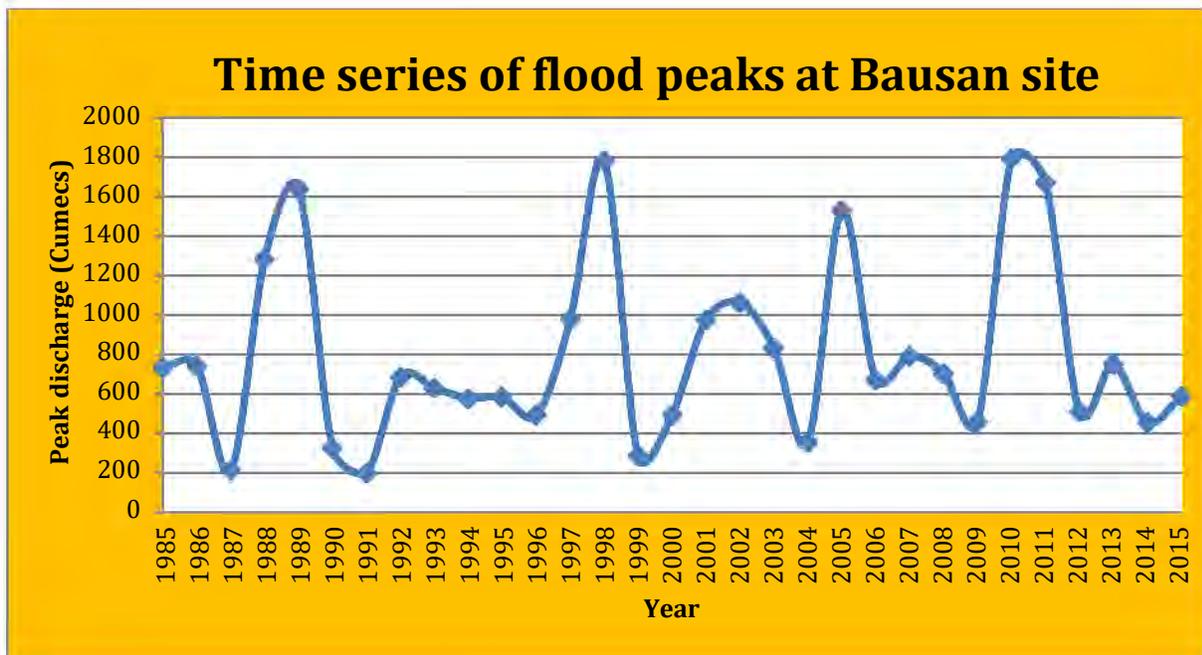


Figure 23. Time series of annual peak discharge at Bausan site)



The Tables presented below summarize the maximum discharge observed for 31 years from 1985 – 2015 and calculated discharges for different return period based on different distribution. The observed data is first arranged in sequence of maximum to minimum and then multiplied with 1.2 (20% increase over the observed) in order to find the instantaneous values. Further the values are ranked as per their magnitude and their probability of exceedance is tested as per Weibull plotting position formula. The return periods of the existing values are also calculated and shown in Table.

**Table 31: Annual Maximum observed daily and instantaneous discharges at Bausan Site**

| Year | Observed discharge | Year | Qmax (Cumec) arranged | Instantaneous Max. Q (Cumec) | Ranked values (m) | Probability of exceedance (P) | Return period (Years) |
|------|--------------------|------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1985 | 738                | 2010 | 1794                  | 2153.3                       | 1                 | 0.031                         | 32                    |
| 1986 | 746                | 1998 | 1784                  | 2140.5                       | 2                 | 0.063                         | 16                    |
| 1987 | 216                | 2011 | 1673                  | 2008                         | 3                 | 0.094                         | 10.7                  |
| 1988 | 1287               | 1989 | 1641                  | 1969.8                       | 4                 | 0.125                         | 8                     |
| 1989 | 1641               | 2005 | 1532                  | 1838.7                       | 5                 | 0.156                         | 6.4                   |
| 1990 | 330                | 1988 | 1287                  | 1544.4                       | 6                 | 0.188                         | 5.3                   |
| 1991 | 202                | 2002 | 1065                  | 1278.5                       | 7                 | 0.219                         | 4.6                   |
| 1992 | 689                | 1997 | 979                   | 1174.9                       | 8                 | 0.250                         | 4                     |
| 1993 | 634                | 2001 | 977                   | 1172.2                       | 9                 | 0.281                         | 3.6                   |
| 1994 | 580                | 2003 | 835                   | 1002.2                       | 10                | 0.313                         | 3.2                   |
| 1995 | 588                | 2007 | 794                   | 952.6                        | 11                | 0.344                         | 2.9                   |
| 1996 | 498                | 2013 | 754                   | 904.5                        | 12                | 0.375                         | 2.7                   |
| 1997 | 979                | 1986 | 746                   | 894.8                        | 13                | 0.406                         | 2.5                   |
| 1998 | 1784               | 1985 | 738                   | 885.6                        | 14                | 0.438                         | 2.3                   |
| 1999 | 288                | 2008 | 705                   | 845.9                        | 15                | 0.469                         | 2.1                   |
| 2000 | 498                | 1992 | 689                   | 826.4                        | 16                | 0.500                         | 2                     |
| 2001 | 977                | 2006 | 677                   | 812.3                        | 17                | 0.531                         | 1.9                   |
| 2002 | 1065               | 1993 | 634                   | 761.2                        | 18                | 0.563                         | 1.8                   |
| 2003 | 835                | 2015 | 589                   | 707.1                        | 19                | 0.594                         | 1.7                   |
| 2004 | 359                | 1995 | 588                   | 705.3                        | 20                | 0.625                         | 1.6                   |
| 2005 | 1532               | 1994 | 580                   | 695.8                        | 21                | 0.656                         | 1.5                   |
| 2006 | 677                | 2012 | 515                   | 617.7                        | 22                | 0.688                         | 1.5                   |
| 2007 | 794                | 1996 | 498                   | 597.2                        | 23                | 0.719                         | 1.4                   |
| 2008 | 705                | 2000 | 498                   | 597.2                        | 24                | 0.750                         | 1.3                   |
| 2009 | 463                | 2009 | 463                   | 556.2                        | 25                | 0.781                         | 1.3                   |
| 2010 | 1794               | 2014 | 458                   | 549.8                        | 26                | 0.813                         | 1.2                   |





|      |      |      |             |               |                             |       |     |
|------|------|------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|
| 2011 | 1673 | 2004 | 359         | 431.4         | 27                          | 0.844 | 1.2 |
| 2012 | 515  | 1990 | 330         | 396           | 28                          | 0.875 | 1.1 |
| 2013 | 754  | 1999 | 288         | 345.2         | 29                          | 0.906 | 1.1 |
| 2014 | 458  | 1987 | 216         | 259.4         | 30                          | 0.938 | 1.1 |
| 2015 | 589  | 1991 | 202         | 242.9         | 31                          | 0.969 | 1   |
|      |      |      | <b>Avg</b>  | <b>963</b>    | <b>Cs=0.990</b><br><b>2</b> |       |     |
|      |      |      | <b>S. D</b> | <b>554.95</b> |                             |       |     |

The mean and standard deviations obtained from the series are 963 and 554.95 cumecs respectively basing on which the discharge values for different return periods are obtained and mentioned respectively.

**A) Normal Distribution:** The normal distribution is applied to the given data series. The frequency factor is obtained from the probability chart corresponding to coefficient of skewness = 0 and different return periods. The calculations of estimated peaks as per normal distributions are mentioned in Table.

**Table 32: Discharges at Bausan site for different return period from Normal distribution**

| T    | KT    | Qmean  | S.D.   | KT*SD   | QT=Qmean+KT*SD |
|------|-------|--------|--------|---------|----------------|
| 2.33 | 0     | 963.46 | 554.95 | 0       | 963            |
| 5    | 0.824 | 963.46 | 554.95 | 457.28  | 1421           |
| 10   | 1.282 | 963.46 | 554.95 | 711.45  | 1675           |
| 25   | 1.751 | 963.46 | 554.95 | 971.72  | 1935           |
| 50   | 2.054 | 963.46 | 554.95 | 1139.88 | 2103           |
| 100  | 2.326 | 963.46 | 554.95 | 1290.82 | 2254           |
| 200  | 2.576 | 963.46 | 554.95 | 1429.56 | 2393           |

**Note:** The values of mean and standard deviation will remain same for all the distribution.

**B. Log Normal Distribution:** The original data series is log transformed and its mean and standard deviations are obtained from that log transformed series.

**Table 33: Logarithmic average and skewness calculations for Log Normal distribution**





| Year | Annual flood peak (Cumecs) | Year | Arranged Qmax series (Cumec) | Instantaneous max Q (1.2X Qmax) | Log transformed series Log(Q) |
|------|----------------------------|------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1985 | 738                        | 2010 | 1794                         | 2153.3                          | 3.3331                        |
| 1986 | 746                        | 1998 | 1784                         | 2140.5                          | 3.3305                        |
| 1987 | 216                        | 2011 | 1673                         | 2008.0                          | 3.3028                        |
| 1988 | 1287                       | 1989 | 1641                         | 1969.8                          | 3.2944                        |
| 1989 | 1641                       | 2005 | 1532                         | 1838.7                          | 3.2645                        |
| 1990 | 330                        | 1988 | 1287                         | 1544.4                          | 3.1888                        |
| 1991 | 202                        | 2002 | 1065                         | 1278.5                          | 3.1067                        |
| 1992 | 689                        | 1997 | 979                          | 1174.9                          | 3.0700                        |
| 1993 | 634                        | 2001 | 977                          | 1172.2                          | 3.0690                        |
| 1994 | 580                        | 2003 | 835                          | 1002.2                          | 3.0010                        |
| 1995 | 588                        | 2007 | 794                          | 952.6                           | 2.9789                        |
| 1996 | 498                        | 2013 | 754                          | 904.5                           | 2.9564                        |
| 1997 | 979                        | 1986 | 746                          | 894.8                           | 2.9517                        |
| 1998 | 1784                       | 1985 | 738                          | 885.6                           | 2.9472                        |
| 1999 | 288                        | 2008 | 705                          | 845.9                           | 2.9273                        |
| 2000 | 498                        | 1992 | 689                          | 826.4                           | 2.9172                        |
| 2001 | 977                        | 2006 | 677                          | 812.3                           | 2.9097                        |
| 2002 | 1065                       | 1993 | 634                          | 761.2                           | 2.8815                        |
| 2003 | 835                        | 2015 | 589                          | 707.1                           | 2.8495                        |
| 2004 | 359                        | 1995 | 588                          | 705.3                           | 2.8484                        |
| 2005 | 1532                       | 1994 | 580                          | 695.8                           | 2.8425                        |
| 2006 | 677                        | 2012 | 515                          | 617.7                           | 2.7908                        |
| 2007 | 794                        | 1996 | 498                          | 597.2                           | 2.7761                        |
| 2008 | 705                        | 2000 | 498                          | 597.2                           | 2.7761                        |
| 2009 | 463                        | 2009 | 463                          | 556.2                           | 2.7452                        |
| 2010 | 1794                       | 2014 | 458                          | 549.8                           | 2.7402                        |
| 2011 | 1673                       | 2004 | 359                          | 431.4                           | 2.6349                        |
| 2012 | 515                        | 1990 | 330                          | 396.0                           | 2.5977                        |
| 2013 | 754                        | 1999 | 288                          | 345.2                           | 2.5381                        |
| 2014 | 458                        | 1987 | 216                          | 259.4                           | 2.4140                        |
| 2015 | 589                        | 1991 | 202                          | 242.9                           | 2.3855                        |

Mean= 2.915

St. Dev= 0.2529

Coefficient of skewness (Cs) = -0.1422





The frequency factors remained same as that of Normal distributions considering coefficient of skewness= 0. The derived forecasted floods are mentioned in Table.

**Table 34: Discharges for different return periods from Log - Normal distribution**

| T    | KT    | $\sigma$   | KT $\sigma$ | Log(X)avg | log(x)avg+KT $\sigma$ | XT(Cumec) |
|------|-------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 2.33 | 0     | 0.25299771 | 0           | 2.9152    | 2.915                 | 823       |
| 5    | 0.824 | 0.25299771 | 0.208       | 2.9152    | 3.124                 | 1329      |
| 10   | 1.282 | 0.25299771 | 0.324       | 2.9152    | 3.239                 | 1736      |
| 25   | 1.751 | 0.25299771 | 0.443       | 2.9152    | 3.358                 | 2281      |
| 50   | 2.054 | 0.25299771 | 0.520       | 2.9152    | 3.435                 | 2722      |
| 100  | 2.326 | 0.25299771 | 0.588       | 2.9152    | 3.504                 | 3189      |
| 200  | 2.576 | 0.25299771 | 0.652       | 2.9152    | 3.567                 | 3689      |

### C. Log PT-III Distribution:

The Log Pearson type-III distribution is applied to the data series corresponding to the mean and standard deviation obtained from the log transformed series. The frequency factors for different return periods are obtained as per the coefficient skewness values available in standard frequency factor tables.

The mean, standard deviations and coefficient of skewness obtained for the log transformed series are 2.915, 0.2529 and -0.1422 respectively basing on which the discharge values for different return periods are obtained and mentioned in Table after retrieving the normal values out of the log transformed series.

**Table 35: Discharges at Bausan Site at Yamuna River as per Log PT-III distribution**

| T (years) | KT    | $\sigma$ | KT $\sigma$ | logX avg | log(x)avg+KT $\sigma$ | LPTQT=XT(Cumec) |
|-----------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 2.33      | 0.024 | 0.252998 | 0.0060<br>1 | 2.915    | 2.9212                | 833.99          |
| 5         | 0.848 | 0.252998 | 0.2145      | 2.915    | 3.1296                | 1347.77         |
| 10        | 1.265 | 0.252998 | 0.3200      | 2.915    | 3.2352                | 1718.61         |
| 25        | 1.701 | 0.252998 | 0.4303      | 2.915    | 3.3455                | 2215.40         |





|     |       |          |        |       |        |         |
|-----|-------|----------|--------|-------|--------|---------|
| 50  | 1.977 | 0.252998 | 0.5001 | 2.915 | 3.4153 | 2601.81 |
| 100 | 2.221 | 0.252998 | 0.5619 | 2.915 | 3.4770 | 2999.18 |
| 200 | 2.442 | 0.252998 | 0.6179 | 2.915 | 3.5331 | 3412.37 |

**D. Gumbel Distribution:** The Gumbel distribution has been applied to the same data series and frequency factors are calculated from the equations. The forecasted floods for different return periods are estimated and mentioned in Table

**Table 36: Discharges at for different return period from GEVT-1**

| T years | Xavg   | KT   | S.D.   | XT=Xavg+KT*S.D. |
|---------|--------|------|--------|-----------------|
| 2.33    | 963.46 | 0.04 | 554.95 | 984             |
| 5       | 963.46 | 0.86 | 554.95 | 1442            |
| 10      | 963.46 | 1.54 | 554.95 | 1815            |
| 25      | 963.46 | 2.39 | 554.95 | 2287            |
| 50      | 963.46 | 3.02 | 554.95 | 2637            |
| 100     | 963.46 | 3.64 | 554.95 | 2984            |
| 200     | 963.46 | 4.26 | 554.95 | 3330            |

#### 5.1.6 Flood values for other key locations:

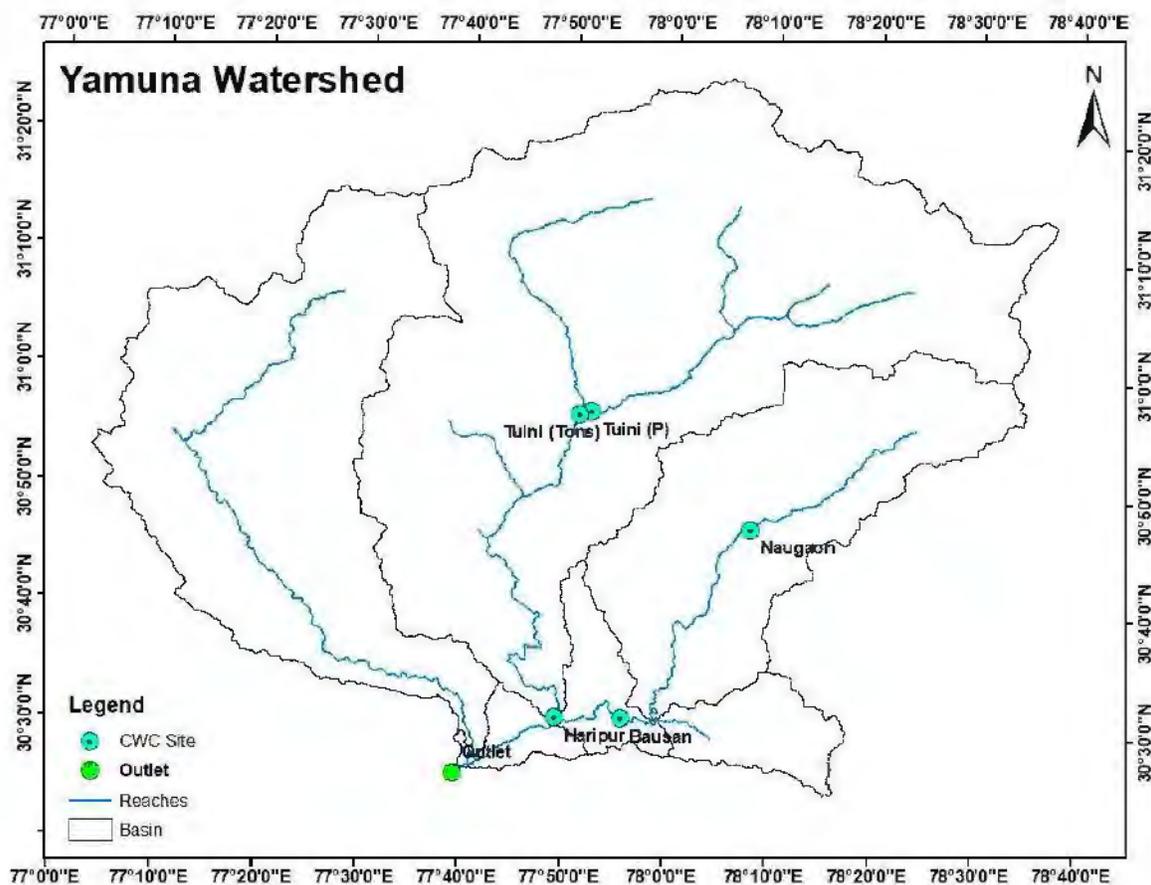
In order to calculate the discharges at different interim points/ ungauged sites the flow values as well as the statistics obtained from the gauged sites namely, Tuini (Tons River), Tuini (Pabar River), Haripur (Tons River), Naugaon (Yamuna River) and Bausan (Yamuna River) were considered as the bench mark/ datum. The catchment areas of the ungauged locations (Fig.25) are found from GIS and the corresponding discharges have been obtained from the equation developed with respect to the Area-Discharge (A-Q) relationship. For these four sites, the discharge at 5, 25, 50 and 100-year return period were determined using Log Pearson type-III and Gumbel Extreme Value Type-I methods.



**Table 37: Return Period Analysis:**

| Site         | River Name | Catchment Area | LPT-III  |          |          |          |      | GEVT-I |          |          |          |          |
|--------------|------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|              |            |                | 5        | 10       | 25       | 50       | 100  | 5      | 10       | 25       | 50       | 100      |
| Tuini (P)    | Pabar      | 1406           | 383      | 519      | 727      | 912      | 1123 | 440    | 567      | 727      | 846      | 964      |
| Tuini (Tons) | Tons       | 3362           | 108<br>6 | 138<br>2 | 177<br>1 | 207<br>8 | 2399 | 1179   | 147<br>2 | 184<br>3 | 211<br>7 | 239<br>0 |
| Naugaoan     | Yamuna     | 794            | 565      | 657      | 748      | 801      | 843  | 571    | 703      | 869      | 993      | 111<br>5 |
| Haripur      | Tons       | 5056           | 181<br>5 | 233<br>1 | 292<br>8 | 332<br>6 | 3685 | 1889   | 244<br>3 | 314<br>3 | 366<br>2 | 417<br>8 |
| Bausan       | Yamuna     | 2075           | 134<br>8 | 171<br>9 | 221<br>5 | 260<br>2 | 2999 | 1329   | 173<br>6 | 228<br>1 | 272<br>2 | 318<br>9 |

By using maximum daily discharge data flood frequency analysis is carried out for 5 gauging sites for 5,10-,25-,50- & 100-year return period. The proportionate discharges for few significant locations are also mentioned in Table 38.





**Fig. 24: CWC gauge locations in Yamuna Basin**

power-function equations for 5-, 25-, 50- and 100-year return period has been used to estimate the discharges of ungauged rivers or watersheds (e.g. Jain et al. 2006). The power function equations for different return periods (LPT-III and GEVT-I) are as follows:

#### **LPT-III Method**

$$Q_5 = 3.8811A^{0.7119} \dots\dots\dots (1), R^2 = 0.7477$$

$$Q_{25} = 3.8712A^{0.7747} \dots\dots\dots (2), R^2 = 0.7763$$

$$Q_{50} = 3.981A^{0.7905} \dots\dots\dots (3), R^2 = 0.7727$$

$$Q_{100} = 4.1A^{0.8036} \dots\dots\dots (4), R^2 = 0.7618$$

#### **GEVT-I Method**

$$Q_5 = 3.9416A^{0.8247} \dots\dots\dots (5), R^2 = 0.8123$$

$$Q_{25} = 5.160A^{0.7447} \dots\dots\dots (6), R^2 = 0.7806$$

$$Q_{50} = 5.7358A^{0.7506} \dots\dots\dots (7), R^2 = 0.7609$$

$$Q_{100} = 6.2919x^{0.7557} \dots\dots\dots (8), R^2 = 0.7394$$

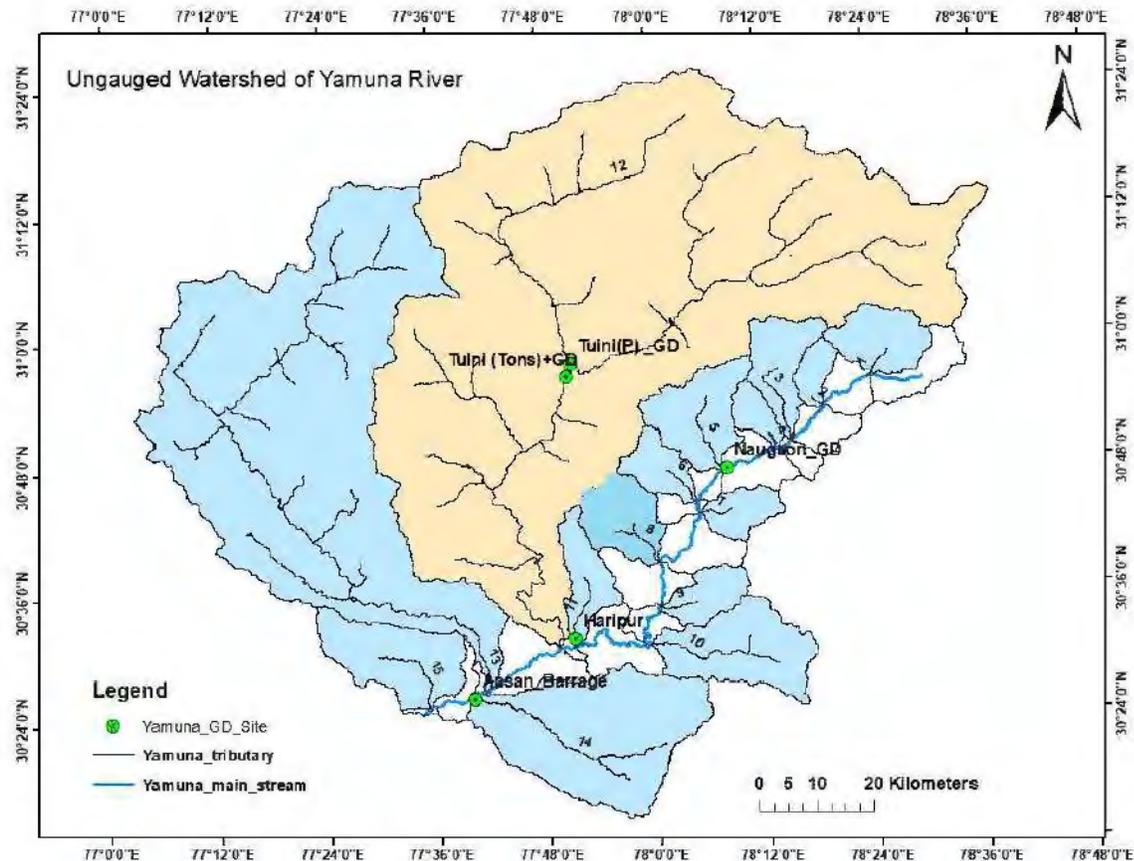
Where A denotes area of the watershed in km<sup>2</sup> and Q<sub>5</sub>, 25, 50 & 100 shows discharges (in cumec) at 5-25-, 50- and 100-year return period. Flood frequency of Seventeen ungauged watersheds (Label ID 1-17) has been computed using above power function equations

Furthermore, area-discharge power function relationship has been established at each return period. In this study the Log Pearson type-III method was found to be the most suitable for the computation of different flood frequencies. The calculated values have high R<sup>2</sup> values (closer to 1) in comparison to the Gumbel Extreme Value Type-I.



**Table 38: Discharge for different Ungauged watershed joining to Yamuna River**

| Watershed Id | Area (Sq km) | LPT-III |      |      |      | GEVT-I |      |      |       |
|--------------|--------------|---------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|-------|
|              |              | Q5      | Q25  | Q50  | Q100 | Q5     | Q25  | Q50  | Q 100 |
| 1            | 160          | 144     | 197  | 220  | 242  | 259    | 226  | 258  | 291   |
| 2            | 56           | 69      | 88   | 97   | 105  | 110    | 104  | 118  | 133   |
| 3            | 161          | 145     | 199  | 222  | 244  | 261    | 228  | 261  | 293   |
| 4            | 59           | 71      | 92   | 100  | 109  | 114    | 108  | 123  | 138   |
| 5            | 218          | 179     | 251  | 281  | 311  | 334    | 285  | 327  | 368   |
| 6            | 99           | 102     | 136  | 151  | 165  | 175    | 158  | 181  | 203   |
| 7            | 89           | 95      | 125  | 138  | 151  | 160    | 146  | 167  | 187   |
| 8            | 169          | 149     | 206  | 229  | 253  | 271    | 235  | 269  | 303   |
| 9            | 101          | 103     | 138  | 152  | 167  | 177    | 160  | 183  | 205   |
| 10           | 309          | 230     | 328  | 370  | 410  | 445    | 369  | 424  | 479   |
| 11           | 130          | 124     | 168  | 187  | 205  | 219    | 194  | 222  | 249   |
| 12           | 5141         | 1702    | 2903 | 3417 | 3935 | 4531   | 2994 | 3500 | 4011  |
| 13           | 2630         | 1056    | 1727 | 2011 | 2296 | 2607   | 1818 | 2116 | 2417  |
| 14           | 693.8121     | 409     | 615  | 701  | 787  | 869    | 674  | 778  | 883   |
| 15           | 277.3052     | 213     | 302  | 340  | 377  | 408    | 340  | 391  | 441   |





**Fig. 25 Ungauged Watershed of Yamuna River Basin**

**Table 39: Discharge values at key locations for different return period**

| Identification Name           | Area (Sq km) | LPT-III |      |      |      | GEVT-I |      |      |       |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|-------|
|                               |              | Q5      | Q25  | Q50  | Q100 | Q5     | Q25  | Q50  | Q 100 |
| Janki Chatti                  | 65           | 76      | 98   | 108  | 117  | 79     | 116  | 132  | 148   |
| Hanuman Chatti                | 258          | 202     | 286  | 321  | 355  | 211    | 323  | 370  | 418   |
| Syanchatti                    | 293          | 221     | 315  | 355  | 394  | 231    | 355  | 408  | 460   |
| Kuthnaur                      | 384          | 268     | 389  | 439  | 489  | 280    | 434  | 499  | 565   |
| Kharadi                       | 450          | 300     | 440  | 498  | 556  | 314    | 488  | 562  | 637   |
| Nandgaon                      | 614          | 375     | 560  | 637  | 713  | 393    | 615  | 710  | 805   |
| Tilari Shaheed Sthal          | 705          | 414     | 623  | 710  | 797  | 433    | 682  | 788  | 894   |
| Barkote                       | 745          | 430     | 650  | 742  | 833  | 451    | 711  | 821  | 932   |
| Bagasu                        | 781          | 445     | 674  | 770  | 866  | 466    | 736  | 851  | 966   |
| Naugaon                       | 810          | 457     | 694  | 793  | 891  | 479    | 756  | 874  | 992   |
| Pankhet                       | 941          | 508     | 779  | 893  | 1005 | 533    | 846  | 979  | 1112  |
| Lakha Mandal                  | 1055         | 551     | 851  | 977  | 1102 | 579    | 921  | 1066 | 1212  |
| Damta                         | 1161         | 590     | 917  | 1054 | 1190 | 620    | 989  | 1146 | 1303  |
| Nainbagh                      | 1363         | 661     | 1038 | 1196 | 1354 | 695    | 1114 | 1292 | 1471  |
| Yamuna Bridge                 | 1714         | 778     | 1239 | 1434 | 1628 | 819    | 1321 | 1535 | 1749  |
| Juddo bridge                  | 1774         | 798     | 1273 | 1473 | 1674 | 840    | 1356 | 1575 | 1795  |
| Jikala                        | 1958         | 856     | 1374 | 1593 | 1812 | 901    | 1459 | 1696 | 1934  |
| Dakpathar (Before Confluence) | 1974         | 861     | 1383 | 1603 | 1824 | 907    | 1468 | 1706 | 1946  |
| Dakpathar (After Confluence)  | 7152         | 2152    | 3749 | 4435 | 5131 | 2281   | 3829 | 4485 | 5147  |
| Before Confluence with Giri   | 7282         | 2180    | 3801 | 4499 | 5206 | 2311   | 3881 | 4546 | 5218  |
| After Confluence with Giri    | 9912         | 2715    | 4827 | 5741 | 6670 | 2882   | 4882 | 5729 | 6587  |
| After Confluence with Asan    | 10611        | 2850    | 5089 | 6058 | 7045 | 3026   | 5136 | 6030 | 6935  |
| At Outlet (State Border)      | 11274        | 2976    | 5333 | 6356 | 7397 | 3161   | 5374 | 6311 | 7260  |

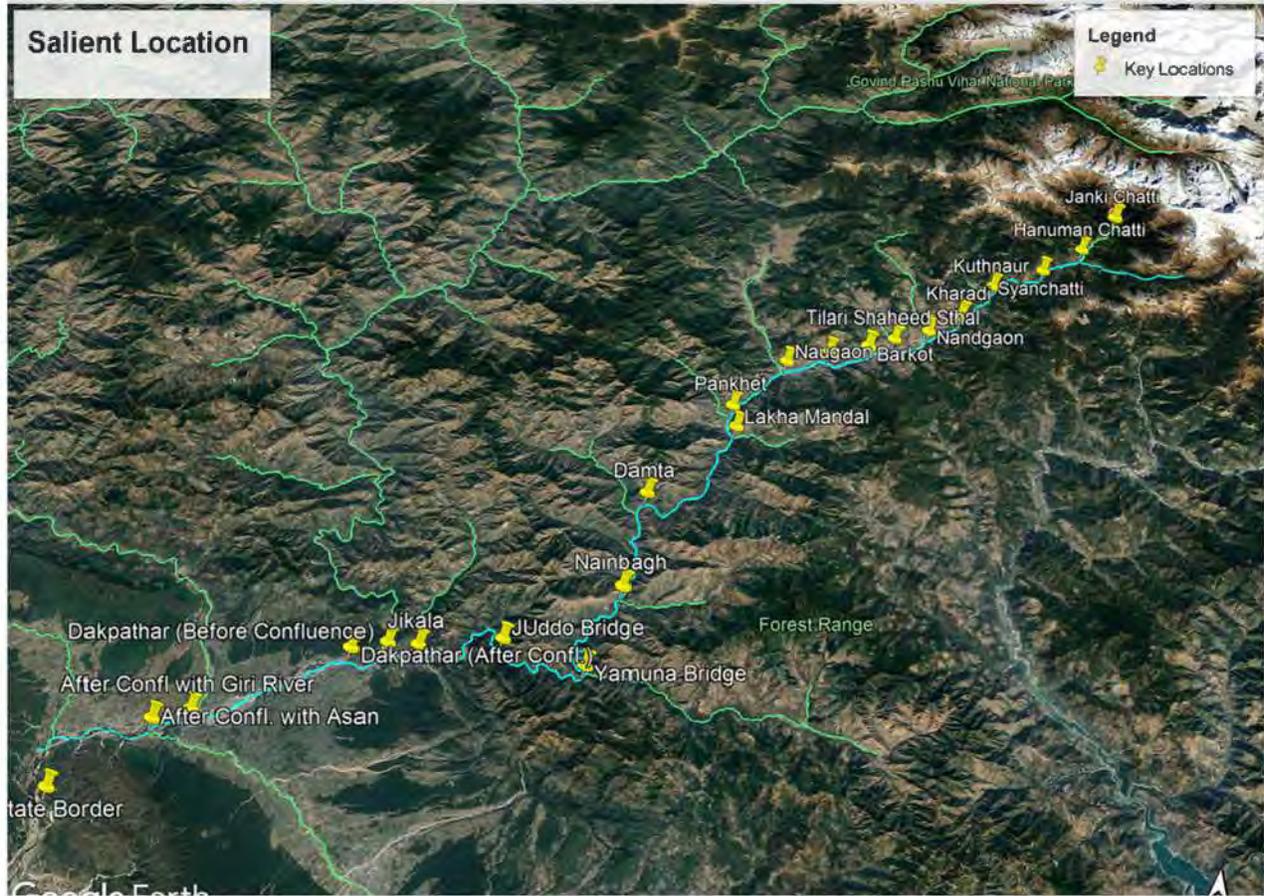


Fig.26 Different Key Locations in Yamuna River



### 5.1.7 Goodness of Fit Test:

The validity of a probability distribution function proposed to fit the empirical frequency of a given sample may be tested graphical and analytical methods. Often, graphical approaches for judging, how good a model is, are quite subjective. A number of analytical tests have been proposed for testing the goodness of fit of proposed distribution. Some of the commonly used tests are i) Chi-square tests ii) Kolmogorov-Smirnov (K-S) test and iii) D-index tests. The Chi-square and K-S tests are not very powerful in the sense that the probability of accepting the hypothesis when it is fact false is very high when these tests are used. In this light, the D-index test is better.

#### 5.1.7.1 D-Index test:

The D-index for the comparison of the fit of various distributions in upper tail is given as:

$$D \text{ index} = \left( \frac{1}{X} \right) \sum_{i=1}^6 \text{Abs}(X_i - X^{\sim}_i)$$

Where,  $X_i$  and  $X^{\sim}_i$  are the  $i^{\text{th}}$  highest observed and computed values for the distributions. The distribution giving the least D-index is considered to be the best fit distribution.

### Tuini Tons site

#### 40(a) Normal Distribution

Mean= 671.74, St. Dev= 374

| Rank | $X_i$ | $P(x \geq X)$ | $K_T$   | $X^{\sim}_i = \underline{X} + K_T\sigma$ | $\text{Abs} X_i - X^{\sim}_i $ |
|------|-------|---------------|---------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1    | 1701  | 0.023         | 1.99747 | 1419.832                                 | 281.17                         |
| 2    | 1563  | 0.045         | 1.69777 | 1307.586                                 | 255.41                         |
| 3    | 1506  | 0.068         | 1.51406 | 1238.781                                 | 267.22                         |
| 4    | 1492  | 0.091         | 1.34964 | 1177.201                                 | 314.80                         |
| 5    | 1449  | 0.114         | 1.21996 | 1128.632                                 | 320.37                         |
| 6    | 1003  | 0.136         | 1.12317 | 1092.381                                 | 89.38                          |
|      |       |               |         |  | 1528.35                        |
|      |       |               |         | <b>D-Index</b>                           | <b>=2.2753</b>                 |

#### 40(b) Log Normal Distribution





Mean= 6.372, St. Dev= 0.528, Cs= 0.118

| Rank | $X_i$ | $P(x \geq X)$ | $K_T$   | $X_i^* = e^{(\mu + K_T \sigma)}$ | $Abs X_i - X_i^* $ |
|------|-------|---------------|---------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1    | 1701  | 0.023         | 1.99747 | 1680.193                         | 20.80664           |
| 2    | 1563  | 0.045         | 1.69777 | 1434.286                         | 128.7138           |
| 3    | 1506  | 0.068         | 1.51406 | 1301.696                         | 204.3035           |
| 4    | 1492  | 0.091         | 1.34964 | 1193.458                         | 298.5424           |
| 5    | 1449  | 0.114         | 1.21996 | 1114.475                         | 334.5248           |
| 6    | 1003  | 0.136         | 1.12317 | 1058.951                         | 55.95067           |
|      |       |               |         |                                  | 1042.842           |
|      |       |               |         | <b>D-Index</b>                   | <b>=1.5524</b>     |

#### 40(c) Log PT-III Distribution

Mean= 6.372, St. Dev= 0.528 Cs= 0.118

| Rank | $X_i$ | $P(x \geq X)$ | $K_T$    | $X_i^* = e^{(\mu + K_T \sigma)}$ | $Abs X_i - X_i^* $ |
|------|-------|---------------|----------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1    | 1701  | 0.023         | 2.05565  | 1732.61                          | 31.61              |
| 2    | 1563  | 0.045         | 1.734088 | 1462.06                          | 100.94             |
| 3    | 1506  | 0.068         | 1.53933  | 1319.18                          | 186.82             |
| 4    | 1492  | 0.091         | 1.3626   | 1201.65                          | 290.35             |
| 5    | 1449  | 0.114         | 1.2293   | 1119.98                          | 329.02             |
| 6    | 1003  | 0.136         | 1.12852  | 1061.95                          | 58.95              |
|      |       |               |          |                                  | 997.681            |
|      |       |               |          | <b>D-Index</b>                   | <b>=1.485</b>      |

#### 40(d) Gumbel Distribution

Mean= 6.372, St. Dev= 0.528 Cs= 0.118,  $\alpha=$ ,  $u=$

| Rank | $X_i$ | $K_T$    | $X_i^* = \alpha + K_T \cdot u$ | $Abs X_i - X_i^* $ |
|------|-------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1    | 1701  | 3.772717 | 1605.359                       | 95.641             |
| 2    | 1563  | 3.067873 | 1399.425                       | 163.575            |
| 3    | 1506  | 2.6505   | 1277.482                       | 228.518            |
| 4    | 1492  | 2.350619 | 1189.866                       | 302.134            |
| 5    | 1449  | 2.115044 | 1121.038                       | 327.962            |
| 6    | 1003  | 1.919975 | 1064.045                       | 61.045             |
|      |       |          |                                | 1178.875           |
|      |       |          | <b>D-Index</b>                 | <b>=1.755</b>      |





#### 40(e) D-index Comparison

| Distribution | D-Index | Remark   |
|--------------|---------|--|
| Normal       | 2.2753  |  |
| Log Normal   | 1.5524  |  |
| Log PT-III   | 1.485   | Lowest D-index value is Log PT-III. So Robust distribution |
| Gumbel       | 1.755   |  |

#### 41(a) Tuini-Pabar site

##### Normal Distribution

Mean= 232.72, St. Dev= 161.8

| Rank | $X_i$  | $P(x \geq X)$ | $K_T$   | $\hat{X}_i = \bar{X} + K_T\sigma$ | $Abs X_i - \hat{X}_i $ |
|------|--------|---------------|---------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1    | 684.53 | 0.023         | 1.99747 | 555.9106                          | 128.62                 |
| 2    | 618.3  | 0.045         | 1.69777 | 507.4192                          | 110.88                 |
| 3    | 592.62 | 0.068         | 1.51406 | 477.6949                          | 114.93                 |
| 4    | 570.77 | 0.091         | 1.34964 | 451.0918                          | 119.68                 |
| 5    | 560    | 0.114         | 1.21996 | 430.1095                          | 129.89                 |
| 6    | 524.61 | 0.136         | 1.12317 | 414.4489                          | 110.16                 |
|      |        |               |         |                                   | 714.16                 |
|      |        |               |         | <b>D-Index</b>                    | <b>=3.068</b>          |

#### 41(b) Log Normal Distribution

Mean= 5.25, St. Dev= 0.625, Cs= 0.313

| Rank | $X_i$  | $P(x \geq X)$ | $K_T$   | $\hat{X}_i = e^{(\mu + K_T\sigma)}$ | $Abs X_i - \hat{X}_i $ |
|------|--------|---------------|---------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1    | 684.53 | 0.023         | 1.99747 | 664.09                              | 20.44                  |
| 2    | 618.3  | 0.045         | 1.69777 | 550.65                              | 67.65                  |
| 3    | 592.62 | 0.068         | 1.51406 | 490.92                              | 101.70                 |
| 4    | 570.77 | 0.091         | 1.34964 | 442.98                              | 127.79                 |
| 5    | 560    | 0.114         | 1.21996 | 408.49                              | 151.51                 |
| 6    | 524.61 | 0.136         | 1.12317 | 384.51                              | 140.10                 |
|      |        |               |         |                                     | 609.175                |
|      |        |               |         | <b>D-Index</b>                      | <b>=2.618</b>          |





#### 41(c) Log PT-III Distribution

Mean= 5.25, St. Dev= 0.625 Cs= 0.313

| Rank | $X_i$  | $P(x \geq X)$ | $K_T$   | $X_i^* = e^{(\mu + K_T \sigma)}$ | Abs $ X_i - X_i^* $ |
|------|--------|---------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1    | 684.53 | 0.023         | 2.14915 | 730.13                           | 45.60               |
| 2    | 618.3  | 0.045         | 1.79117 | 583.75                           | 34.55               |
| 3    | 592.62 | 0.068         | 1.57817 | 510.99                           | 81.63               |
| 4    | 570.77 | 0.091         | 1.38565 | 453.06                           | 117.71              |
| 5    | 560    | 0.114         | 1.24206 | 414.17                           | 145.83              |
| 6    | 524.61 | 0.136         | 1.13482 | 387.32                           | 137.29              |
|      |        |               |         |                                  | 562.587             |
|      |        |               |         | <b>D-Index</b>                   | <b>=2.417</b>       |

#### 41(d) Gumbel Distribution

Mean= 232.72, St. Dev= 161.8,  $\alpha = 126.219$ ,  $u = 159.87$

| Rank | $X_i$  | $K_T$    | $X_i^* = \alpha + K_T \cdot u$ | Abs $ X_i - X_i^* $ |
|------|--------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1    | 684.53 | 3.772717 | 636.0641                       | 48.47               |
| 2    | 618.3  | 3.067873 | 547.0988                       | 71.20               |
| 3    | 592.62 | 2.6505   | 494.4181                       | 98.20               |
| 4    | 570.77 | 2.350619 | 456.5671                       | 114.20              |
| 5    | 560    | 2.115044 | 426.8329                       | 133.17              |
| 6    | 524.61 | 1.919975 | 402.2114                       | 122.40              |
|      |        |          |                                | 587.64              |
|      |        |          | <b>D-Index</b>                 | <b>=2.53</b>        |

#### 41(e) D-index Comparison

| Distribution | D-Index | Remark   |
|--------------|---------|--|
| Normal       | 3.068   |  |
| Log Normal   | 2.618   |  |
| Log PT-III   | 2.417   | Lowest D-index value is Log PT-III. So Robust distribution |
| Gumbel       | 2.53    |  |





#### 42(a) Haripur site

##### Normal Distribution

Mean= 1130.8, St. Dev= 932.84

| Rank | $X_i$    | $P(x \geq X)$ | $K_T$   | $X^{\sim}_i = \underline{X} + K_T\sigma$ | $Abs X_i - X^{\sim} $ |
|------|----------|---------------|---------|--|-----------------------|
| 1    | 4497.88  | 0.025         | 1.95996 | 2959.199                                 | 1538.68               |
| 2    | 3676.53  | 0.05          | 1.64485 | 2665.252                                 | 1011.28               |
| 3    | 3153.54  | 0.075         | 1.4632  | 2495.801                                 | 657.74                |
| 4    | 2389.143 | 0.1           | 1.28155 | 2326.351                                 | 62.79                 |
| 5    | 1726.716 | 0.125         | 1.17159 | 2223.776                                 | 497.06                |
| 6    | 1422.32  | 0.15          | 1.06159 | 2121.164                                 | 698.84                |
|      |          |               |         |  | 4466.39               |
|      |          |               |         | <b>D-Index</b>                           | <b>=3.95</b>          |

#### 42(b) Log Normal Distribution

Mean= 6.72, St. Dev= 0.855, Cs= -0.454

| Rank | $X_i$    | $P(x \geq X)$ | $K_T$   | $X^{\sim}_i = e^{(\mu + K_T\sigma)}$ | $Abs X_i - X^{\sim} $ |
|------|----------|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1    | 4497.88  | 0.025         | 1.95996 | 4428.28                              | 69.60                 |
| 2    | 3676.53  | 0.05          | 1.64485 | 3382.42                              | 294.11                |
| 3    | 3153.54  | 0.075         | 1.4632  | 2895.86                              | 257.68                |
| 4    | 2389.143 | 0.1           | 1.28155 | 2479.28                              | 90.14                 |
| 5    | 1726.716 | 0.125         | 1.17159 | 2256.81                              | 530.10                |
| 6    | 1422.32  | 0.15          | 1.06159 | 2054.24                              | 631.92                |
|      |          |               |         |                                      | 1873.553              |
|      |          |               |         | <b>D-Index</b>                       | <b>=1.657</b>         |

#### 42(c) Log PT-III Distribution

Mean= 6.72, St. Dev= 0.855 Cs= -0.454

| Rank | $X_i$    | $P(x \geq X)$ | $K_T$   | $X^{\sim}_i = e^{(\mu + K_T\sigma)}$ | $Abs X_i - X^{\sim} $ |
|------|----------|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1    | 4497.88  | 0.025         | 1.73644 | 3657.94                              | 839.94                |
| 2    | 3676.53  | 0.05          | 1.50566 | 3002.92                              | 673.61                |
| 3    | 3153.54  | 0.075         | 1.36429 | 2661.03                              | 492.51                |
| 4    | 2389.143 | 0.1           | 1.22291 | 2358.04                              | 31.10                 |
| 5    | 1726.716 | 0.125         | 1.13115 | 2180.12                              | 453.40                |
| 6    | 1422.32  | 0.15          | 1.03939 | 2015.61                              | 593.29                |
|      |          |               |         |                                      | 3083.853              |
|      |          |               |         | <b>D-Index</b>                       | <b>=2.727</b>         |





#### 42 (d) Gumbel Distribution

Mean= 1130.8, St. Dev= 932.84,  $\alpha= 727.7$ ,  $u= 710.84$

| Rank | $X_i$    | $K_T$    | $X_i^* = \alpha + K_T \cdot u$ | $Abs X_i - X_i^* $ |
|------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1    | 4497.88  | 3.676247 | 3386.05                        | 1111.83            |
| 2    | 3676.53  | 2.970195 | 2872.256                       | 804.27             |
| 3    | 3153.54  | 2.548936 | 2565.706                       | 587.83             |
| 4    | 2389.143 | 2.250367 | 2348.437                       | 40.71              |
| 5    | 1726.716 | 2.013419 | 2176.01                        | 449.29             |
| 6    | 1422.32  | 1.822375 | 2036.987                       | 614.67             |
|      |          |          |                                | 3608.61            |
|      |          |          | <b>D-Index</b>                 | <b>=3.19</b>       |

#### 42(e) D-index Comparison

| Distribution | D-Index | Remark   |
|--------------|---------|--|
| Normal       | 3.90    |  |
| Log Normal   | 1.713   | Lowest D-index value is Log Normal. So Robust distribution |
| Log PT-III   | 2.727   |  |
| Gumbel       | 3.19    |  |

#### 43(a) Naugaon site

##### Normal Distribution

Mean= 336.33, St. Dev= 167.48

| Rank | $X_i$ | $P(x \geq X)$ | $K_T$   | $X_i^* = \bar{X} + K_T \sigma$ | $Abs X_i - X_i^* $ |
|------|-------|---------------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1    | 841   | 0.023         | 1.99747 | 670.8663                       | 170.13             |
| 2    | 689   | 0.047         | 1.6766  | 617.127                        | 71.87              |
| 3    | 684   | 0.070         | 1.49953 | 587.4713                       | 96.53              |
| 4    | 635   | 0.093         | 1.33241 | 559.482                        | 75.52              |
| 5    | 599   | 0.116         | 1.21116 | 539.1751                       | 59.82              |
| 6    | 495   | 0.140         | 1.10558 | 521.4925                       | 26.49              |
|      |       |               |         |                                | 500.37             |
|      |       |               |         | <b>D-Index</b>                 | <b>=1.487</b>      |





### 43(b) Log Normal Distribution

Mean= 5.692, St. Dev= 0.542, Cs= -1.04

| Rank | $X_i$ | $P(x \geq X)$ | $K_T$   | $X_i^{\sim} = e^{(\mu + K_T \sigma)}$ | Abs $ X_i - X_i^{\sim} $ |
|------|-------|---------------|---------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1    | 841   | 0.023         | 1.99747 | 875.35                                | 34.35                    |
| 2    | 689   | 0.047         | 1.6766  | 735.62                                | 46.62                    |
| 3    | 684   | 0.070         | 1.49953 | 668.31                                | 15.69                    |
| 4    | 635   | 0.093         | 1.33241 | 610.43                                | 24.57                    |
| 5    | 599   | 0.116         | 1.21116 | 571.61                                | 27.39                    |
| 6    | 495   | 0.140         | 1.10558 | 539.81                                | 44.81                    |
|      |       |               |         |                                       | 193.448                  |
|      |       |               |         | <b>D-Index</b>                        | <b>=0.575</b>            |

### 43(c) Log PT-III Distribution

Mean=5.692, St. Dev= 0.542 Cs= -1.04

| Rank | $X_i$ | $P(x \geq X)$ | $K_T$   | $X_i^{\sim} = e^{(\mu + K_T \sigma)}$ | Abs $ X_i - X_i^{\sim} $ |
|------|-------|---------------|---------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1    | 841   | 0.023         | 1.44827 | 649.99                                | 191.01                   |
| 2    | 689   | 0.047         | 1.31627 | 605.11                                | 83.89                    |
| 3    | 684   | 0.070         | 1.22909 | 577.19                                | 106.81                   |
| 4    | 635   | 0.093         | 1.21834 | 573.83                                | 61.17                    |
| 5    | 599   | 0.116         | 1.07639 | 531.34                                | 67.66                    |
| 6    | 495   | 0.140         | 1.01177 | 513.05                                | 18.05                    |
|      |       |               |         |                                       | 528.583                  |
|      |       |               |         | <b>D-Index</b>                        | <b>=1.572</b>            |

### 43(d) Gumbel Distribution

Mean=336.33, St. Dev= 167.48,  $\alpha= 130.65$ ,  $u= 260.92$

| Rank | $X_i$ | $K_T$    | $X_i^{\sim} = \alpha + K_T \cdot u$ | Abs $ X_i - X_i^{\sim} $ |
|------|-------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1    | 841   | 3.749458 | 750.80                              | 90.20                    |
| 2    | 689   | 3.044333 | 658.67                              | 30.33                    |
| 3    | 684   | 2.626645 | 604.10                              | 79.90                    |
| 4    | 635   | 2.326484 | 564.88                              | 70.12                    |
| 5    | 599   | 2.090592 | 534.06                              | 64.94                    |
| 6    | 495   | 1.89524  | 508.54                              | 13.54                    |
|      |       |          |                                     | 349.02                   |
|      |       |          | <b>D-Index</b>                      | <b>=1.04</b>             |





| Distribution | D-Index | Remark   |
|--------------|---------|--|
| Normal       | 1.487   |  |
| Log Normal   | 0.575   | Lowest D-index value is Log Normal. So Robust distribution |
| Log PT-III   | 1.572   |  |
| Gumbel       | 1.04    |  |

#### 44(a) Bausan Site

##### Normal Distribution

Mean= 802.83, St. Dev= 462.4

| Rank | $X_i$ | $P(x \geq X)$ | $K_T$   | $X^*_i = \bar{X} + K_T\sigma$ | $Abs X_i - X^*_i $ |
|------|-------|---------------|---------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1    | 1794  | 0.03125       | 1.87276 | 1668.794                      | 125.21             |
| 2    | 1784  | 0.0625        | 1.55403 | 1521.413                      | 262.59             |
| 3    | 1673  | 0.09375       | 1.32696 | 1416.416                      | 256.58             |
| 4    | 1641  | 0.125         | 1.17157 | 1344.564                      | 296.44             |
| 5    | 1532  | 0.15625       | 1.03409 | 1280.993                      | 251.01             |
| 6    | 1287  | 0.1875        | 0.89661 | 1217.422                      | 69.58              |
|      |       |               |         |                               | 1261.40            |
|      |       |               |         | <b>D-Index</b>                | <b>=1.571</b>      |

#### 44(b) Log Normal Distribution

Mean= 6.53, St. Dev= 0.583, Cs= -0.144

| Rank | $X_i$ | $P(x \geq X)$ | $K_T$   | $X^*_i = e^{(\mu + K_T\sigma)}$ | $Abs X_i - X^*_i $ |
|------|-------|---------------|---------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1    | 1794  | 0.03125       | 1.87276 | 2042.27                         | 248.27             |
| 2    | 1784  | 0.0625        | 1.55403 | 1695.95                         | 88.05              |
| 3    | 1673  | 0.09375       | 1.32696 | 1485.66                         | 187.34             |
| 4    | 1641  | 0.125         | 1.17157 | 1356.99                         | 284.01             |
| 5    | 1532  | 0.15625       | 1.03409 | 1252.47                         | 279.53             |
| 6    | 1287  | 0.1875        | 0.89661 | 1156.00                         | 131.00             |
|      |       |               |         |                                 | 1218.191           |
|      |       |               |         | <b>D-Index</b>                  | <b>=1.517</b>      |





#### 44(c) Log PT-III Distribution

Mean= 6.53, St. Dev= 0.583 Cs= -0.144

| Rank | $X_i$ | $P(x \geq X)$ | $K_T$   | $X_i^{\wedge} = e^{(\mu + K_T \sigma)}$ | $Abs X_i - X_i^{\wedge} $ |
|------|-------|---------------|---------|---|---------------------------|
| 1    | 1794  | 0.03125       | 1.81132 | 1970.42                                 | 176.42                    |
| 2    | 1784  | 0.0625        | 1.51836 | 1661.05                                 | 122.95                    |
| 3    | 1673  | 0.09375       | 1.30726 | 1468.70                                 | 204.30                    |
| 4    | 1641  | 0.125         | 1.16071 | 1348.43                                 | 292.57                    |
| 5    | 1532  | 0.15625       | 1.03032 | 1249.72                                 | 282.28                    |
| 6    | 1287  | 0.1875        | 0.98167 | 1214.77                                 | 72.23                     |
|      |       |               |         |   | 1150.745                  |
|      |       |               |         | <b>D-Index</b>                          | <b>=1.433</b>             |

#### 44(d) Gumbel Distribution

Mean= 802.83, St. Dev= 462.4,  $\alpha$ = 360.715,  $u$ = 594.634

| Rank | $X_i$ | $K_T$    | $X_i^{\wedge} = \alpha + K_T \cdot u$ | $Abs X_i - X_i^{\wedge} $ |
|------|-------|----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 1794  | 3.449904 | 1839.066                              | 45.07                     |
| 2    | 1784  | 2.740493 | 1583.171                              | 200.83                    |
| 3    | 1673  | 2.321586 | 1432.065                              | 240.94                    |
| 4    | 1641  | 2.013419 | 1320.904                              | 320.10                    |
| 5    | 1532  | 1.772551 | 1234.02                               | 297.98                    |
| 6    | 1287  | 1.564982 | 1159.146                              | 127.85                    |
|      |       |          |                                       | 1232.76                   |
|      |       |          | <b>D-Index</b>                        | <b>=1.09</b>              |

| Distribution | D-Index | Remark   |
|--------------|---------|--|
| Normal       | 1.571   |  |
| Log Normal   | 1.517   |  |
| Log PT-III   | 1.433   |  |
| Gumbel       | 1.09    | Lowest D-index value is Gumbel. So Robust distribution |





## 5.2 Flood Frequency Analysis for Asan Barrage

### A. Gumbel Extreme Value Type 1 Distribution (GEVT – 1)

The formula used for estimation of discharges for any return period in the method is written as:

$$Q_T = \bar{Q} + K_T \sigma$$

Where:

$Q_T$  = the probable discharge with a return period of T years

$\bar{Q}$  = mean flood (i.e., of 13 years in this project, n=13)

$K_T$  = frequency factor =  $(Y_T - Y_n) / \sigma_n$

$\sigma_n$  = Standard deviation of data

$Y_T = -\text{Ln}(\text{Ln}(T/T - 1))$

$Y_n, \sigma_n$  = expected mean and standard deviations of reduced extremes to be found from Gumbel's table based on number of year of data available.

The tables presented below summarize the maximum discharge observed for 13 years from 2010 – 2022 and calculated discharges for different return period based on the GEVT – 1 distribution.

**Table 45: Annual Maximum observed daily and instantaneous discharges at Asan Barrage**

| Year | Qmax (Cumec) | Instantaneous Max. Q (Cumec) | Rank(m) | PROBABILITY (P) | Tp(Years) |
|------|--------------|------------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|
| 2010 | 2028         | 2433                         | 1       | 0.071           | 14.000    |
| 2014 | 1877         | 2253                         | 2       | 0.143           | 7.000     |
| 2015 | 1832         | 2199                         | 3       | 0.214           | 4.667     |
| 2012 | 1794         | 2153                         | 4       | 0.286           | 3.500     |
| 2018 | 1657         | 1988                         | 5       | 0.357           | 2.800     |
| 2021 | 1656         | 1987                         | 6       | 0.429           | 2.333     |
| 2016 | 1656         | 1987                         | 7       | 0.500           | 2.000     |
| 2013 | 1570         | 1884                         | 8       | 0.571           | 1.750     |
| 2017 | 1570         | 1884                         | 9       | 0.643           | 1.556     |
| 2022 | 1427         | 1713                         | 10      | 0.714           | 1.400     |
| 2020 | 1333         | 1600                         | 11      | 0.786           | 1.273     |
| 2019 | 1271         | 1525                         | 12      | 0.857           | 1.167     |
| 2011 | 898          | 1078                         | 13      | 0.929           | 1.077     |
| Avg  |              | 1898.62                      |         |                 |           |
| S. D |              | 356.72                       |         |                 |           |



**Table 46: Discharges at for different return period from GEVT-1**

| T years | Xavg    | KT   | S.D.   | XT=Xavg+KT*S.D. |
|---------|---------|------|--------|-----------------|
| 2.33    | 1898.62 | 0.07 | 356.73 | 1924            |
| 5       | 1898.62 | 1.00 | 356.73 | 2254            |
| 10      | 1898.62 | 1.75 | 356.73 | 2522            |
| 25      | 1898.62 | 2.70 | 356.73 | 2862            |
| 50      | 1898.62 | 3.40 | 356.73 | 3113            |
| 100     | 1898.62 | 4.11 | 356.73 | 3363            |
| 200     | 1898.62 | 4.80 | 356.73 | 3612            |

**Note:** Value of  $\sigma$  &  $\bar{Q}$  will remain same for normal distribution and GEVT-I which is calculated by below mentioned formula.

$$\sigma = \sqrt{\frac{\sum x - \bar{x}^2}{n}}$$

### B. Log Pearson Type III Distribution

The formula used for estimation of discharges for any return period in the method is written as:

$$\log X_T = \log(x)_{\text{avg}} + K_T \sigma$$

Where:

$Q_T$  or  $X_T$  = the probable discharge with a return period of T years

$\log(x)_{\text{avg}}$  = average of the log X discharge values

$K_T$  = frequency factor (referred from standard table based on skewness coefficient  $C_s$  and return period)

$\sigma$  = the standard deviation of the log X values





The tables presented below summarize the maximum discharge observed for 13 years from 2010-2022 and calculated discharges for different return period based on the LPT-III distribution.

**Table 47: Logarithmic average and skewness calculations for LPT-III discharge distribution.**

| Year                  | Q <sub>max</sub><br>(Cumec)(X) | Instantaneous<br>max<br>Q(Multiplied<br>by 1.2) | Z=<br>Log(X) | A=Sum of<br>(Z-Z <sub>avg</sub> ) <sup>3</sup> | Cs-Coefficient of<br>Skewness(n*A/(n-<br>1)*(n-2)*s.d. <sup>3</sup> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------|--|---|
| 2010                  | 2028                           | 2433  | 3.386147     | 0.00   | -1.469700575  |
| 2014                  | 1877                           | 2253  | 3.352748     | 0.00   | -1.469700575  |
| 2015                  | 1832                           | 2199  | 3.342139     | 0.00   | -1.469700575  |
| 2012                  | 1794                           | 2153  | 3.33305      | 0.00   | -1.469700575  |
| 2018                  | 1657                           | 1988  | 3.29839      | 0.00   | -1.469700575  |
| 2021                  | 1656                           | 1987  | 3.29813      | 0.00   | -1.469700575  |
| 2016                  | 1656                           | 1987  | 3.298123     | 0.00   | -1.469700575  |
| 2013                  | 1570                           | 1884  | 3.275081     | 0.00   | -1.469700575  |
| 2017                  | 1570                           | 1884  | 3.275058     | 0.00   | -1.469700575  |
| 2022                  | 1427                           | 1713  | 3.233665     | 0.00   | -1.469700575  |
| 2020                  | 1333                           | 1600  | 3.204145     | 0.00   | -1.469700575  |
| 2019                  | 1271                           | 1525  | 3.183287     | 0.00   | -1.469700575  |
| 2011                  | 898                            | 1078  | 3.032458     | -0.01  | -1.469700575  |
| <b>Log(X)<br/>avg</b> | <b>3.270</b>                   |   |              |  |   |
| <b>S.D.</b>           | <b>0.091</b>                   |   |              |  |   |
| <b>N</b>              | <b>13</b>                      |   |              |  |   |





**Table 48 Discharges at Asan River Barrage**

| T<br>(years) | K <sub>T</sub> | $\bar{Q}$    | K <sub>T</sub> $\bar{Q}$ | logX avg | log(x)avg+K <sub>T</sub><br>$\bar{Q}$ | LPTQT=<br>XT(Cumec) |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 2.33         | 0.235          | 0.09199<br>6 | 0.0216<br>1              | 3.270    | 3.291798865                           | 1958                |
| 5            | 0.826          | 0.09199<br>6 | 0.0760                   | 3.270    | 3.346197515                           | 2219                |
| 10           | 1.024          | 0.09199<br>6 | 0.0942                   | 3.270    | 3.3644147                             | 2314                |
| 25           | 1.170          | 0.09199<br>6 | 0.1076                   | 3.270    | 3.377783988                           | 2387                |
| 50           | 1.235          | 0.09199<br>6 | 0.1136                   | 3.270    | 3.383798523                           | 2420                |
| 100          | 1.278          | 0.09199<br>6 | 0.1175                   | 3.270    | 3.387733404                           | 2442                |
| 200          | 1.307          | 0.09199<br>6 | 0.1202                   | 3.270    | 3.390400563                           | 2457                |

### C. Normal Distribution

Analysis by using the Normal distribution uses the formula as below:

$$Q_T = \bar{Q} + K_T S_n$$

Where:

$Q_T$  = the probable discharge with a return period of T years

$\bar{Q}$  = mean flood (i.e. of 13 years in this project, n=13)  $K_T$  = frequency factor

$S_n$  = Standard deviation of data

The tables presented below summarize calculated discharges for different return period based on the Normal distribution.





**Table 49: Discharges at Asan River Barrage for different return period from Normal distribution.**

| T    | K <sub>T</sub> | Q <sub>mean</sub> | S.D.   | K <sub>T</sub> *SD | Q <sub>T</sub> =Q <sub>mean</sub> +K <sub>T</sub> *SD |
|------|----------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|---|
| 2.33 | 0              | 1898.62           | 356.73 | 0                  | 1899  |
| 5    | 0.824          | 1898.62           | 356.73 | 293.94             | 2193  |
| 10   | 1.282          | 1898.62           | 356.73 | 457.32             | 2356  |
| 25   | 1.751          | 1898.62           | 356.73 | 624.63             | 2523  |
| 50   | 2.054          | 1898.62           | 356.73 | 732.72             | 2631  |
| 100  | 2.326          | 1898.62           | 356.73 | 829.75             | 2728  |
| 200  | 2.576          | 1898.62           | 356.73 | 918.93             | 2818  |

#### D. Log-Normal Distribution

The formula used for estimation of discharges for any return period in the method is written as:

$$\log X_T = \log(x)_{\text{avg}} + K_T \sigma$$

Where:

Q<sub>T</sub> or X<sub>T</sub> = Probable discharge with a return period of T years

log(x)<sub>avg</sub>. = Average of the log X discharge values

K<sub>T</sub> = Frequency factor (referred from for return period)

σ = Standard deviation of the log X values

**Table 50: Discharges at just for different return period from Log - Normal distribution**

| T    | K <sub>T</sub> | σ     | K <sub>T</sub> σ | Log(X) <sub>avg</sub> | log(x) <sub>avg</sub> +K <sub>T</sub> σ | X <sub>T</sub> (Cumec) |
|------|----------------|-------|------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------|
| 2.33 | 0              | 0.092 | 0                | 3.270                 | 3.270                                   | 1863                   |
| 5    | 0.824          | 0.092 | 0.076            | 3.270                 | 3.346                                   | 2218                   |
| 10   | 1.282          | 0.092 | 0.118            | 3.270                 | 3.388                                   | 2444                   |
| 25   | 1.751          | 0.092 | 0.161            | 3.270                 | 3.431                                   | 2699                   |
| 50   | 2.054          | 0.092 | 0.189            | 3.270                 | 3.459                                   | 2878                   |
| 100  | 2.326          | 0.092 | 0.214            | 3.270                 | 3.484                                   | 3049                   |
| 200  | 2.576          | 0.092 | 0.237            | 3.270                 | 3.507                                   | 3215                   |

By using Flood Frequency Analysis for Asan barrage LPT-III value has been adopted based on Goodness of Fit criteria which will be further used for calculation of discharges at different key locations.





Table 51 Discharge at salient locations of Asan barrage

| Identification Name     | Catchment Area of Drain(km <sup>2</sup> ) | Catchment Area (km <sup>2</sup> ) | Return Period (Year) Flow (cumec) |      |      |      |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|
|                         |   |                                   | 5                                 | 25   | 50   | 100  |
| Raja Dhunga             | 41.1                                      | 41.1                              | 134                               | 170  | 185  | 199  |
| Birpur Barrage          | 2.6                                       | 43.7                              | 142                               | 180  | 196  | 212  |
| Tapkeshwar Mahadev      | 6.3                                       | 50                                | 163                               | 206  | 225  | 243  |
| Bajawala                | 43  | 93                                | 302                               | 384  | 418  | 451  |
| Tons Bridge School      | 68.06                                     | 161.06                            | 524                               | 665  | 723  | 782  |
| Regional Science Centre | 44.94                                     | 206                               | 670                               | 851  | 925  | 1000 |
| Shishambara Plant       | 51.09                                     | 257.09                            | 836                               | 1062 | 1155 | 1248 |
| Sabharwal Bridge        | 84.21                                     | 341.3                             | 1110                              | 1410 | 1533 | 1656 |
| Vikas Nagar             | 50.7                                      | 392                               | 1275                              | 1619 | 1761 | 1902 |
| Asan Bridge             | 94  | 486                               | 1581                              | 2007 | 2183 | 2358 |

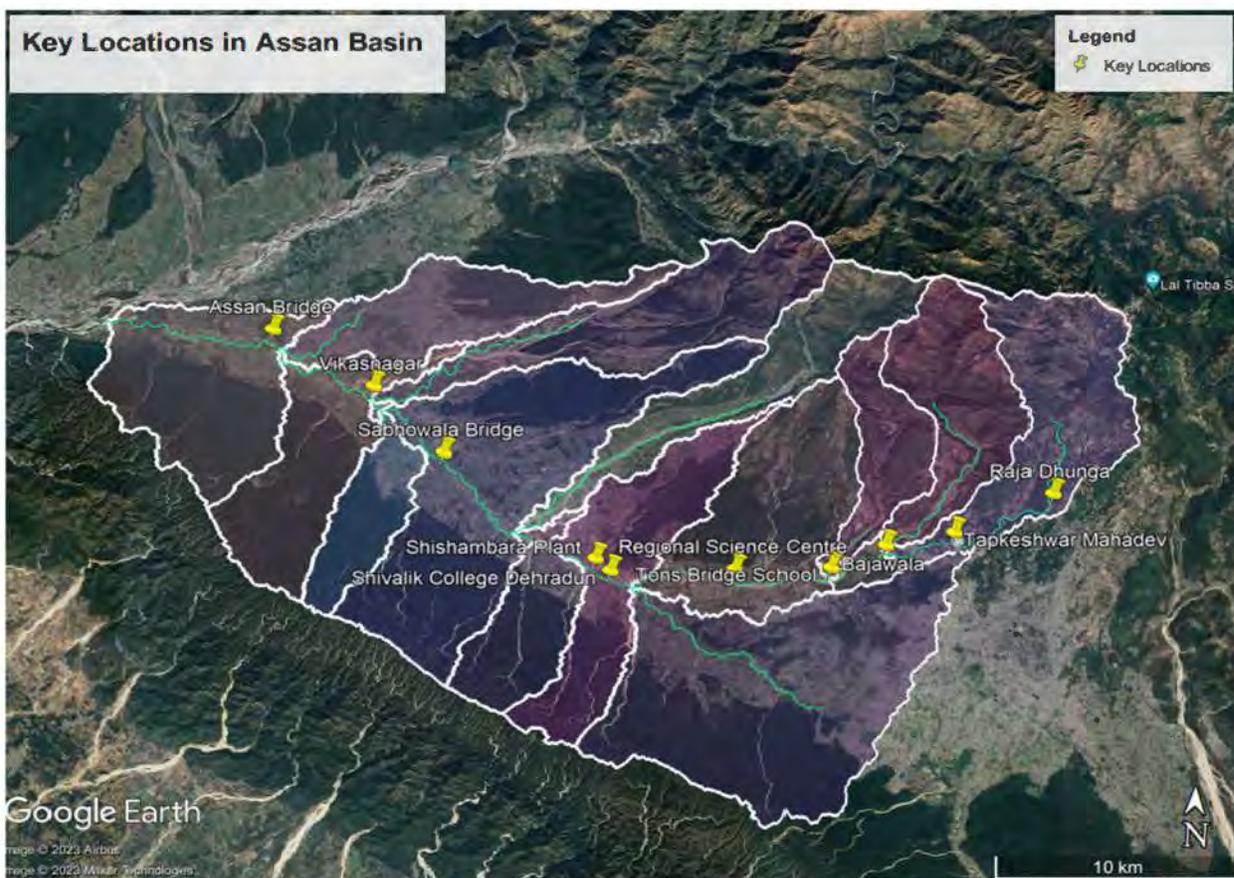
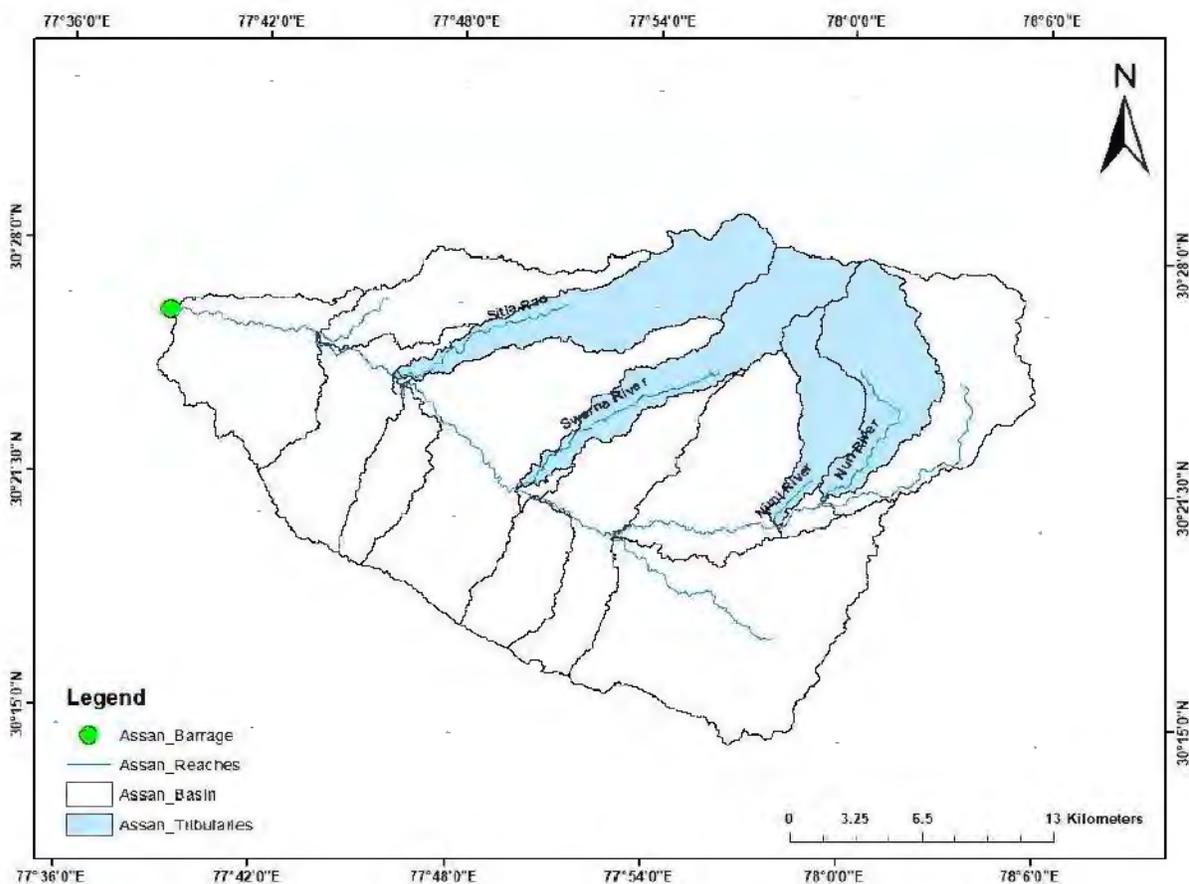




Fig. 27 Key Location for Asan Basin

Table 52: Discharge for Ungauged tributaries of Asan Rivers

| Tributaries | Area (Sq km) | LPT-III |     |     |      | GEVT-I |     |     |       |
|-------------|--------------|---------|-----|-----|------|--------|-----|-----|-------|
|             |              | Q5      | Q25 | Q50 | Q100 | Q5     | Q25 | Q50 | Q 100 |
| Nun         | 41           | 45      | 47  | 48  | 48   | 42     | 57  | 64  | 70    |
| Nimi        | 24           | 30      | 29  | 29  | 29   | 27     | 36  | 40  | 44    |
| Swarna      | 41           | 45      | 47  | 48  | 48   | 42     | 57  | 64  | 70    |
| Sitla Rao   | 56           | 54      | 57  | 58  | 59   | 50     | 68  | 77  | 85    |





**Fig. 28 Ungauged tributaries of Asan River**

**Table 53: Discharge at Asan barrage corresponding to different return periods**

| Discharge in cumecs at Asan barrage |            |        |         |        |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Return period (Yr.)                 | Log Normal | Normal | LPT-III | GEVT-I |
| 2.33                                | 1863       | 1899   | 1958    | 1924   |
| 5                                   | 2218       | 2193   | 2219    | 2254   |
| 10                                  | 2444       | 2356   | 2314    | 2522   |
| 25                                  | 2699       | 2523   | 2387    | 2862   |
| 50                                  | 2878       | 2631   | 2420    | 3113   |
| 100                                 | 3049       | 2728   | 2442    | 3363   |
| 200                                 | 3215       | 2818   | 2457    | 3612   |

The Jhakistan and Chandrabhaga rivers are not covered by GD sites hence treated as per the methodology followed for ungauged catchments. Hence Synthetic Unit Hydrograph (SUH) approach has been applied for both the sites and discharges have been calculated the design storm kept for different return periods. The same has also been compared with L-Moment chart.

### 5.3 Flood Estimation for Jhakistan River

**Physiographic parameters:** The physiographic parameters of the river catchment at project site have been estimated by GIS processing. The elevation along the longest flow path of the river varies from about 1017 to 387 m. The estimated parameters of the river catchment at project site are given in

**Table 54. Physiographic Parameters**

| Catchment Area (km <sup>2</sup> ) | L (km) | Lc (km) | Equivalent stream slope (m/km) |
|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------------------------|
| 121                               | 41.09  | 27      | 4.25                           |

#### Assessment of Unit Hydrograph

In absence of short interval observed discharge and concurrent rainfall data; the unit hydrograph of one hour duration has been derived using Flood Estimation Report for Western Himalay zone-7 The estimated UH parameters are given at Table-55. The unit hydrograph ordinates as assessed for the unit hydrograph of catchment are given at Table-54.



**Table-55: Unit Hydrograph Parameters:**

| Parameter  | Unit                       | Value  |
|--|----------------------------|--------|
| Time from the center of effective rainfall duration to the UH peak $t_p = 2.498*(L*L_c/S)^{0.156}$           | hr                         | 5.95   |
| Peak discharge of unit hydrograph per unit area $q_p = 1.048*(t_p)^{-0.178}$                                 | m <sup>3</sup> /sec/sq. km | 0.76   |
| Width of the UH measured at 50% of peak discharge ordinate $W_{50} = 1.954*(L*L_c/S)^{0.099}$                | hr                         | 3.39   |
| Width of the UH measured at 75% of peak discharge ordinate $W_{75} = 0.972*(L*L_c/S)^{0.124}$                | hr                         | 1.94   |
| Width of the rising limb of UH measured at 50% of peak discharge ordinate $WR_{50} = 0.189*(W_{50})^{1.769}$ | hr                         | 1.64   |
| Width of the rising limb of UH measured at 75% of peak discharge ordinate $WR_{75} = 0.419*(W_{75})^{1.246}$ | hr                         | 0.96   |
| Base width of UH $T_B = 7.845*(t_p)^{0.453}$   | hr                         | 17.60  |
| Peak Discharge of UH $Q_p = q_p \times A$  | m <sup>3</sup> /sec        | 92.31  |
| Unit duration of unit hydrograph $t_r$   | hr                         | 1.00   |
| Time from the start of rise to the peak of the UH $T_m = t_p + t_r / 2$                                      | hr                         | 6.45   |
| Q theoretical = $A*d/0.36*t_r$ here $d = 1$ cm depth and $t_r = 1$ hr  | m <sup>3</sup> /sec        | 336.11 |

Raingauge station rainfall are obtained by PMP Atlas for required return period the weighted average rainfall is calculated for the basin. Once the station rainfall is derived, the various reduction factor (0.725), areal reduction factor (0.932) and appropriate distribution coefficients are used to get effective rainfall, based on  $T_d, T_B$  & catchment area. (Annexure 5)

**Table-56: Rainfall for Different Return Period**

| Return Period | 5    | 10   | 25   | 50   | 100 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| Rainfall (mm) | 178  | 219  | 272  | 311  | 350 |
| Rainfall (cm) | 17.8 | 21.9 | 27.2 | 31.1 | 35  |

e.g. Effective rainfall =  $35 * 0.725 * 0.932 = 23.65$  cm

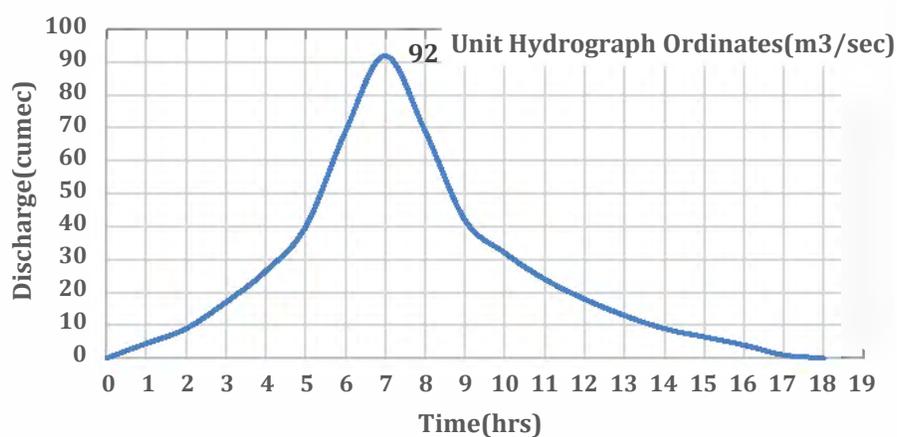




**Table-57: Unit Hydrograph Ordinates**

| Unit Hydrograph |                              |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Time (hrs)      | UH Ord.(m <sup>3</sup> /sec) |
| 0               | 0                            |
| 1               | 4.5                          |
| 2               | 9                            |
| 3               | 17                           |
| 4               | 26.5                         |
| 5               | 40                           |
| 6               | 69                           |
| 7               | 92                           |
| 8               | 69                           |
| 9               | 42                           |
| 10              | 32                           |
| 11              | 24                           |
| 12              | 18                           |
| 13              | 13                           |
| 14              | 9                            |
| 15              | 6.5                          |
| 16              | 4                            |
| 17              | 1                            |
| 18              | 0                            |

Below mentioned figure shows the plot of smoothened Unit Hydrograph after designing it into the graph paper.



**Fig. 29: Synthetic Unit Hydrograph for Jhakhon River**



### A. 100 Year Return Period Flood Estimation

A design loss rate of 0 to 0.6 cm /hr as recommended in CWC FER of Western Himalayan zone-7 report for has been adopted for design flood computation.

As recommended by CWC Western Himalayan zone-7 report following base flow rate has been adopted:

Base flow / km<sup>2</sup> of drainage area = 0.10 (max)

Using the above formula, the computed base flow for the catchment area is 0.61 m<sup>3</sup>/sec.

**Table 58: Effective Rainfall Calculation:**

| Duration (hr) | Distributed Coefficient | Storm Rainfall (cm) | Rainfall Increments (cm) | Loss Per Hr (cm) | Effective Rainfall Increments (cm) |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1             | 2                       | 3                   | 4                        | 5                | 6                                  |
| 1             | 0.23                    | 5.44                | 5.44                     | 0.6              | 4.84                               |
| 2             | 0.37                    | 8.75                | 3.31                     | 0.6              | 2.71                               |
| 3             | 0.46                    | 10.88               | 2.13                     | 0.6              | 1.53                               |
| 4             | 0.54                    | 12.77               | 1.89                     | 0.6              | 1.29                               |
| 5             | 0.6                     | 14.19               | 1.42                     | 0.6              | 0.82                               |
| 6             | 0.66                    | 15.61               | 1.42                     | 0.6              | 0.82                               |

**Table 59: Computation of Flood Peak (100yr RP)**

| Time (hrs) | U.G. Ordinate (cumecs) | 1 Hr Effective rainfall  | Direct Runoff (cumec) |
|------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1          | 2                      | 3                        | 4                     |
| 5          | 40                     | 0.82                     | 32.76                 |
| 6          | 69                     | 2.71                     | 187.05                |
| 7          | 92                     | 4.84                     | 445.22                |
| 8          | 69                     | 1.53                     | 105.46                |
| 9          | 42                     | 1.29                     | 54.26                 |
| 10         | 32                     | 0.82                     | 26.21                 |
|            |                        | <b>Total</b>             | <b>850.97</b>         |
|            |                        | <b>Base flow</b>         | <b>0.61</b>           |
|            |                        | <b>100-yr flood Peak</b> | <b>851.57</b>         |





**Table 60: Computation of Design Flood Hydrograph for 100year RP**

| Time Hrs | SUH ordinates | Rainfall Excess in cms            |        |        |        |       |      | Total D.S.R.O. in cumecs | Base Flow in cumecs | Total Flow in cumecs |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|          |               | 0.82                              | 1.29   | 1.53   | 4.84   | 2.71  | 0.82 |                          |                     |                      |
|          |               | Direct Runoff Hydrograph (cumecs) |        |        |        |       |      |                          |                     |                      |
| 1        | 2             | 3                                 | 4      | 5      | 6      | 7     | 8    | 9                        | 10                  | 11                   |
| 1        | 0             | 0.00                              |        |        |        |       |      | 0.00                     | 0.61                | 0.61                 |
| 2        | 4.5           | 3.69                              | 0.00   |        |        |       |      | 3.69                     | 0.61                | 4.29                 |
| 3        | 9             | 7.37                              | 5.81   | 0.00   |        |       |      | 13.18                    | 0.61                | 13.79                |
| 4        | 17            | 13.92                             | 11.63  | 6.88   | 0.00   |       |      | 32.43                    | 0.61                | 33.03                |
| 5        | 26.5          | 21.70                             | 21.96  | 13.76  | 21.78  | 0.0   |      | 79.20                    | 0.61                | 79.80                |
| 6        | 40            | 32.76                             | 34.24  | 25.98  | 43.55  | 12.2  | 0.0  | 148.73                   | 0.61                | 149.34               |
| 7        | 69            | 56.51                             | 51.68  | 40.50  | 82.27  | 24.4  | 3.7  | 259.04                   | 0.61                | 259.65               |
| 8        | 92            | 75.35                             | 89.15  | 61.14  | 128.24 | 46.1  | 7.4  | 407.33                   | 0.61                | 407.93               |
| 9        | 69            | 56.51                             | 118.86 | 105.46 | 193.58 | 71.8  | 13.9 | 560.17                   | 0.61                | 560.78               |
| 10       | 42            | 34.40                             | 89.15  | 140.62 | 333.92 | 108.4 | 21.7 | 728.22                   | 0.61                | 728.82               |
| 11       | 32            | 26.21                             | 54.26  | 105.46 | 445.22 | 187.1 | 32.8 | 850.97                   | 0.61                | 851.57               |
| 12       | 24            | 19.66                             | 41.34  | 64.20  | 333.92 | 249.4 | 56.5 | 765.03                   | 0.61                | 765.63               |
| 13       | 18            | 14.74                             | 31.01  | 48.91  | 203.25 | 187.1 | 75.3 | 560.31                   | 0.61                | 560.92               |
| 14       | 13            | 10.65                             | 23.26  | 36.68  | 154.86 | 113.9 | 56.5 | 395.81                   | 0.61                | 396.42               |
| 15       | 9             | 7.37                              | 16.80  | 27.51  | 116.15 | 86.7  | 34.4 | 288.97                   | 0.61                | 289.58               |
| 16       | 6.5           | 5.32                              | 11.63  | 19.87  | 87.11  | 65.1  | 26.2 | 215.20                   | 0.61                | 215.80               |
| 17       | 4             | 3.28                              | 8.40   | 13.76  | 62.91  | 48.8  | 19.7 | 156.79                   | 0.61                | 157.40               |
| 18       | 1             | 0.82                              | 5.17   | 9.93   | 43.55  | 35.2  | 14.7 | 109.46                   | 0.61                | 110.06               |
| 19       | 0             | 0.00                              | 1.29   | 6.11   | 31.46  | 24.4  | 10.6 | 73.91                    | 0.61                | 74.51                |
| 20       |               |                                   | 0.00   | 1.53   | 19.36  | 17.6  | 7.4  | 45.88                    | 0.61                | 46.48                |
| 21       |               |                                   |        | 0.00   | 4.84   | 10.8  | 5.3  | 21.01                    | 0.61                | 21.61                |
| 23       |               |                                   |        |        | 0      | 2.7   | 3.3  | 5.99                     | 0.61                | 6.59                 |
| 23       |               |                                   |        |        |        | 0.0   | 0.8  | 0.82                     | 0.61                | 1.42                 |
|          |               |                                   |        |        |        |       | 0.0  | 0.00                     | 0.61                | 0.61                 |





### B. 50 Year Return Flood Estimation

Table 61: Effective Rainfall Calculation

| Duration | Distributed Coefficient | Storm Rainfall | Rainfall Increments | Loss Per Hr | Effective Rainfall Increments |
|----------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 1        | 2                       | 3              | 4                   | 5           | 6                             |
| hr       |                         | cm             | cm                  | cm          | cm                            |
| 1        | 0.23                    | 4.83           | 4.83                | 0.6         | 4.23                          |
| 2        | 0.37                    | 7.78           | 2.94                | 0.6         | 2.34                          |
| 3        | 0.46                    | 9.67           | 1.89                | 0.6         | 1.29                          |
| 4        | 0.54                    | 11.35          | 1.68                | 0.6         | 1.08                          |
| 5        | 0.6                     | 12.61          | 1.26                | 0.6         | 0.66                          |
| 6        | 0.66                    | 13.87          | 1.26                | 0.6         | 0.66                          |

Table 62: Flood Peak Computation (50yr RP)

| Time (hrs) | U.G. Ordinate (cumecs ) | 1 Hr Effective rainfall | Direct Runoff (cumec) |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1          | 2                       | 3                       | 4                     |
| 5          | 40                      | 0.66                    | 26.43                 |
| 6          | 69                      | 2.34                    | 161.60                |
| 7          | 92                      | 4.23                    | 389.46                |
| 8          | 69                      | 1.29                    | 89.10                 |
| 9          | 42                      | 1.08                    | 45.41                 |
| 10         | 32                      | 0.66                    | 21.15                 |
|            |                         | <b>Total</b>            | <b>733.15</b>         |
|            |                         | <b>Base flow</b>        | <b>0.61</b>           |
|            |                         | <b>50-yr flood Peak</b> | <b>733.75</b>         |





Table 63: Computation of design Flood Hydrograph for 50 year return period

| Time Hrs | SUH ordinates | Rainfall Excess in cms            |       |        |        |       |      | Total D.S.R.O. in cumecs | Base Flow in cumecs | Total Flow in cumecs |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|          |               | 0.66                              | 1.08  | 1.29   | 4.23   | 2.34  | 0.66 |                          |                     |                      |
|          |               | Direct Runoff Hydrograph (cumecs) |       |        |        |       |      |                          |                     |                      |
| 1        | 2             | 3                                 | 4     | 5      | 6      | 7     | 8    | 9                        | 10                  | 11                   |
| 1        | 0             | 0.00                              |       |        |        |       |      | 0.00                     | 0.61                | 0.61                 |
| 2        | 4.5           | 2.97                              | 0.00  |        |        |       |      | 2.97                     | 0.61                | 3.58                 |
| 3        | 9             | 5.95                              | 4.87  | 0.00   |        |       |      | 10.81                    | 0.61                | 11.42                |
| 4        | 17            | 11.23                             | 9.73  | 5.81   | 0.00   |       |      | 26.78                    | 0.61                | 27.38                |
| 5        | 26.5          | 17.51                             | 18.38 | 11.62  | 19.05  | 0.0   |      | 66.56                    | 0.61                | 67.17                |
| 6        | 40            | 26.43                             | 28.65 | 21.95  | 38.10  | 10.5  | 0.0  | 125.67                   | 0.61                | 126.28               |
| 7        | 69            | 45.60                             | 43.25 | 34.22  | 71.97  | 21.1  | 3.0  | 219.08                   | 0.61                | 219.69               |
| 8        | 92            | 60.80                             | 74.60 | 51.65  | 112.18 | 39.8  | 5.9  | 344.99                   | 0.61                | 345.60               |
| 9        | 69            | 45.60                             | 99.47 | 89.10  | 169.33 | 62.1  | 11.2 | 476.79                   | 0.61                | 477.40               |
| 10       | 42            | 27.76                             | 74.60 | 118.80 | 292.10 | 93.7  | 17.5 | 624.44                   | 0.61                | 625.05               |
| 11       | 32            | 21.15                             | 45.41 | 89.10  | 389.46 | 161.6 | 26.4 | 733.15                   | 0.61                | 733.75               |
| 12       | 24            | 15.86                             | 34.60 | 54.23  | 292.10 | 215.5 | 45.6 | 657.85                   | 0.61                | 658.46               |
| 13       | 18            | 11.90                             | 25.95 | 41.32  | 177.80 | 161.6 | 60.8 | 479.36                   | 0.61                | 479.96               |
| 14       | 13            | 8.59                              | 19.46 | 30.99  | 135.47 | 98.4  | 45.6 | 338.47                   | 0.61                | 339.08               |
| 15       | 9             | 5.95                              | 14.05 | 23.24  | 101.60 | 74.9  | 27.8 | 247.54                   | 0.61                | 248.15               |
| 16       | 6.5           | 4.30                              | 9.73  | 16.79  | 76.20  | 56.2  | 21.1 | 184.37                   | 0.61                | 184.97               |
| 17       | 4             | 2.64                              | 7.03  | 11.62  | 55.03  | 42.2  | 15.9 | 134.34                   | 0.61                | 134.95               |
| 18       | 1             | 0.66                              | 4.32  | 8.39   | 38.10  | 30.4  | 11.9 | 93.82                    | 0.61                | 94.42                |
| 19       | 0             | 0.00                              | 1.08  | 5.17   | 27.52  | 21.1  | 8.6  | 63.43                    | 0.61                | 64.04                |
| 20       |               |                                   | 0.00  | 1.29   | 16.93  | 15.2  | 5.9  | 39.40                    | 0.61                | 40.00                |
| 21       |               |                                   |       | 0.00   | 4.23   | 9.4   | 4.3  | 17.90                    | 0.61                | 18.50                |
| 23       |               |                                   |       |        | 0      | 2.3   | 2.6  | 4.99                     | 0.61                | 5.59                 |
| 23       |               |                                   |       |        |        | 0.0   | 0.7  | 0.66                     | 0.61                | 1.27                 |
|          |               |                                   |       |        |        |       | 0.0  | 0.00                     | 0.61                | 0.61                 |





### C. 25 Year Return Period Flood Estimation

Table 64: Effective Rainfall Calculation

| Duration (hr) | Distributed Coefficient | Storm Rainfall (cm) | Rainfall Increments (cm) | Loss Per Hr (cm) | Effective Rainfall Increments (cm) |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1             | 2                       | 3                   | 4                        | 5                | 6                                  |
| 1             | 0.23                    | 4.23                | 4.23                     | 0.6              | 3.63                               |
| 2             | 0.37                    | 6.80                | 2.57                     | 0.6              | 1.97                               |
| 3             | 0.46                    | 8.45                | 1.65                     | 0.6              | 1.05                               |
| 4             | 0.54                    | 9.92                | 1.47                     | 0.6              | 0.87                               |
| 5             | 0.6                     | 11.03               | 1.10                     | 0.6              | 0.50                               |
| 6             | 0.66                    | 12.13               | 1.10                     | 0.6              | 0.50                               |

Table 65: Flood Peak Computation (25yr RP)

| Time (hrs)   | U.G. Ordinate (cumecs) | 1 Hr Effective rainfall | Direct Runoff (cumec) |
|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1            | 2                      | 3                       | 4                     |
| 5            | 40                     | 0.50                    | 20.11                 |
| 6            | 69                     | 1.97                    | 136.14                |
| 7            | 92                     | 3.63                    | 333.70                |
| 8            | 69                     | 1.05                    | 72.73                 |
| 9            | 42                     | 0.87                    | 36.55                 |
| 10           | 32                     | 0.50                    | 16.09                 |
| <b>Total</b> |                        |                         | <b>615.33</b>         |
|              |                        | <b>Base flow</b>        | <b>0.61</b>           |
|              |                        | <b>25-yr flood Peak</b> | <b>615.93</b>         |





Table 66: Computation of design Flood Hydrograph for 25year return period

| Time Hrs | SUH ordinates | Rainfall Excess in cms            |       |       |        |       |      | Total<br>D.S.R.O.<br>in<br>cumecs | Base<br>Flow in<br>cumecs | Total<br>Flow in<br>cumecs |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
|          |               | 0.50                              | 0.87  | 1.05  | 3.63   | 1.97  | 0.50 |                                   |                           |                            |
|          |               | Direct Runoff Hydrograph (cumecs) |       |       |        |       |      |                                   |                           |                            |
| 1        | 2             | 3                                 | 4     | 5     | 6      | 7     | 8    | 9                                 | 10                        | 11                         |
| 1        | 0             | 0.00                              |       |       |        |       |      | 0.00                              | 0.61                      | 0.61                       |
| 2        | 4.5           | 2.26                              | 0.00  |       |        |       |      | 2.26                              | 0.61                      | 2.87                       |
| 3        | 9             | 4.52                              | 3.92  | 0.00  |        |       |      | 8.44                              | 0.61                      | 9.05                       |
| 4        | 17            | 8.55                              | 7.83  | 4.74  | 0.00   |       |      | 21.12                             | 0.61                      | 21.73                      |
| 5        | 26.5          | 13.32                             | 14.80 | 9.49  | 16.32  | 0.0   |      | 53.93                             | 0.61                      | 54.53                      |
| 6        | 40            | 20.11                             | 23.06 | 17.92 | 32.64  | 8.9   | 0.0  | 102.62                            | 0.61                      | 103.22                     |
| 7        | 69            | 34.69                             | 34.81 | 27.93 | 61.66  | 17.8  | 2.3  | 179.12                            | 0.61                      | 179.72                     |
| 8        | 92            | 46.25                             | 60.05 | 42.16 | 96.12  | 33.5  | 4.5  | 282.66                            | 0.61                      | 283.26                     |
| 9        | 69            | 34.69                             | 80.07 | 72.73 | 145.09 | 52.3  | 8.5  | 393.41                            | 0.61                      | 394.02                     |
| 10       | 42            | 21.12                             | 60.05 | 96.98 | 250.28 | 78.9  | 13.3 | 520.67                            | 0.61                      | 521.27                     |
| 11       | 32            | 16.09                             | 36.55 | 72.73 | 333.70 | 136.1 | 20.1 | 615.33                            | 0.61                      | 615.93                     |
| 12       | 24            | 12.07                             | 27.85 | 44.27 | 250.28 | 181.5 | 34.7 | 550.68                            | 0.61                      | 551.28                     |
| 13       | 18            | 9.05                              | 20.89 | 33.73 | 152.34 | 136.1 | 46.3 | 398.40                            | 0.61                      | 399.01                     |
| 14       | 13            | 6.54                              | 15.67 | 25.30 | 116.07 | 82.9  | 34.7 | 281.13                            | 0.61                      | 281.73                     |
| 15       | 9             | 4.52                              | 11.31 | 18.97 | 87.05  | 63.1  | 21.1 | 206.12                            | 0.61                      | 206.72                     |
| 16       | 6.5           | 3.27                              | 7.83  | 13.70 | 65.29  | 47.4  | 16.1 | 153.53                            | 0.61                      | 154.14                     |
| 17       | 4             | 2.01                              | 5.66  | 9.49  | 47.15  | 35.5  | 12.1 | 111.89                            | 0.61                      | 112.49                     |
| 18       | 1             | 0.50                              | 3.48  | 6.85  | 32.64  | 25.6  | 9.0  | 78.18                             | 0.61                      | 78.78                      |
| 19       | 0             | 0.00                              | 0.87  | 4.22  | 23.58  | 17.8  | 6.5  | 52.96                             | 0.61                      | 53.56                      |
| 20       |               |                                   | 0.00  | 1.05  | 14.51  | 12.8  | 4.5  | 32.91                             | 0.61                      | 33.52                      |
| 21       |               |                                   |       | 0.00  | 3.63   | 7.9   | 3.3  | 14.79                             | 0.61                      | 15.39                      |
| 23       |               |                                   |       |       | 0      | 2.0   | 2.0  | 3.98                              | 0.61                      | 4.59                       |
| 23       |               |                                   |       |       |        | 0.0   | 0.5  | 0.50                              | 0.61                      | 1.11                       |
|          |               |                                   |       |       |        |       | 0.0  | 0.00                              | 0.61                      | 0.61                       |





### C. 5 Year Return Period Flood Estimation

Table 67: Effective Rainfall Calculation

| Duration (hr) | Distributed Coefficient | Storm Rainfall (cm) | Rainfall Increments (cm) | Loss Per Hr (cm) | Effective Rainfall Increments (cm) |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1             | 2                       | 3                   | 4                        | 5                | 6                                  |
| 1             | 0.23                    | 3.40                | 3.40                     | 0.6              | 2.80                               |
| 2             | 0.37                    | 5.48                | 2.07                     | 0.6              | 1.47                               |
| 3             | 0.46                    | 6.81                | 1.33                     | 0.6              | 0.73                               |
| 4             | 0.54                    | 7.99                | 1.18                     | 0.6              | 0.58                               |
| 5             | 0.6                     | 8.88                | 0.89                     | 0.6              | 0.29                               |
| 6             | 0.66                    | 9.77                | 0.89                     | 0.6              | 0.29                               |

Table 68: Computation of Flood Peak (5yr RP)

| Time (hrs) | U.G. Ordinate (cumecs) | 1 Hr Effective rainfall | Direct Runoff (cumec) |
|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1          | 2                      | 3                       | 4                     |
| 5          | 40                     | 0.29                    | 11.51                 |
| 6          | 69                     | 1.47                    | 101.55                |
| 7          | 92                     | 2.80                    | 257.92                |
| 8          | 69                     | 0.73                    | 50.49                 |
| 9          | 42                     | 0.58                    | 24.52                 |
| 10         | 32                     | 0.29                    | 9.21                  |
|            |                        | <b>Total</b>            | <b>455.21</b>         |
|            |                        | <b>Base Flow</b>        | <b>0.61</b>           |
|            |                        | <b>5-yr Flood Peak</b>  | <b>455.82</b>         |





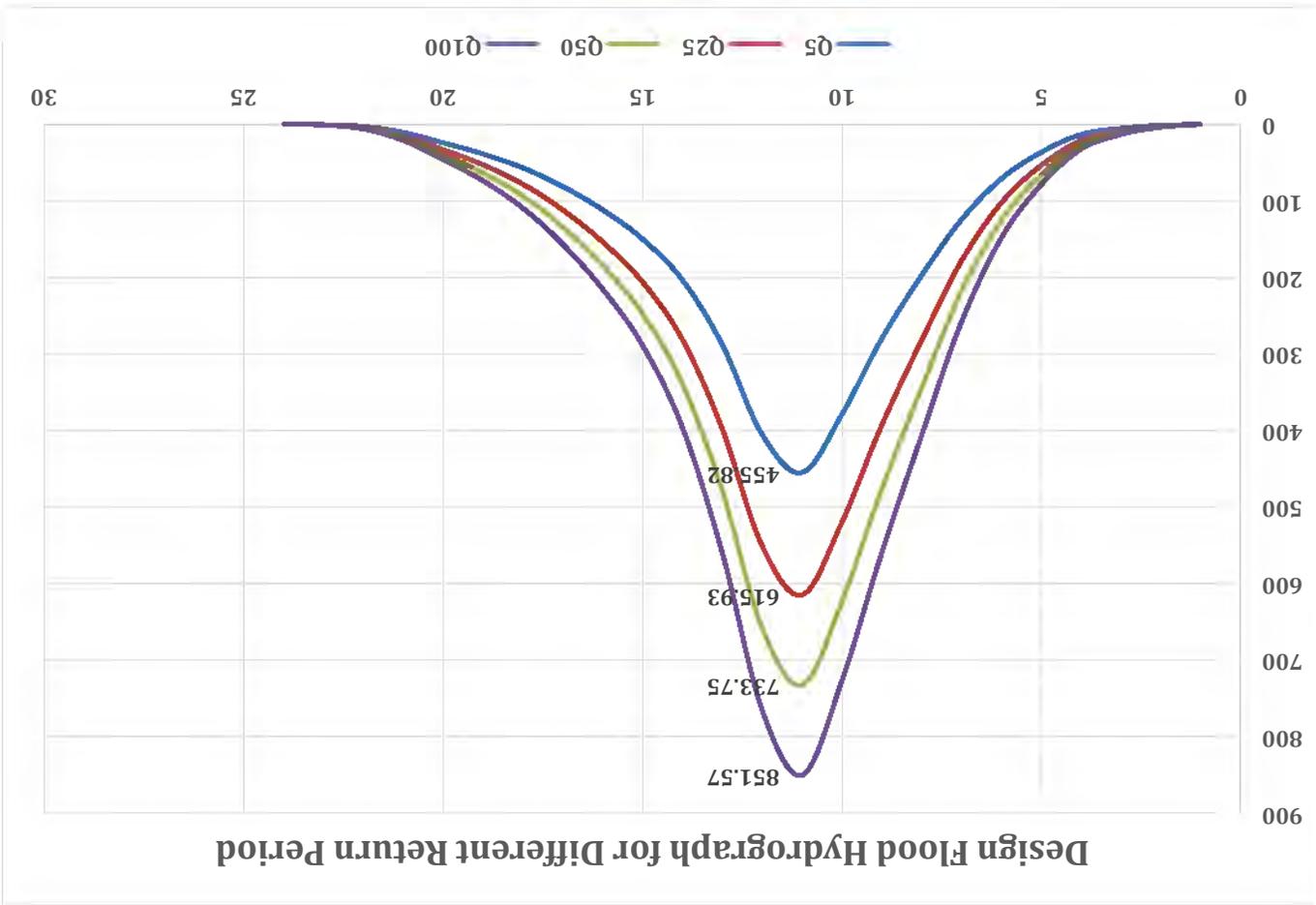
Table 69: Computation of design Flood Hydrograph for 5 year return period

| Time Hrs | SUH ordinates | Rainfall Excess in cms            |       |       |        |       |      | Total<br>D.S.R.O.<br>in<br>cumecs | Base<br>Flow in<br>cumecs | Total<br>Flow in<br>cumecs |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
|          |               | 0.50                              | 0.87  | 1.05  | 3.63   | 1.97  | 0.50 |                                   |                           |                            |
|          |               | Direct Runoff Hydrograph (cumecs) |       |       |        |       |      |                                   |                           |                            |
| 1        | 2             | 3                                 | 4     | 5     | 6      | 7     | 8    | 9                                 | 10                        | 11                         |
| 1        | 0             | 0.00                              |       |       |        |       |      | 0.00                              | 0.61                      | 0.61                       |
| 2        | 4.5           | 2.26                              | 0.00  |       |        |       |      | 2.26                              | 0.61                      | 2.87                       |
| 3        | 9             | 4.52                              | 3.92  | 0.00  |        |       |      | 8.44                              | 0.61                      | 9.05                       |
| 4        | 17            | 8.55                              | 7.83  | 4.74  | 0.00   |       |      | 21.12                             | 0.61                      | 21.73                      |
| 5        | 26.5          | 13.32                             | 14.80 | 9.49  | 16.32  | 0.0   |      | 53.93                             | 0.61                      | 54.53                      |
| 6        | 40            | 20.11                             | 23.06 | 17.92 | 32.64  | 8.9   | 0.0  | 102.62                            | 0.61                      | 103.22                     |
| 7        | 69            | 34.69                             | 34.81 | 27.93 | 61.66  | 17.8  | 2.3  | 179.12                            | 0.61                      | 179.72                     |
| 8        | 92            | 46.25                             | 60.05 | 42.16 | 96.12  | 33.5  | 4.5  | 282.66                            | 0.61                      | 283.26                     |
| 9        | 69            | 34.69                             | 80.07 | 72.73 | 145.09 | 52.3  | 8.5  | 393.41                            | 0.61                      | 394.02                     |
| 10       | 42            | 21.12                             | 60.05 | 96.98 | 250.28 | 78.9  | 13.3 | 520.67                            | 0.61                      | 521.27                     |
| 11       | 32            | 16.09                             | 36.55 | 72.73 | 333.70 | 136.1 | 20.1 | 615.33                            | 0.61                      | 615.93                     |
| 12       | 24            | 12.07                             | 27.85 | 44.27 | 250.28 | 181.5 | 34.7 | 550.68                            | 0.61                      | 551.28                     |
| 13       | 18            | 9.05                              | 20.89 | 33.73 | 152.34 | 136.1 | 46.3 | 398.40                            | 0.61                      | 399.01                     |
| 14       | 13            | 6.54                              | 15.67 | 25.30 | 116.07 | 82.9  | 34.7 | 281.13                            | 0.61                      | 281.73                     |
| 15       | 9             | 4.52                              | 11.31 | 18.97 | 87.05  | 63.1  | 21.1 | 206.12                            | 0.61                      | 206.72                     |
| 16       | 6.5           | 3.27                              | 7.83  | 13.70 | 65.29  | 47.4  | 16.1 | 153.53                            | 0.61                      | 154.14                     |
| 17       | 4             | 2.01                              | 5.66  | 9.49  | 47.15  | 35.5  | 12.1 | 111.89                            | 0.61                      | 112.49                     |
| 18       | 1             | 0.50                              | 3.48  | 6.85  | 32.64  | 25.6  | 9.0  | 78.18                             | 0.61                      | 78.78                      |
| 19       | 0             | 0.00                              | 0.87  | 4.22  | 23.58  | 17.8  | 6.5  | 52.96                             | 0.61                      | 53.56                      |
| 20       |               |                                   | 0.00  | 1.05  | 14.51  | 12.8  | 4.5  | 32.91                             | 0.61                      | 33.52                      |
| 21       |               |                                   |       | 0.00  | 3.63   | 7.9   | 3.3  | 14.79                             | 0.61                      | 15.39                      |
| 23       |               |                                   |       |       | 0      | 2.0   | 2.0  | 3.98                              | 0.61                      | 4.59                       |
| 23       |               |                                   |       |       |        | 0.0   | 0.5  | 0.50                              | 0.61                      | 1.11                       |
|          |               |                                   |       |       |        |       | 0.0  | 0.00                              | 0.61                      | 0.61                       |





Fig. 30 Design Flood Hydrograph for different Return Period



Design Flood Hydrograph





**Table 70: Discharges Values at different key locations for Jhaxhan River**

| Identification Name    | Catchment Area | Return Period (Year) |     |     |     |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|                        |                | 5                    | 25  | 50  | 100 |
| Silla Chowki           | 40.89          | 154                  | 208 | 248 | 288 |
| Golden Gate Bridge     | 55.16          | 208                  | 281 | 334 | 388 |
| Bangai Ghat Bridge     | 61.05          | 230                  | 311 | 370 | 430 |
| Jauligrant             | 93.99          | 354                  | 478 | 570 | 661 |
| Jhaxhan River Crossing | 97.11          | 366                  | 494 | 589 | 683 |
| Jeevan Wala            | 98.3           | 370                  | 500 | 596 | 692 |
| Majari Grant           | 101.43         | 382                  | 516 | 615 | 714 |
| Naturoville            | 114.29         | 431                  | 582 | 693 | 804 |
| At Confluence          | 121            | 456                  | 616 | 734 | 852 |



**Figure. 31 Key Locations at Jhaxhan River**





Table 71: Discharge values for Ungauged watershed of Jhakhhan River:

| Watershed Id | Catchment Area<br>(Sq. km. | Return Period (Year) |     |     |     |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|              |                            | 5                    | 25  | 50  | 100 |
| 1            | 19.4                       | 73                   | 99  | 118 | 137 |
| 2            | 10.04                      | 38                   | 51  | 61  | 71  |
| 4            | 10.29                      | 39                   | 52  | 62  | 72  |
| 3            | 11.95                      | 45                   | 61  | 72  | 84  |
| 5            | 42.31                      | 159                  | 215 | 257 | 298 |
| 6            | 20.31                      | 77                   | 103 | 123 | 143 |
| 7            | 6.59                       | 25                   | 34  | 40  | 46  |



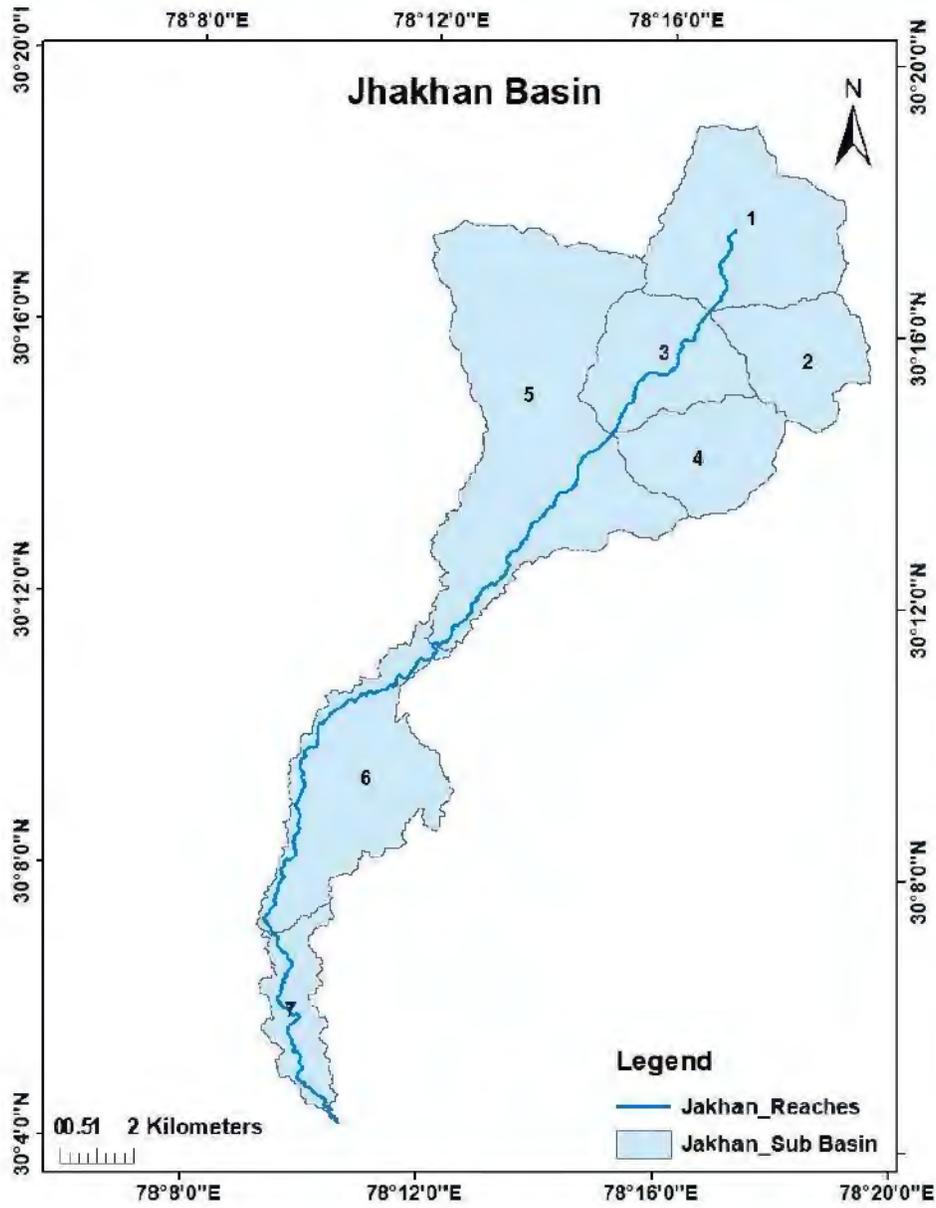


Figure 32: Ungauged watersheds of Jhakistan River. The Label ID denotes the numbering of watersheds.



### 5.3.1 Development of Regional Flood Frequency Relationship Using L-Moments Approach For Ungauged Catchments:

For development of regional flood frequency relationships for ungauged catchments, the regional flood frequency relationships developed for gauged catchments have been coupled with the regional relationships between mean annual peak floods and catchment areas of the respective Zones. In this manner the following form of regional flood frequency relationships have been developed for ungauged catchments.

For estimation of floods of commonly used returns periods for an ungauged catchment for a given catchment area the value of flood estimates may be directly obtained from the fig. mentioned below for western Zone-7 which is adopted from Regional Flood Frequency Estimation in India (Rakesh Kumar, 2011).

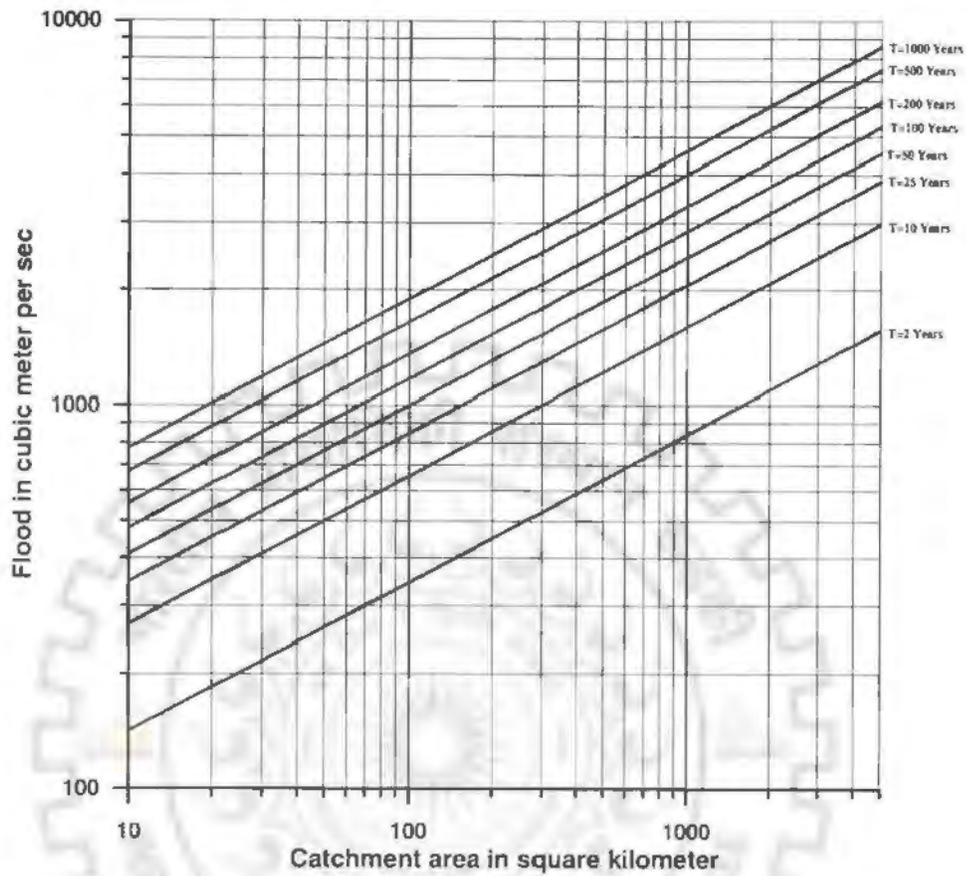
### 5.3.2 Design Flood Peak from Different Method:

Based on the above-mentioned envelope derived by L-moments return period flood peak values are compared with the design values obtained by SUH (synthetic unit hydrograph).

**Table 72: Discharge Calculation by different approach**

| Return Period | Jharkhan River |           |
|---------------|----------------|-----------|
|               | SUH            | L Moments |
| 5             | 456            | 330       |
| 25            | 616            | 450       |
| 50            | 734            | 1000      |
| 100           | 852            | 1200      |





**Figure 33: Variation of floods of Various return periods with catchment area based on L-moments for Sub-Himalayan region Zone-7**



#### 5.4 Flood Estimation for Chandrabhaga River Physiographic parameters:

The physiographic parameters of the river catchment at project site have been estimated by GIS processing. The elevation along the longest flow path of the river varies from about 599 to 337 m. The estimated parameters of the river catchment at project site are given in Table.

**Table-73: Catchment parameters for Chandrabhaga River:**

| Catchment Area<br>(km <sup>2</sup> ) | L (km) | Lc (km) | Equivalent stream slope<br>(m/km) |
|--------------------------------------|--------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| 74                                   | 23     | 12      | 18.5                              |

#### Assessment of Unit Hydrograph

In absence of short interval observed discharge and concurrent rainfall data; the unit hydrograph of one hour duration has been derived using Flood Estimation Report for Western Himalay zone-7 The estimated UH parameters are given at Table. The unit hydrograph ordinates as assessed for the unit hydrograph of catchment are given at Table.

**Table-74: Unit Hydrograph Parameters:**

| Parameter  | Unit                       | Value  |
|--|----------------------------|--------|
| Time from the centre of effective rainfall duration to the UH peak $t_p = 2.498*(L*Lc/S)0.156$           | hr                         | 3.81   |
| Peak discharge of unit hydrograph per unit area $q_p = 1.048*(t_p)-0.178$                                | m <sup>3</sup> /sec/sq. km | 0.83   |
| Width of the UH measured at 50% of peak discharge ordinate $W_{50} = 1.954*(L*Lc/S)0.099$                | hr                         | 2.55   |
| Width of the UH measured at 75% of peak discharge ordinate $W_{75} = 0.972*(L*Lc/S)0.124$                | hr                         | 1.36   |
| Width of the rising limb of UH measured at 50% of peak discharge ordinate $WR_{50} = 0.189(W_{50})1.769$ | hr                         | 0.99   |
| Width of the rising limb of UH measured at 75% of peak discharge ordinate $WR_{75} = 0.419(W_{75})1.246$ | hr                         | 0.61   |
| Base width of UH $TB = 7.845*(t_p)0.453$   | hr                         | 14.38  |
| Peak Discharge of UH $Q_p = q_p \times A$  | m <sup>3</sup> /sec        | 61.13  |
| Unit duration of unit hydrograph $t_r$   | hr                         | 1.00   |
| Time from the start of rise to the peak of the UH $T_m = t_p + t_r / 2$                                  | hr                         | 4.31   |
| Q theoretical = $A*d/0.36*t_r$ here $d = 1$ cm depth and $t_r = 1$ hr                                    | m <sup>3</sup> /sec        | 205.56 |





**Table-75: Return Period Rainfall**

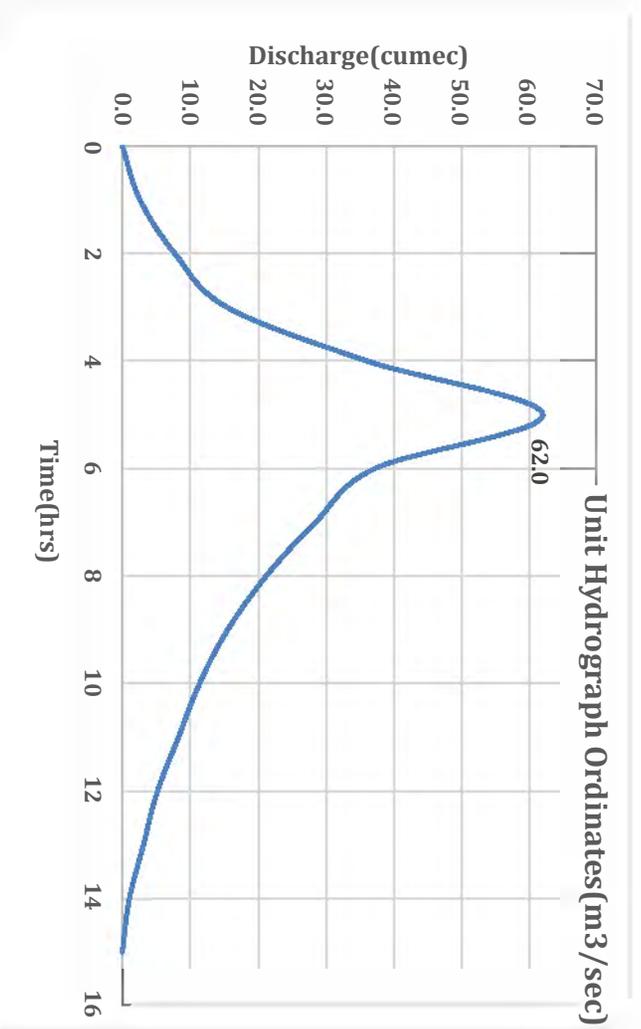
| Return Period | 5    | 10   | 25   | 50   | 100 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| Rainfall (mm) | 178  | 219  | 272  | 311  | 350 |
| Rainfall (cm) | 17.8 | 21.9 | 27.2 | 31.1 | 35  |

Raingauge station rainfall are obtained by PMP Atlas for required return period the weighted average rainfall is calculated for the basin. Once the station rainfall is derived, the various reduction factor, areal reduction factor and appropriate distribution coefficients are applied to get effective rainfall, based on Td, TB & catchment area. (Annexure 5)

**Table 76: Unit Hydrograph Ordinates**

| Unit Hydrograph | UH                         |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Time (hrs)      | Ord.(m <sup>3</sup> /sec ) |
| 0               | 0.0                        |
| 1               | 2.6                        |
| 2               | 7.8                        |
| 3               | 15.5                       |
| 4               | 36.2                       |
| 5               | 62.0                       |
| 6               | 37.2                       |
| 7               | 28.4                       |
| 8               | 21.2                       |
| 9               | 15.5                       |
| 10              | 11.4                       |
| 11              | 8.3                        |
| 12              | 5.2                        |
| 13              | 3.1                        |
| 14              | 1.0                        |
| 15              | 0.0                        |





**Figure 34: Synthetic UH for Chandrabhaga River Basin**

### **A. 100 Year Return Flood Estimation**

A design loss rate of 0 to 0.6 cm/hr as recommended in CWC FER of Western Himalayan zone-7 report for has been adopted for design flood computation.

As recommended by CWC Western Himalayan zone-7 report following base flow rate has been adopted:

Base flow / km<sup>2</sup> of drainage area = 0.10 (max)

Using the above formula, the computed base flow for the catchment area is 1.0 m<sup>3</sup>/sec.





Table 77: Effective Rainfall Calculation:

| Duration (hr) | Distributed Coefficient | Storm Rainfall (cm) | Rainfall Increments (cm) | Loss Per Hr | Effective Rainfall Increments (cm) |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 1             | 0.56                    | 12.70               | 12.70                    | 0.6         | 12.10                              |
| 2             | 0.75                    | 17.00               | 4.31                     | 0.6         | 3.71                               |
| 3             | 0.87                    | 19.72               | 2.72                     | 0.6         | 2.12                               |
| 4             | 0.96                    | 21.76               | 2.04                     | 0.6         | 1.44                               |
| 5             | 1                       | 22.67               | 0.91                     | 0.6         | 0.31                               |

Table 78: Computation of Flood Peak

| Time (hrs) | U.G. Ordinate (cumec) | 1-Hr Effective rainfall  | Direct Runoff (cumec) |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1          | 2                     | 3                        | 4                     |
| 4          | 36.17                 | 2.12                     | 76.71                 |
| 5          | 62.01                 | 12.10                    | 750.16                |
| 6          | 37.21                 | 3.71                     | 137.96                |
| 7          | 28.42                 | 1.44                     | 40.94                 |
| 8          | 21.18                 | 0.31                     | 6.50                  |
|            |                       | <b>Total</b>             | 1012.28               |
|            |                       | <b>Base flow</b>         | 1.00                  |
|            |                       | <b>100yr- Flood Peak</b> | <b>1013.28</b>        |





Table 79: Computation of Design Flood Hydrograph for 100year RP

| Time Hrs | SUH ordinates | Rainfall Excess in cms |       |        |        |        | Total D.S.R.O. in cumecs | Base Flow in cumecs | Total Flow in cumecs |
|----------|---------------|------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|          |               | 0.31                   | 1.44  | 3.71   | 12.10  | 2.12   |                          |                     |                      |
| 1        | 2             | 3                      | 4     | 5      | 6      | 7      | 8                        | 9                   | 10                   |
| 1        | 0.0           | 0.00                   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00                     | 1.00                | 1.00                 |
| 2        | 2.6           | 0.79                   | 0.00  |        |        |        | 0.79                     | 1.00                | 1.79                 |
| 3        | 7.8           | 2.38                   | 3.72  | 0.00   |        |        | 6.10                     | 1.00                | 7.10                 |
| 4        | 15.5          | 4.76                   | 11.17 | 9.58   | 0.00   |        | 25.50                    | 1.00                | 26.50                |
| 5        | 36.2          | 11.10                  | 22.33 | 28.74  | 31.26  | 0.00   | 93.43                    | 1.00                | 94.43                |
| 6        | 62.0          | 19.03                  | 52.11 | 57.48  | 93.77  | 5.48   | 227.87                   | 1.00                | 228.87               |
| 7        | 37.2          | 11.42                  | 89.33 | 134.13 | 187.54 | 16.44  | 438.85                   | 1.00                | 439.85               |
| 8        | 28.4          | 8.72                   | 53.60 | 229.93 | 437.59 | 32.88  | 762.72                   | 1.00                | 763.72               |
| 9        | 21.2          | 6.50                   | 40.94 | 137.96 | 750.16 | 76.71  | 1012.28                  | 1.00                | <b>1013.28</b>       |
| 10       | 15.5          | 4.76                   | 30.52 | 105.39 | 450.10 | 131.51 | 722.27                   | 1.00                | 723.27               |
| 11       | 11.4          | 3.49                   | 22.33 | 78.56  | 343.82 | 78.91  | 527.11                   | 1.00                | 528.11               |
| 12       | 8.3           | 2.54                   | 16.38 | 57.48  | 256.30 | 60.28  | 392.98                   | 1.00                | 393.98               |
| 13       | 5.2           | 1.59                   | 11.91 | 42.15  | 187.54 | 44.93  | 288.12                   | 1.00                | 289.12               |
| 14       | 3.1           | 0.95                   | 7.44  | 30.66  | 137.53 | 32.88  | 209.46                   | 1.00                | 210.46               |
| 15       | 1.0           | 0.32                   | 4.47  | 19.16  | 100.02 | 24.11  | 148.08                   | 1.00                | 149.08               |
| 16       | 0.0           | 0.00                   | 1.49  | 11.50  | 62.51  | 17.53  | 93.03                    | 1.00                | 94.03                |
| 17       |               |                        | 0.00  | 3.83   | 37.51  | 10.96  | 52.30                    | 1.00                | 53.30                |
| 18       |               |                        |       | 0.00   | 12.50  | 6.58   | 19.08                    | 1.00                | 20.08                |
| 19       |               |                        |       |        | 0.00   | 2.19   | 2.19                     | 1.00                | 3.19                 |
| 20       |               |                        |       |        |        | 0.00   | 0.00                     | 1.00                | 1.00                 |





### 50 Year Return Period Flood

Table 80: Effective Rainfall Calculation

| Duration (hr) | Distributed Coefficient | Storm Rainfall (cm) | Rainfall Increments (cm) | Loss Per Hr (cm) | Effective Rainfall Increments (cm) |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1             | 2                       | 3                   | 4                        | 5                | 6                                  |
| 1             | 0.56                    | 11.28               | 11.28                    | 0.6              | 10.68                              |
| 2             | 0.75                    | 15.11               | 3.83                     | 0.6              | 3.23                               |
| 3             | 0.87                    | 17.53               | 2.42                     | 0.6              | 1.82                               |
| 4             | 0.96                    | 19.34               | 1.81                     | 0.6              | 1.21                               |
| 5             | 1                       | 20.14               | 0.81                     | 0.6              | 0.21                               |

Table 81: Flood Peak Computation

| Time (hrs)   | U.G. Ordinate (cumec) | 1 Hr Effective rainfall | Direct Runoff (cumec) |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1            | 2                     | 3                       | 4                     |
| 4            | 35                    | 1.82                    | 63.61                 |
| 5            | 60                    | 10.68                   | 640.86                |
| 6            | 36                    | 3.23                    | 116.19                |
| 7            | 27.5                  | 1.21                    | 33.36                 |
| 8            | 20.5                  | 0.21                    | 4.22                  |
| <b>Total</b> |                       | <b>Base flow</b>        | 858.24                |
|              |                       | <b>50yr- Flood Peak</b> | <b>859.24</b>         |





Table 82: Design Flood Hydrograph

| Time Hrs | SUH ordinate s | Rainfall Excess in cms            |       |        |        |        | Total D.S.R.O . in cumecs | Base Flow in cumecs | Total Flow in cumecs |
|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|          |                | 0.21                              | 1.21  | 3.23   | 10.68  | 1.82   |                           |                     |                      |
| 1        | 2              | Direct Runoff Hydrograph (cumecs) |       |        |        |        | 8                         | 9                   | 10                   |
| 1        | 0              | 0.00                              |       |        |        |        | 0.00                      | 1.00                | 1.00                 |
| 2        | 2.5            | 0.51                              | 0.00  |        |        |        | 0.51                      | 1.00                | 1.51                 |
| 3        | 7.5            | 1.54                              | 3.03  | 0.00   |        |        | 4.58                      | 1.00                | 5.58                 |
| 4        | 15             | 3.09                              | 9.10  | 8.07   | 0.00   |        | 20.25                     | 1.00                | 21.25                |
| 5        | 35             | 7.20                              | 18.20 | 24.21  | 26.70  | 0.00   | 76.31                     | 1.00                | 77.31                |
| 6        | 60             | 12.35                             | 42.46 | 48.41  | 80.11  | 4.54   | 187.87                    | 1.00                | 188.87               |
| 7        | 36             | 7.41                              | 72.78 | 112.96 | 160.22 | 13.63  | 367.00                    | 1.00                | 368.00               |
| 8        | 27.5           | 5.66                              | 43.67 | 193.65 | 373.84 | 27.26  | 644.07                    | 1.00                | 645.07               |
| 9        | 20.5           | 4.22                              | 33.36 | 116.19 | 640.86 | 63.61  | 858.24                    | 1.00                | <b>859.24</b>        |
| 10       | 15             | 3.09                              | 24.87 | 88.76  | 384.52 | 109.04 | 610.27                    | 1.00                | 611.27               |
| 11       | 11             | 2.26                              | 18.20 | 66.16  | 293.73 | 65.43  | 445.78                    | 1.00                | 446.78               |
| 12       | 8              | 1.65                              | 13.34 | 48.41  | 218.96 | 49.98  | 332.34                    | 1.00                | 333.34               |
| 13       | 5              | 1.03                              | 9.70  | 35.50  | 160.22 | 37.26  | 243.71                    | 1.00                | 244.71               |
| 14       | 3              | 0.62                              | 6.07  | 25.82  | 117.49 | 27.26  | 177.25                    | 1.00                | 178.25               |
| 15       | 1              | 0.21                              | 3.64  | 16.14  | 85.45  | 19.99  | 125.42                    | 1.00                | 126.42               |
| 16       | 0              | 0.00                              | 1.21  | 9.68   | 53.41  | 14.54  | 78.84                     | 1.00                | 79.84                |
| 17       |                |                                   | 0.00  | 3.23   | 32.04  | 9.09   | 44.36                     | 1.00                | 45.36                |
| 18       |                |                                   |       | 0.00   | 10.68  | 5.45   | 16.13                     | 1.00                | 17.13                |
| 19       |                |                                   |       |        | 0.00   | 1.82   | 1.82                      | 1.00                | 2.82                 |
| 20       |                |                                   |       |        |        | 0.00   | 0.00                      | 1.00                | 1.00                 |





### C. 25 Year Return Period Flood Estimation:

Table 83: Effective Rainfall Calculation

| Duration (hr) | Distributed Coefficient | Storm Rainfall (cm) | Rainfall Increments (cm) | Loss Per Hr (cm) | Effective Rainfall Increments (cm) |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1             | 2                       | 3                   | 4                        | 5                | 6                                  |
| 1             | 0.56                    | 9.87                | 9.87                     | 0.6              | 9.27                               |
| 2             | 0.75                    | 13.21               | 3.35                     | 0.6              | 2.75                               |
| 3             | 0.87                    | 15.33               | 2.11                     | 0.6              | 1.51                               |
| 4             | 0.96                    | 16.91               | 1.59                     | 0.6              | 0.99                               |
| 5             | 1                       | 17.62               | 0.70                     | 0.6              | 0.10                               |

Table 84: Flood Peak Estimation

| Time (hrs) | U.G. Ordinate (cumec) | 1-Hr Effective rainfall | Direct Runoff (cumec) |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1          | 2                     | 3                       | 4                     |
| 4          | 35                    | 1.51                    | 53.00                 |
| 5          | 60                    | 9.27                    | 555.98                |
| 6          | 36                    | 2.75                    | 98.91                 |
| 7          | 27.5                  | 0.99                    | 27.11                 |
| 8          | 20.5                  | 0.10                    | 2.15                  |
|            |                       | <b>Total</b>            | 737.14                |
|            |                       | <b>Base flow</b>        | 1.00                  |
|            |                       | <b>25yr- Flood Peak</b> | <b>738.14</b>         |





Table 85: Design Flood Hydrograph

| Time Hrs | SUH ordinates | Rainfall Excess in cms            |       |        |        |       | Total D.S.R.O. in cumecs | Base Flow in cumecs | Total Flow in cumecs |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|          |               | 0.10                              | 0.99  | 2.75   | 9.27   | 1.51  |                          |                     |                      |
| 1        | 2             | Direct Runoff Hydrograph (cumecs) |       |        |        |       | 8                        | 9                   | 10                   |
| 1        | 0             | 0.00                              |       |        |        |       | 0.00                     | 1.00                | 1.00                 |
| 2        | 2.5           | 0.26                              | 0.00  |        |        |       | 0.26                     | 1.00                | 1.26                 |
| 3        | 7.5           | 0.79                              | 2.46  | 0.00   |        |       | 3.25                     | 1.00                | 4.25                 |
| 4        | 15            | 1.57                              | 7.39  | 6.87   | 0.00   |       | 15.83                    | 1.00                | 16.83                |
| 5        | 35            | 3.67                              | 14.79 | 20.61  | 23.17  | 0.00  | 62.22                    | 1.00                | 63.22                |
| 6        | 60            | 6.28                              | 34.50 | 41.21  | 69.50  | 3.79  | 155.28                   | 1.00                | 156.28               |
| 7        | 36            | 3.77                              | 59.14 | 96.16  | 139.00 | 11.36 | 309.43                   | 1.00                | 310.43               |
| 8        | 27.5          | 2.88                              | 35.48 | 164.85 | 324.32 | 22.71 | 550.25                   | 1.00                | 551.25               |
| 9        | 20.5          | 2.15                              | 27.11 | 98.91  | 555.98 | 53.00 | 737.14                   | 1.00                | 738.14               |
| 10       | 15            | 1.57                              | 20.21 | 75.56  | 333.59 | 90.85 | 521.78                   | 1.00                | 522.78               |
| 11       | 11            | 1.15                              | 14.79 | 56.32  | 254.83 | 54.51 | 381.60                   | 1.00                | 382.60               |
| 12       | 8             | 0.84                              | 10.84 | 41.21  | 189.96 | 41.64 | 284.49                   | 1.00                | 285.49               |
| 13       | 5             | 0.52                              | 7.89  | 30.22  | 139.00 | 31.04 | 208.67                   | 1.00                | 209.67               |
| 14       | 3             | 0.31                              | 4.93  | 21.98  | 101.93 | 22.71 | 151.87                   | 1.00                | 152.87               |
| 15       | 1             | 0.10                              | 2.96  | 13.74  | 74.13  | 16.66 | 107.59                   | 1.00                | 108.59               |
| 16       | 0             | 0.00                              | 0.99  | 8.24   | 46.33  | 12.11 | 67.67                    | 1.00                | 68.67                |
| 17       |               |                                   | 0.00  | 2.75   | 27.80  | 7.57  | 38.12                    | 1.00                | 39.12                |
| 18       |               |                                   |       | 0.00   | 9.27   | 4.54  | 13.81                    | 1.00                | 14.81                |
| 19       |               |                                   |       |        | 0.00   | 1.51  | 1.51                     | 1.00                | 2.51                 |
| 20       |               |                                   |       |        |        | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 1.00                | 1.00                 |





### D. 5 Year Return Period Flood Estimation:

Table 86: Effective Rainfall Calculation

| Duration (hr) | Distributed Coefficient | Storm Rainfall (cm) | Rainfall Increments (cm) | Loss Per Hr (cm) | Effective Rainfall Increments (cm) |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1             | 2                       | 3                   | 4                        | 5                | 6                                  |
| 1             | 0.56                    | 6.46                | 6.46                     | 0.6              | 5.86                               |
| 2             | 0.75                    | 8.65                | 2.19                     | 0.6              | 1.59                               |
| 3             | 0.87                    | 10.03               | 1.38                     | 0.6              | 0.78                               |
| 4             | 0.96                    | 11.07               | 1.04                     | 0.6              | 0.44                               |
| 5             | 1                       | 11.53               | 0.46                     | 0.4              | 0.06                               |
|               |                         |                     |                          |                  |                                    |

Table 87: Flood Peak Estimation

| Time (hrs) | U.G. Ordinate (cumec) | 1-Hr Effective rainfall | Direct Runoff (cumec) |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1          | 2                     | 3                       | 4                     |
| 4          | 35                    | 0.78                    | 27.43                 |
| 5          | 60                    | 5.86                    | 351.40                |
| 6          | 36                    | 1.59                    | 57.26                 |
| 7          | 27.5                  | 0.44                    | 12.04                 |
| 8          | 20.5                  | 0.06                    | 1.25                  |
|            |                       | <b>Total</b>            | 449.38                |
|            |                       | <b>Base Flow</b>        | 1.00                  |
|            |                       | <b>5-yr- Flood Peak</b> | <b>450.38</b>         |





Table 88: Design Flood Hydrograph

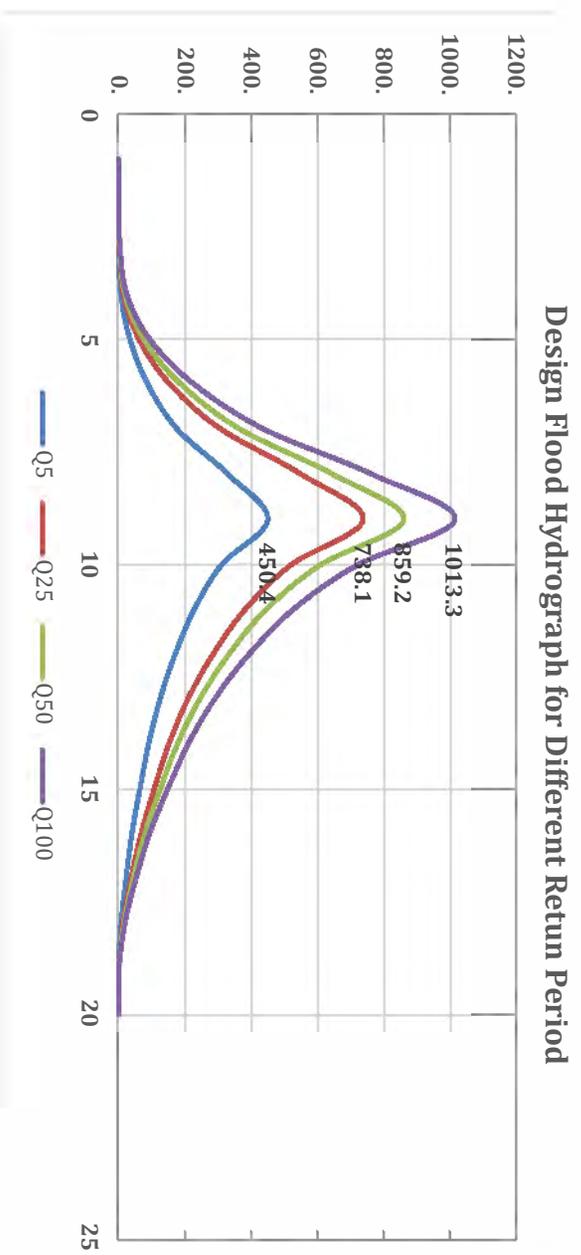
| Time Hrs | SUH ordinate | Rainfall Excess in cms            |       |       |        |       | Total D.S.R.O . in cumecs | Base Flow in cumecs | Total Flow in cumecs |
|----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|          |              | 0.06                              | 0.44  | 1.59  | 5.86   | 0.78  |                           |                     |                      |
| 1        | 2            | Direct Runoff Hydrograph (cumecs) |       |       |        |       | 8                         | 9                   | 10                   |
| 1        | 0            | 0.00                              | 4     | 5     | 6      | 7     | 0.00                      | 1.00                | 1.00                 |
| 2        | 2.5          | 0.15                              | 0.00  |       |        |       | 0.15                      | 1.00                | 1.15                 |
| 3        | 7.5          | 0.46                              | 1.09  | 0.00  |        |       | 1.55                      | 1.00                | 2.55                 |
| 4        | 15           | 0.92                              | 3.28  | 3.98  | 0.00   |       | 8.18                      | 1.00                | 9.18                 |
| 5        | 35           | 2.14                              | 6.57  | 11.93 | 14.64  | 0.00  | 35.28                     | 1.00                | 36.28                |
| 6        | 60           | 3.67                              | 15.32 | 23.86 | 43.93  | 1.96  | 88.73                     | 1.00                | 89.73                |
| 7        | 36           | 2.20                              | 26.26 | 55.67 | 87.85  | 5.88  | 177.86                    | 1.00                | 178.86               |
| 8        | 27.5         | 1.68                              | 15.76 | 95.44 | 204.98 | 11.75 | 329.62                    | 1.00                | 330.62               |
| 9        | 20.5         | 1.25                              | 12.04 | 57.26 | 351.40 | 27.43 | 449.38                    | 1.00                | <b>450.38</b>        |
| 10       | 15           | 0.92                              | 8.97  | 43.74 | 210.84 | 47.01 | 311.49                    | 1.00                | 312.49               |
| 11       | 11           | 0.67                              | 6.57  | 32.61 | 161.06 | 28.21 | 229.11                    | 1.00                | 230.11               |
| 12       | 8            | 0.49                              | 4.81  | 23.86 | 120.06 | 21.55 | 170.77                    | 1.00                | 171.77               |
| 13       | 5            | 0.31                              | 3.50  | 17.50 | 87.856 | 16.06 | 125.22                    | 1.00                | 126.22               |
| 14       | 3            | 0.18                              | 2.19  | 12.73 | 64.423 | 11.75 | 91.27                     | 1.00                | 92.27                |
| 15       | 1            | 0.06                              | 1.31  | 7.95  | 46.85  | 8.62  | 64.80                     | 1.00                | 65.80                |
| 16       | 0            | 0.00                              | 0.44  | 4.77  | 29.28  | 6.27  | 40.76                     | 1.00                | 41.76                |





|    |      |      |       |      |       |      |       |
|----|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|
| 17 | 0.00 | 1.59 | 17.57 | 3.92 | 23.08 | 1.00 | 24.08 |
| 18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.86  | 2.35 | 8.21  | 1.00 | 9.21  |
| 19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.78 | 0.78  | 1.00 | 1.78  |
| 20 |      |      |       | 0.00 | 0.00  | 1.00 | 1.00  |

### Discharges at Different Return Period



**Figure 35: Design Flood Hydrograph for different Return Period**

**Table 89: Discharges Values at different key locations for Chandrabhaga River:**

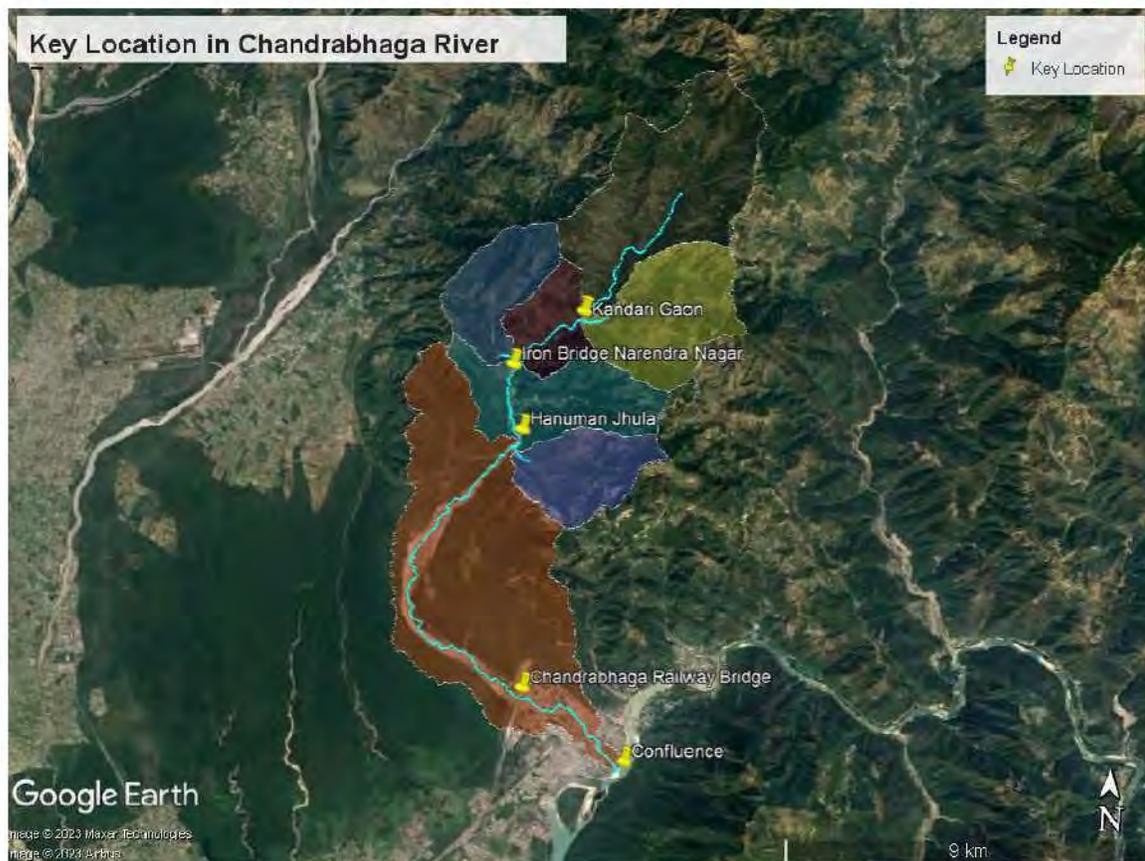
| Identification Name        | Catchment Area | Return Period (Year) |     |     |      |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----|-----|------|
|                            |                | 5                    | 25  | 50  | 100  |
| Kandari Gaon               | 22             | 134                  | 220 | 256 | 302  |
| Iron Bridge Narendra Nagar | 31             | 189                  | 310 | 361 | 426  |
| Hanuuman Jhula             | 39             | 236                  | 387 | 450 | 531  |
| Chandrabhaga Bridge        | 70             | 426                  | 698 | 813 | 959  |
| At Confluence with Ganga   | 74             | 450                  | 738 | 859 | 1013 |



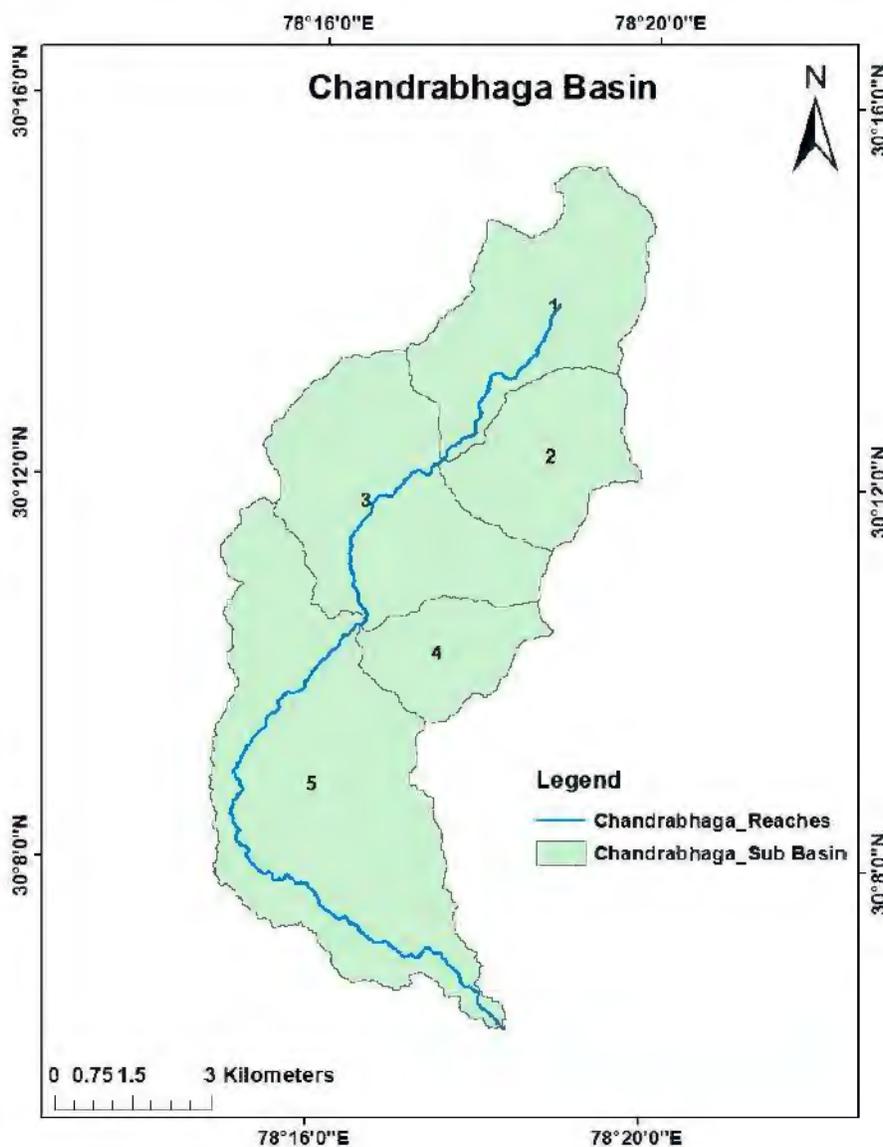


**Table 90: Discharge values for Ungauged watershed of Chandrabhaga River:**

| Watershed Id | Catchment Area (Sq. km.) | Return Period (Year) |     |     |     |
|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|              |                          | 5                    | 25  | 50  | 100 |
| 1            | 13.62                    | 83                   | 136 | 158 | 187 |
| 2            | 8.43                     | 51                   | 84  | 98  | 115 |
| 4            | 5.57                     | 34                   | 56  | 65  | 76  |
| 3            | 16.75                    | 102                  | 167 | 194 | 229 |
| 5            | 28.72                    | 175                  | 286 | 333 | 393 |



**Figure 36: Key Locations at Chandrabhaga River**



**Figure 37: Ungauged watersheds contributing water to the Chandrabhaga River. The Label ID denotes the numbering of watersheds**



#### 5.4.1 Development of Regional Flood Frequency Relationship Using L-Moments Approach For Ungauged Catchments:

For development of regional flood frequency relationships for ungauged catchments, the regional flood frequency relationships developed for gauged catchments have been coupled with the regional relationships between mean annual peak floods and catchment areas of the respective Zones. In this manner the following form of regional flood frequency relationships have been developed for ungauged catchments.

For estimation of floods of commonly used returns periods for an ungauged catchment for a given catchment area the value of flood estimates may be directly obtained from the fig. mentioned below for western Zone-7 which is adopted from Regional Flood Frequency Estimation in India (Rakesh Kumar, 2011).

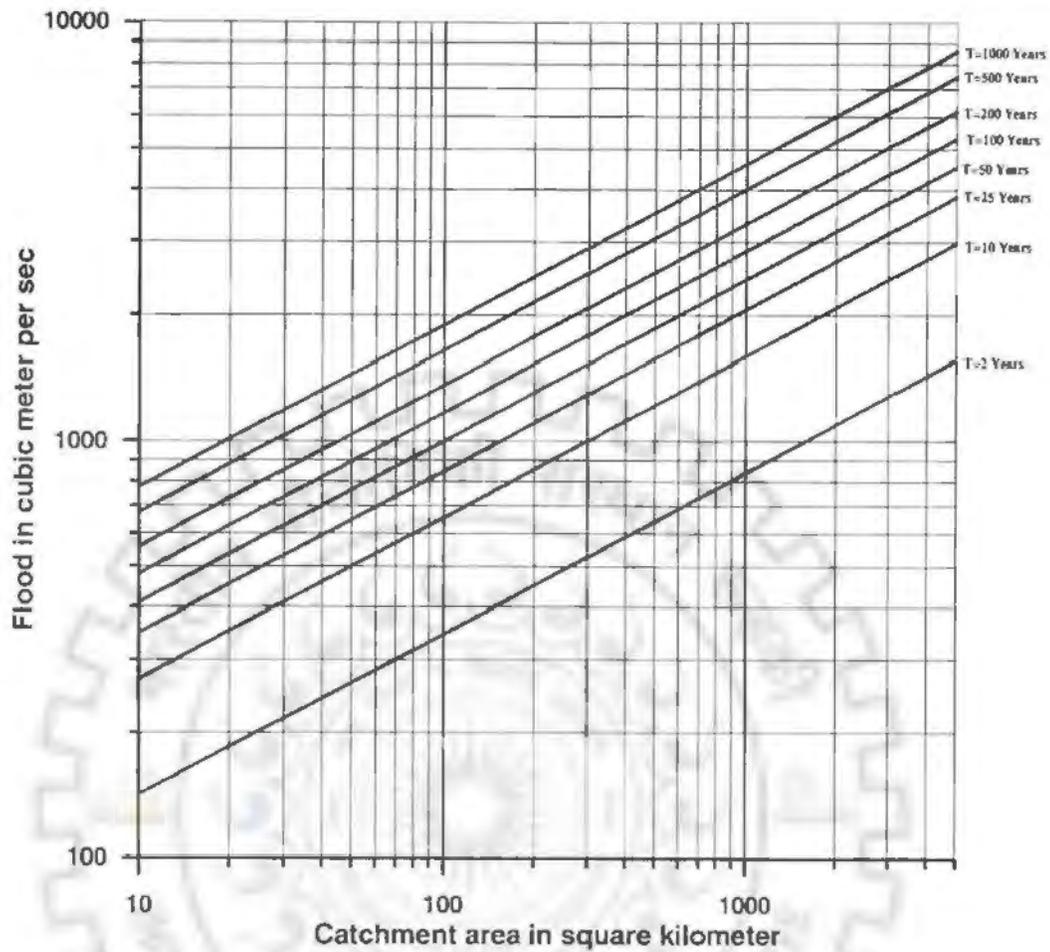
#### 5.4.2 Design Flood Peak from Different Method:

Based on the above-mentioned envelope derived by L-moments return period flood peak values are compared with the design values obtained by SUH (synthetic unit hydrograph).

Table 91 Discharges from Different approach

| Return Period | Chandrabhaga River |           |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
|               | SUH                | L Moments |
| 5             | 450                | 300       |
| 25            | 738                | 850       |
| 50            | 859                | 950       |
| 100           | 1013               | 1100      |





**Figure 38: Variation of floods of Various return periods with catchment area based on L-moments for Sub-Himalayan region Zone-7**



## 6. Parametric Analysis

### 6.1 Integration of Multiple DEMs for Enhanced Terrain Modeling

#### Introduction:

In this section, we delve into the integration of multiple Digital Elevation Models (DEMs) to create a detailed and accurate representation of terrain features. We focus on the process of integrating DEMs derived from different satellite sensors, namely the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM), Advanced Land Observing Satellite (ALOS) Phased Array L-band Synthetic Aperture Radar (PALSAR), and FAB DEM data. The integration of these datasets, each with varying resolutions ranging from 30 meters to 10 meters, presents challenges and opportunities for enhancing terrain modelling capabilities.

#### Data Integration and Processing:

The integration process commenced by selecting the ALOS PALSAR data as the master file, owing to its finer 10-meter resolution. Geometric correction techniques were then applied to the SRTM and FAB DEM data, treating them as slave files, to ensure spatial alignment with the master dataset. This correction involved rigorous transformations such as affine and polynomial transformations to minimize distortions and achieve precise registration between datasets. The successful alignment of slave datasets with the master dataset was critical for maintaining spatial accuracy and coherence across the composite DEM.

#### Process Flow:

##### 1. Data Acquisition:

- Obtain DEM datasets from different sources, including SRTM, ALOS PALSAR, and FAB DEM data.
- Ensure availability of metadata describing resolution, spatial coverage, and acquisition dates for each dataset.

##### 2. Selection of Master Dataset:

- Choose the ALOS PALSAR dataset as the master file due to its finer 10 meters resolution, which serves as the reference for spatial accuracy.





### 3. Geometric Correction:

- Apply geometric correction to align slave datasets (SRTM and FAB DEM) with the master dataset (ALOS PALSAR).
- Utilize techniques such as affine and polynomial transformations to minimize distortions and achieve precise registration between datasets.

### Field Survey Data Incorporation:

To augment the accuracy and reliability of the composite DEM, ground-truth measurements obtained from field surveys were incorporated into the GIS environment. These field data served as reference points for validating and refining the DEM, thereby enhancing its spatial accuracy. Spatial interpolation techniques, including kriging or inverse distance weighting, were employed to interpolate elevation values between survey points, further improving the fidelity of the DEM. Moreover, temporal considerations were addressed by accounting for temporal changes in terrain features, ensuring the temporal coherence of the final DEM

### 4. Field Survey Data Collection:

- Conduct field surveys to collect ground-truth measurements of elevation.
- Record GPS coordinates and elevation values at representative locations across the study area.

### 5. Field Survey Data Incorporation:

- Import field survey data into the GIS environment.
- Use field data as reference points for validating and refining the DEM.

### 6. Spatial Interpolation:

- Employ spatial interpolation techniques (e.g., kriging, inverse distance weighting) to interpolate elevation values between survey points.
- Enhance spatial accuracy by filling gaps and smoothing irregularities in the DEM surface.

### Resolution Enhancement and Grid Development:

To capture finer-scale terrain details, daughter grids were generated from the field survey data, typically at a resolution of 1 meter. These daughter grids provided a higher resolution representation of terrain features, such as ridges, valleys, and micro-topographic variations. Subsequently, the composite DEM





was resampled to match the resolution of the daughter grids, thereby enhancing the level of detail and precision in terrain representation.

#### **7. Resolution Enhancement:**

- Generate daughter grids from field survey data at a finer resolution (e.g, 1 meter) to capture detailed terrain features.
- Resample the composite DEM to match the resolution of daughter grids, increasing the level of detail and precision in terrain representation.

#### **Conclusion:**

The integration of multiple DEMs, coupled with meticulous data processing and field survey incorporation, resulted in the generation of a comprehensive and high-resolution terrain model. This model provides valuable insights into the complex terrain dynamics of the study area, supporting various geospatial analyses and applications. The methodology outlined in this section offers a systematic approach for leveraging diverse remote sensing datasets and field observations to enhance terrain modelling capabilities, thereby advancing our understanding of landscape dynamics and informing decision-making processes.



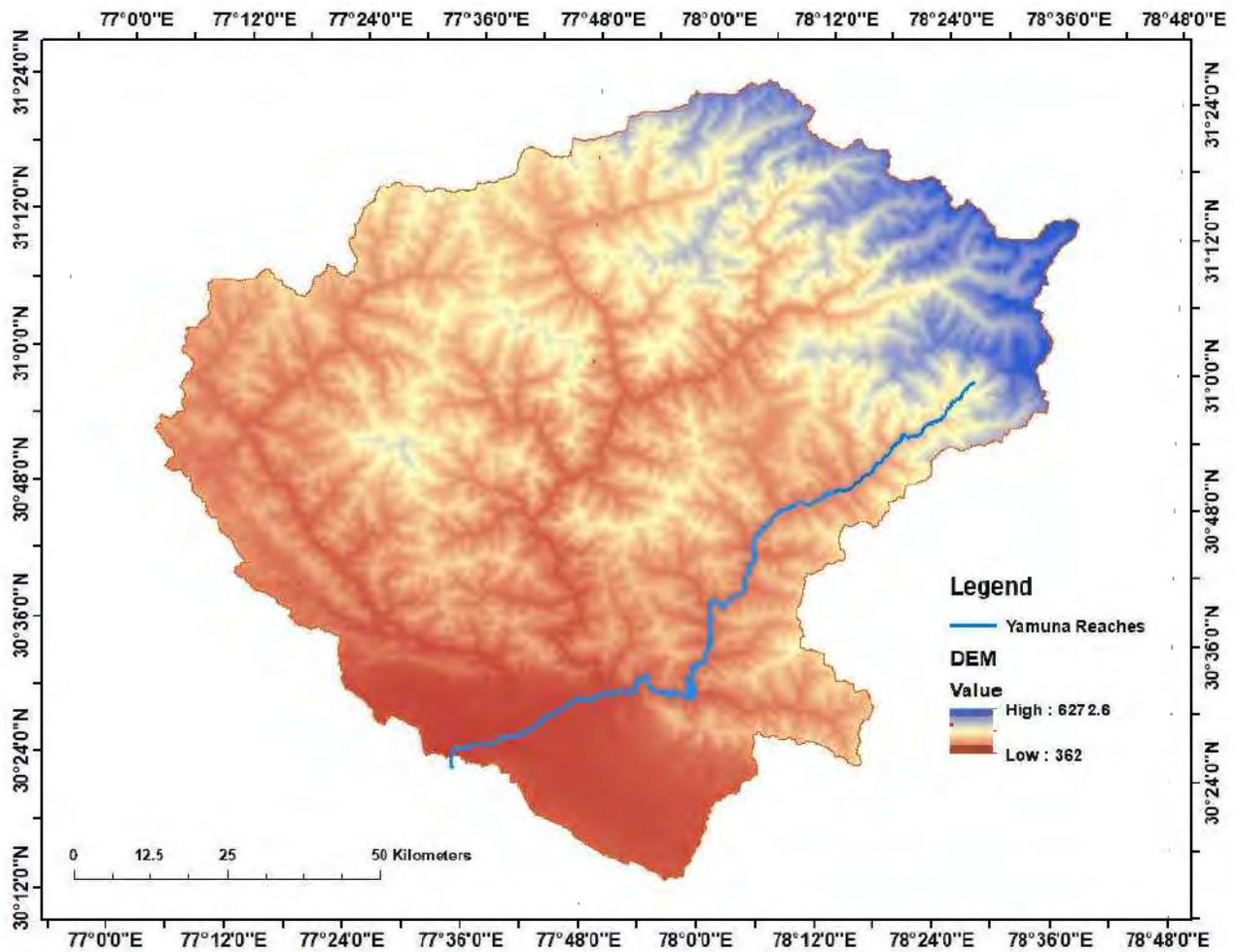


Figure 39. Hybrid DEM for Yamuna Basin

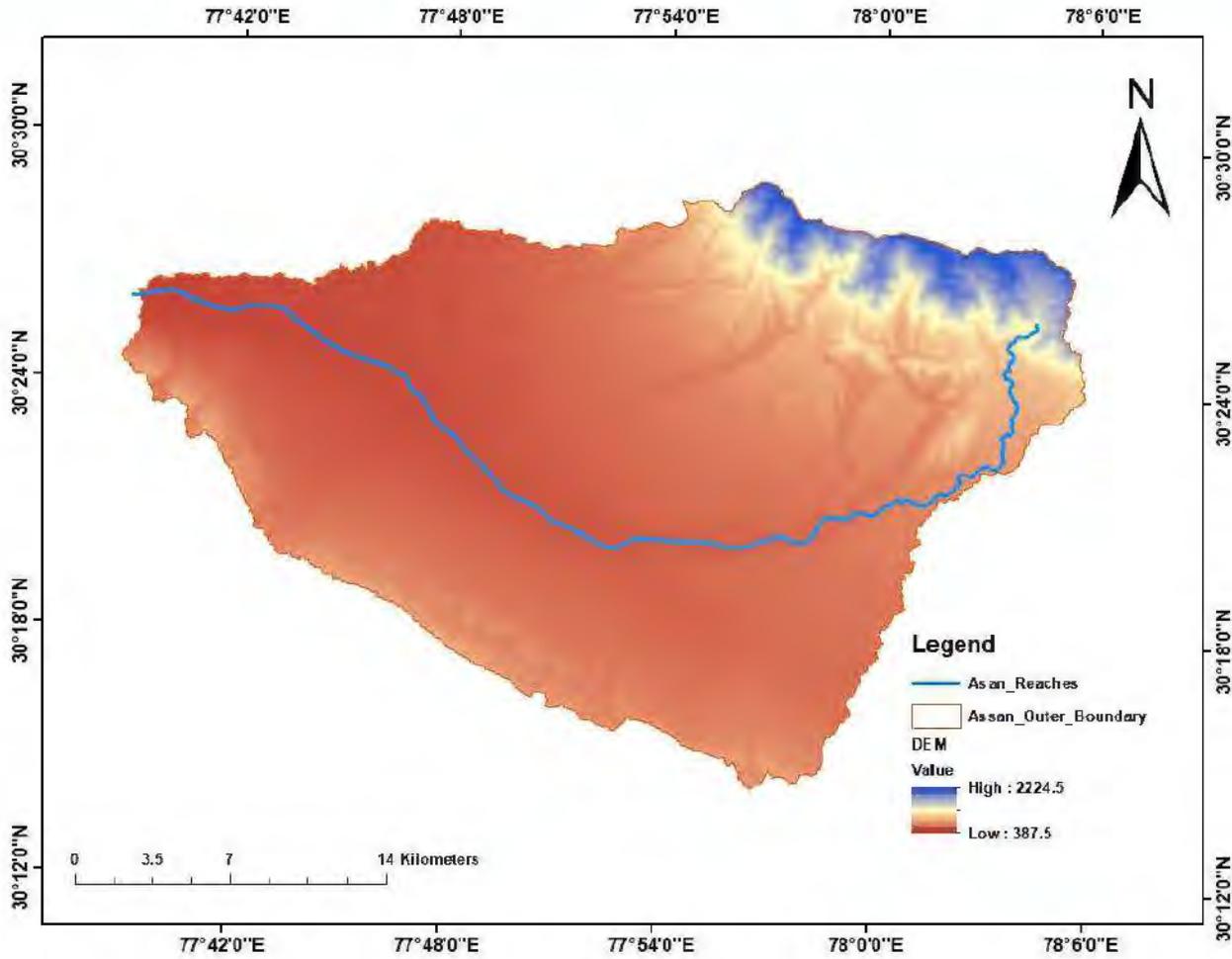


Figure 40. Hybrid DEM for Asan Basin

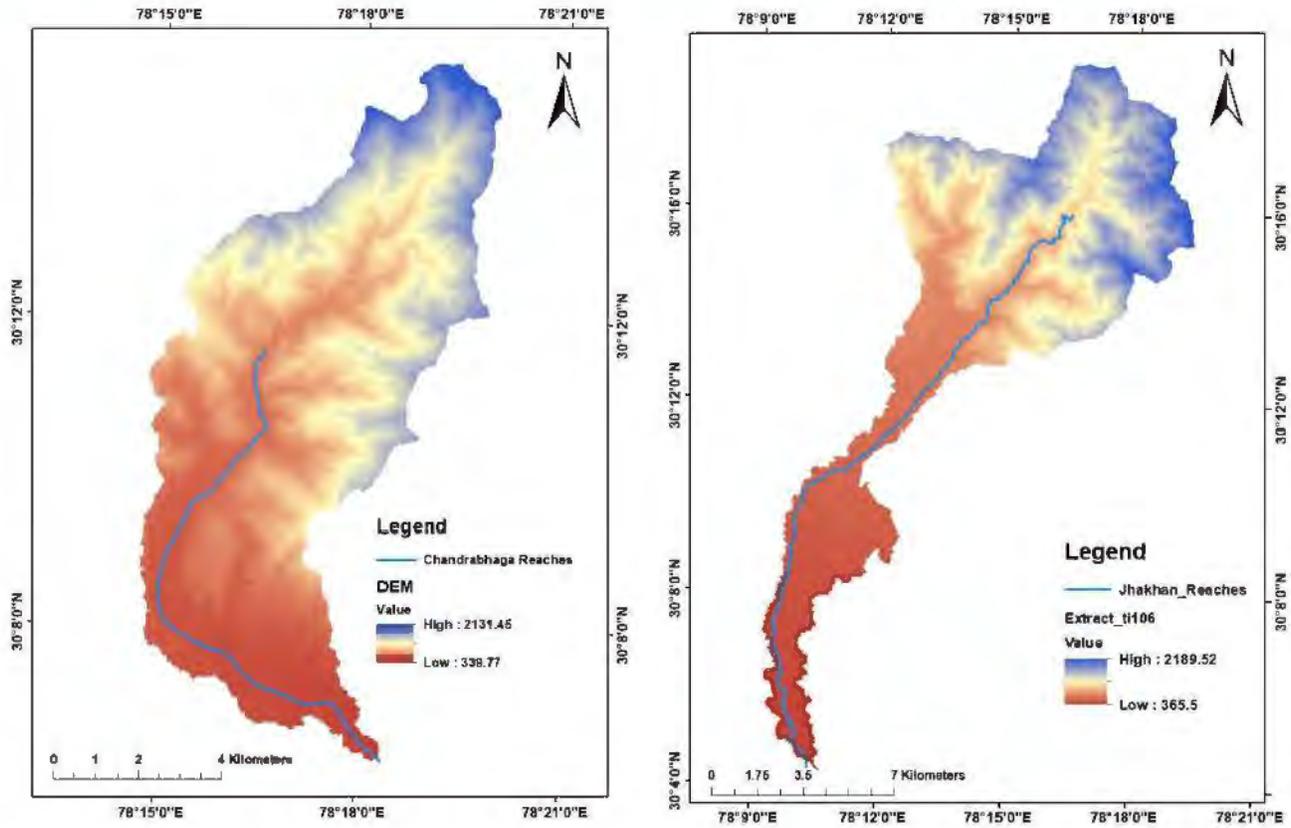


Figure 41. Hybrid DEM for Chandrabhaga & Jhakhan basin



## 6.2 Soil Type

The soil map of the area has been procured from the National bureau of Soil Science & Land Use Planning (NBSS-LUP), Nagpur.

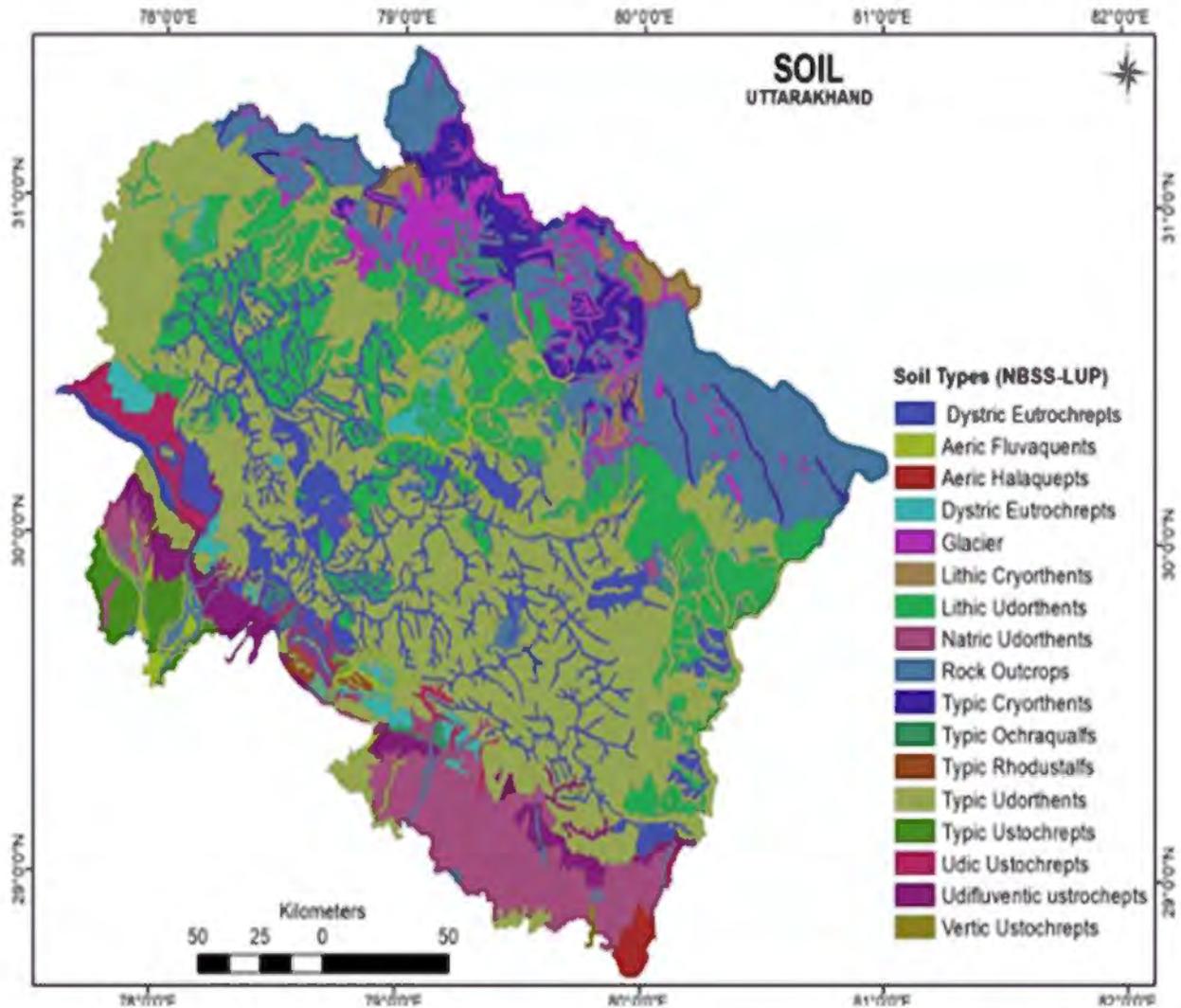


Figure 42. NBSS LUP Soil Map of India



## 7. River Geometry Creation in RAS Mapper

In the RAS tab of HEC-RAS, the projection and datum (UTM Zone 43 N, WGS 84) have been defined. The Cartosat DEM and Google Earth images have been added to define the river geometry for 1D flow modeling. River geometry (channel central line, bank lines, flow paths, transverse cross-sections, and levee) has been created using Cartosat digital elevation model (DEM) (Shown in fig. 44-46) and geomorphological map. Manning's N values for built-up areas, barren land, forest, river bed, scrub and arable land on a transverse cross-section has been taken from Chow (1959) and Syme (2008). The maximum LU/LC category on a cross-section is 20. In other words, on a cross-section, HECRAS can plot a maximum of 20 Manning's N values.

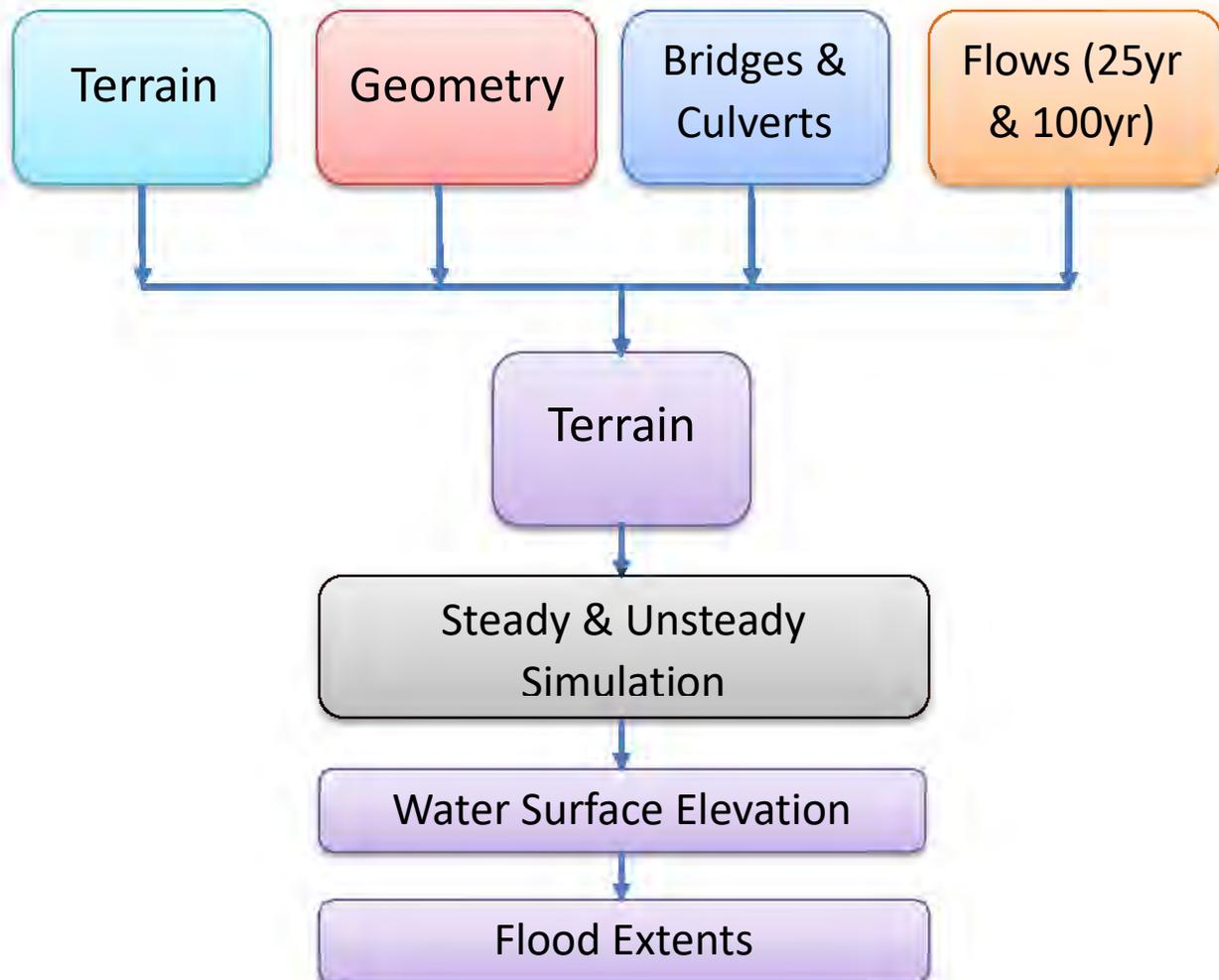


Figure 43. Flow Chart for Flood Modelling

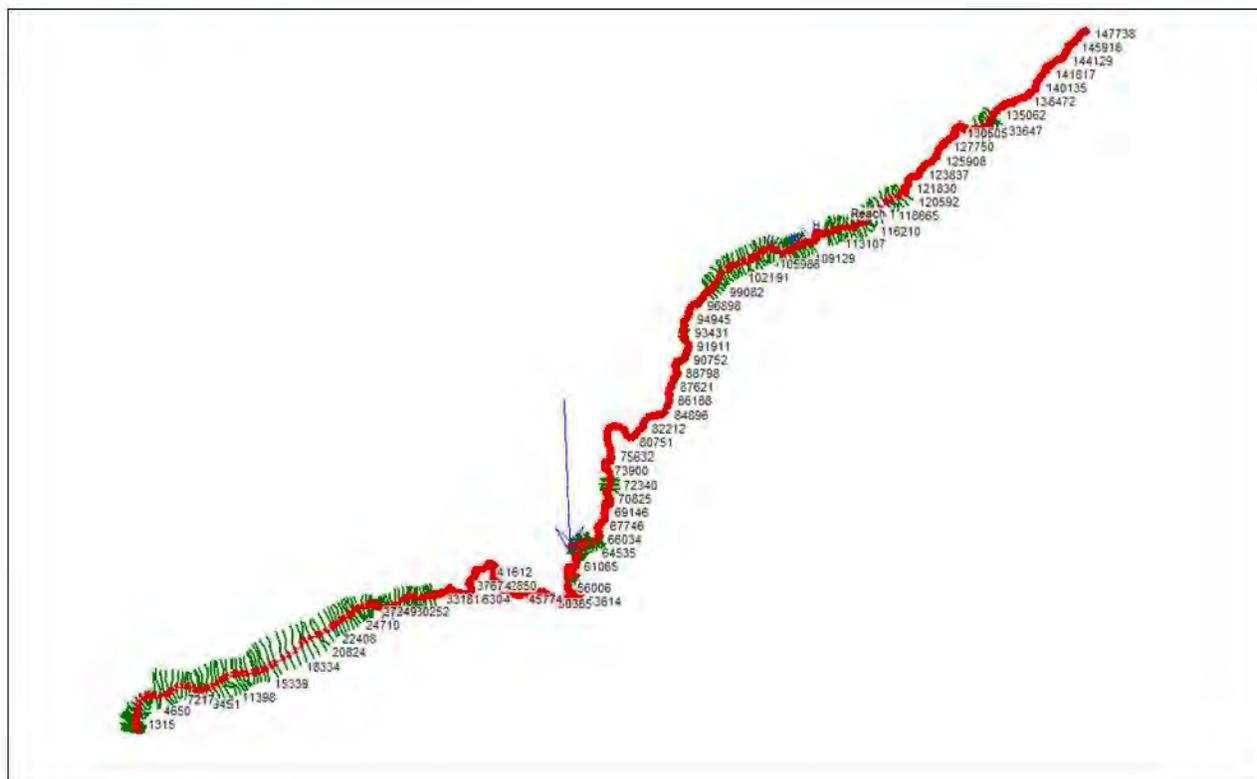


Figure:44 River geometry with cross section for Yamuna River.

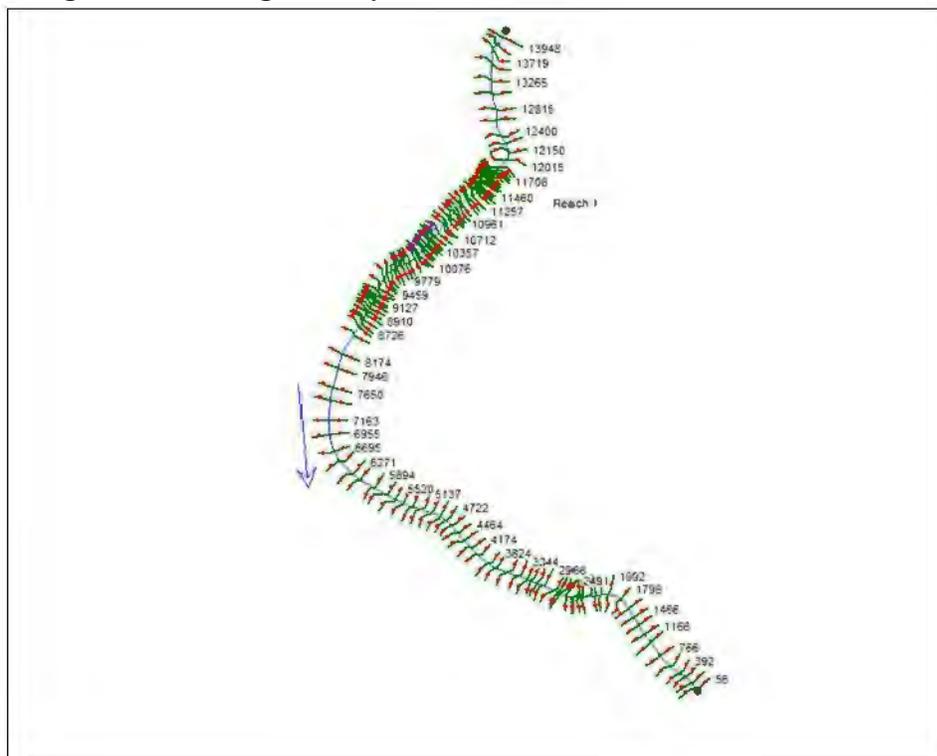
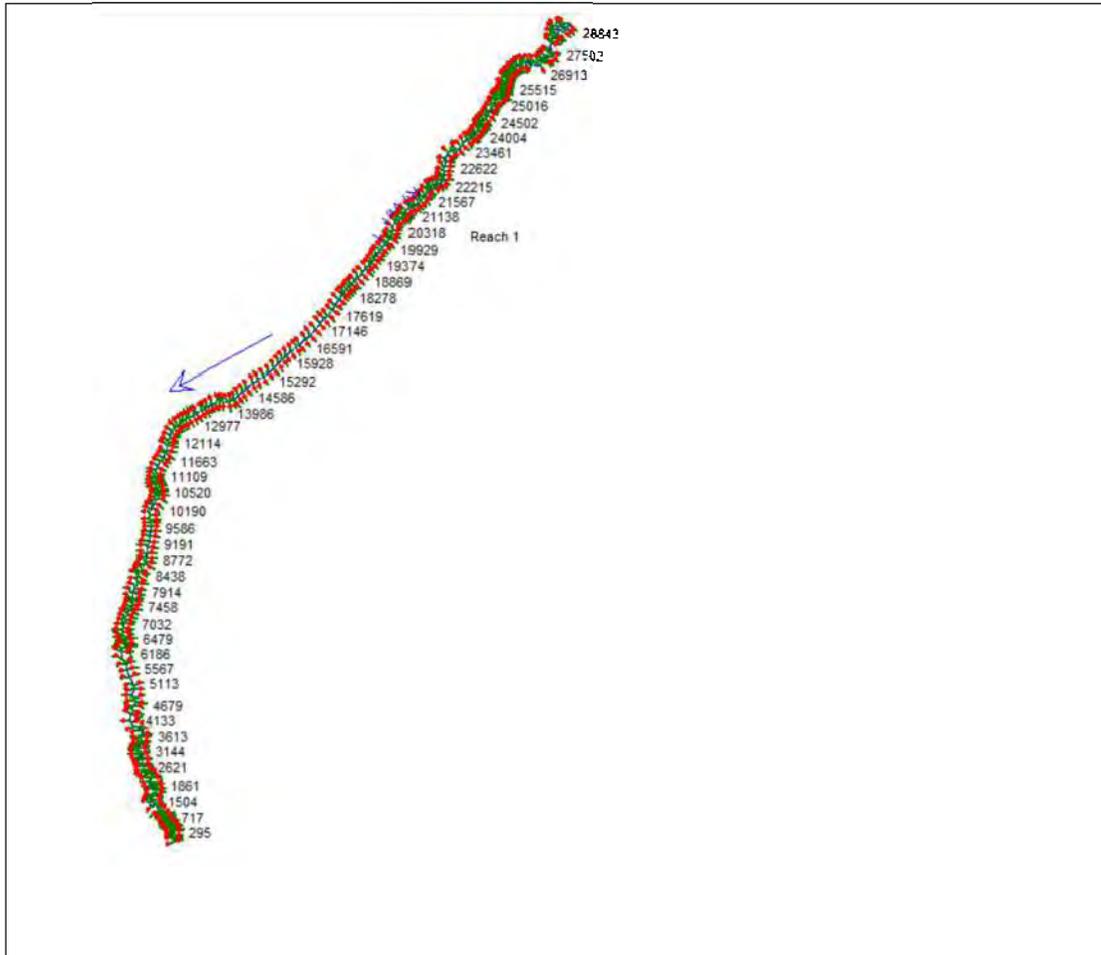


Figure:45 River geometry with cross section for Chandrabhaga River.





**Figure 46. River geometry with cross section for Jhakhan River.**



Below mentioned fig 47-50 shows the water surface elevation of different return period for selected river at different locations.

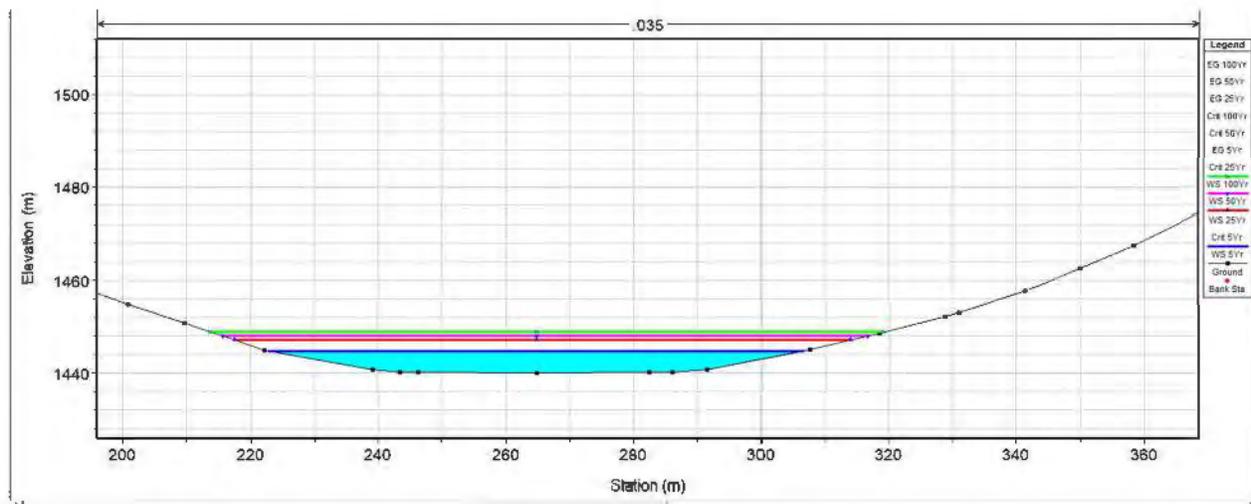
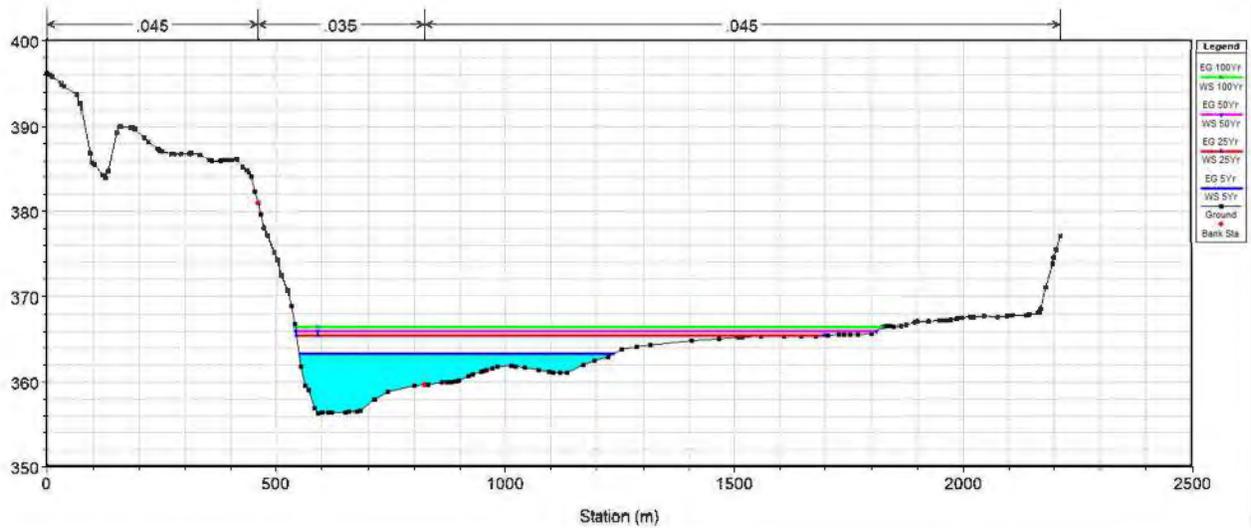


Figure 47. Transverse cross-section at Yamuna showing WSE at different RP.

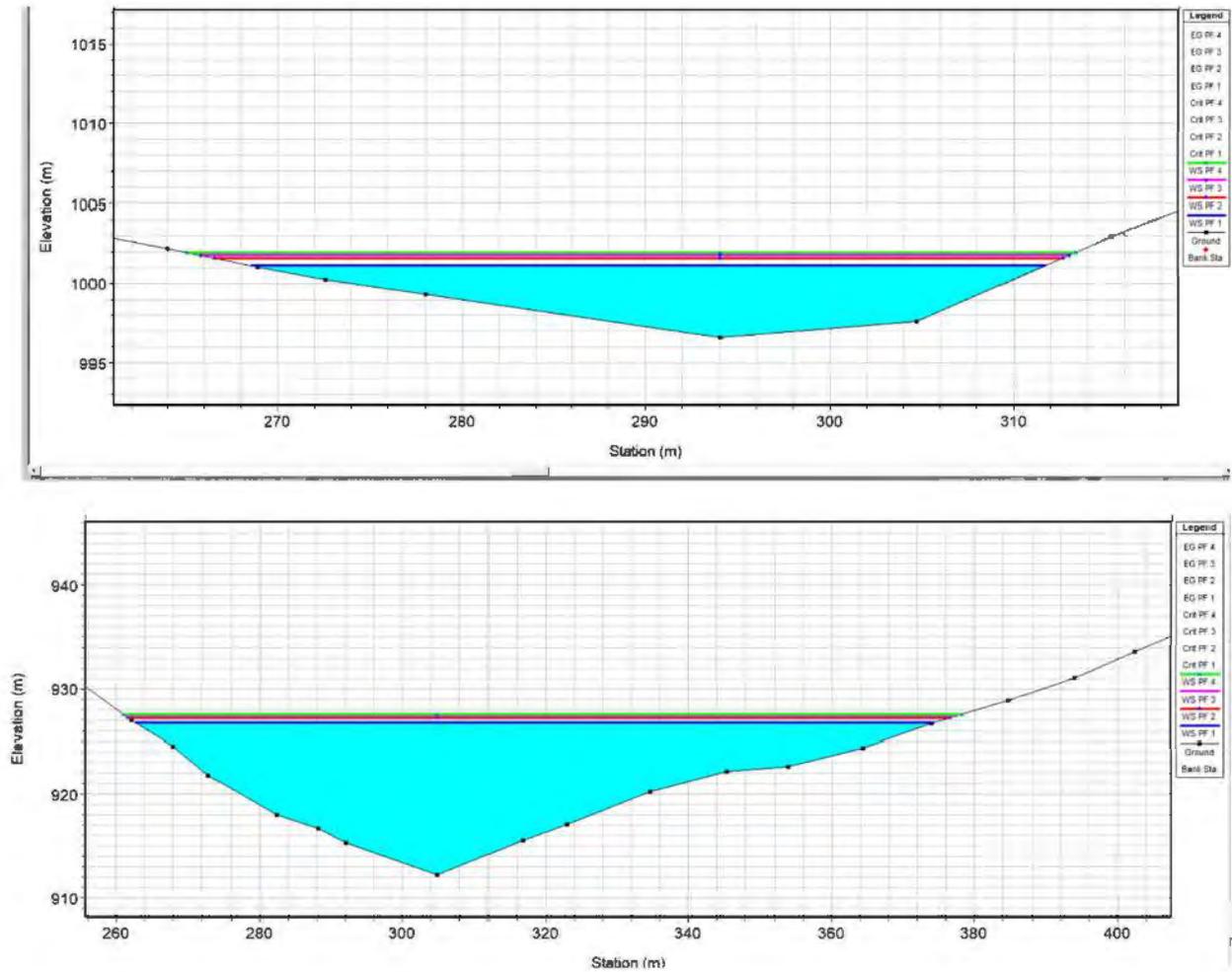


Figure 48. Transverse cross-section of Asan River showing WSE at different RP

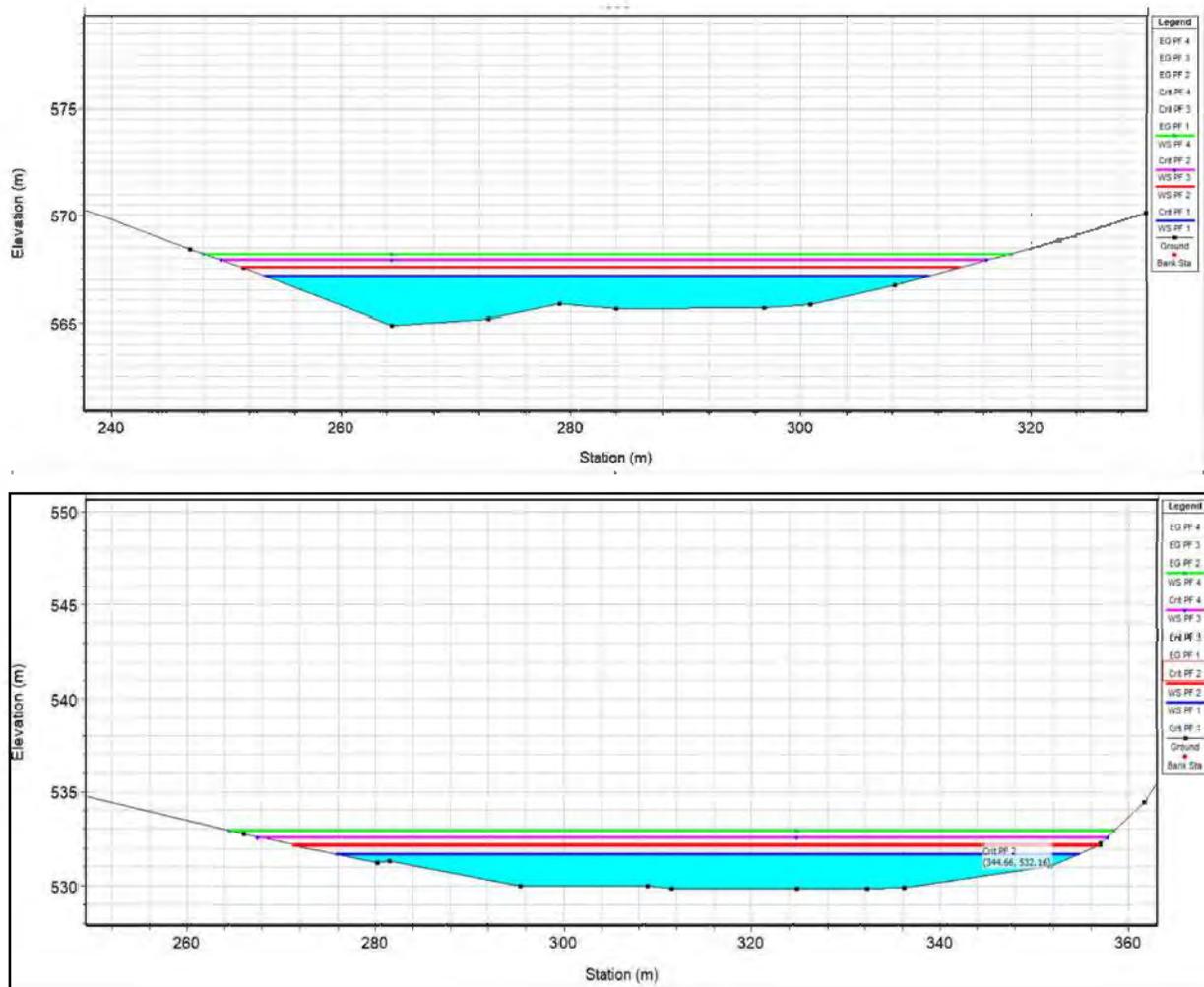


Figure 49: Transverse cross-section of Chandrabhaga River showing WSE at different RP



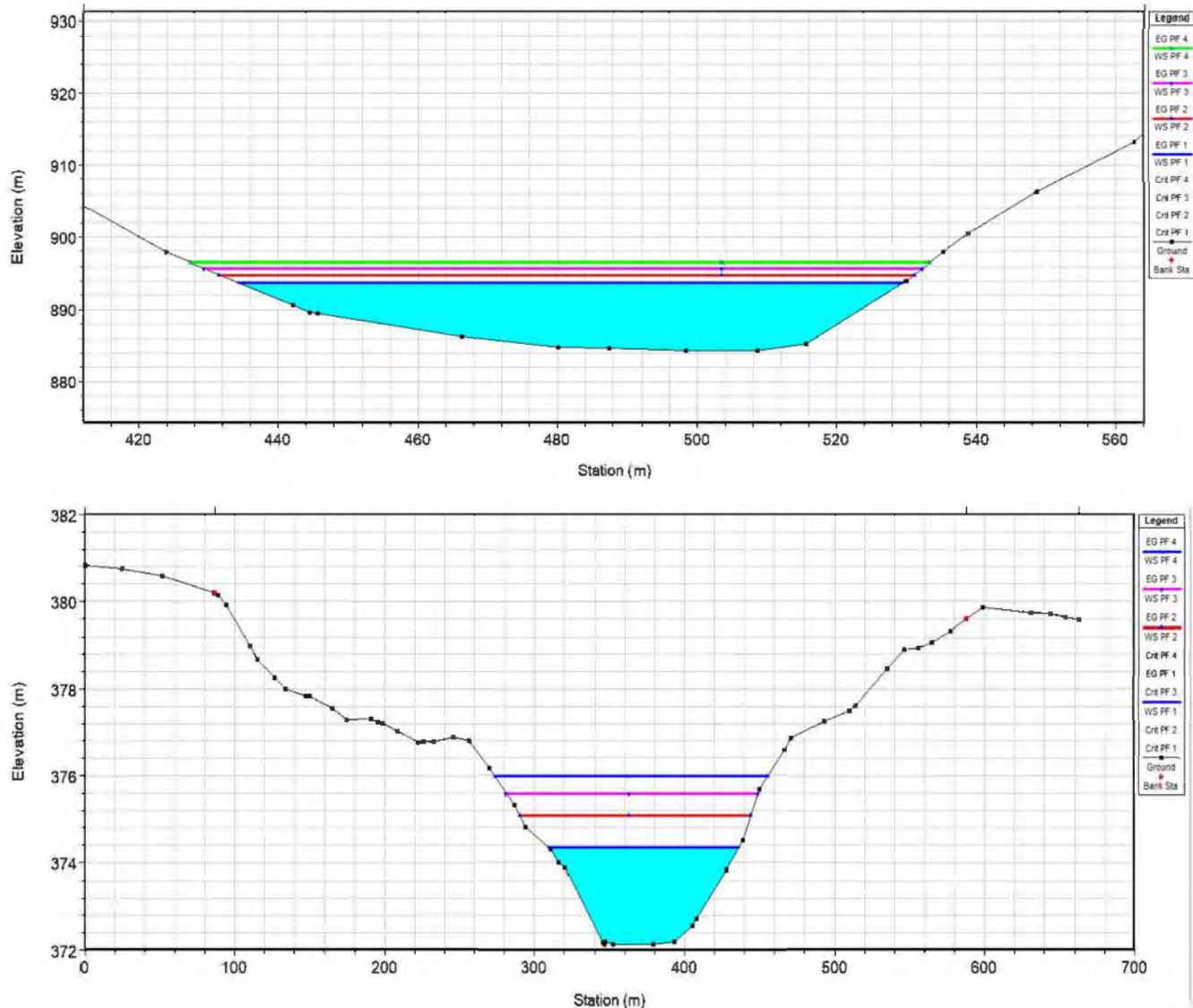


Figure 50 Transverse cross-section of Jhaxhan River showing WSE at different RP





## 8. RAS Geometry used in HEC-RAS 1D Flow Modelling & Flood Plain

### Zoning:

In HEC RAS, the boundary conditions at downstream cross-sections have been defined on the basis of normal depth. The normal depth method utilizes an energy slope (average bed slope in m/m) to compute flood depth using Manning's N values. The estimated discharges at different return periods (5, 25, 50 and 100 years) for each ungauged watershed have been considered in HEC RAS by adding flow change location from upstream to downstream. Based on the input data (Manning's N values, normal depth, and discharges), the HEC-RAS computed rating curves for entire cross-sections. A sum of 701 cross-sections was drawn for 1D flow modeling. In other words, six cross-sections per kilometer have been made on the basis of channel curvature. Here from fig. 51-54 shows the modelled rating curve at outlet of each river.

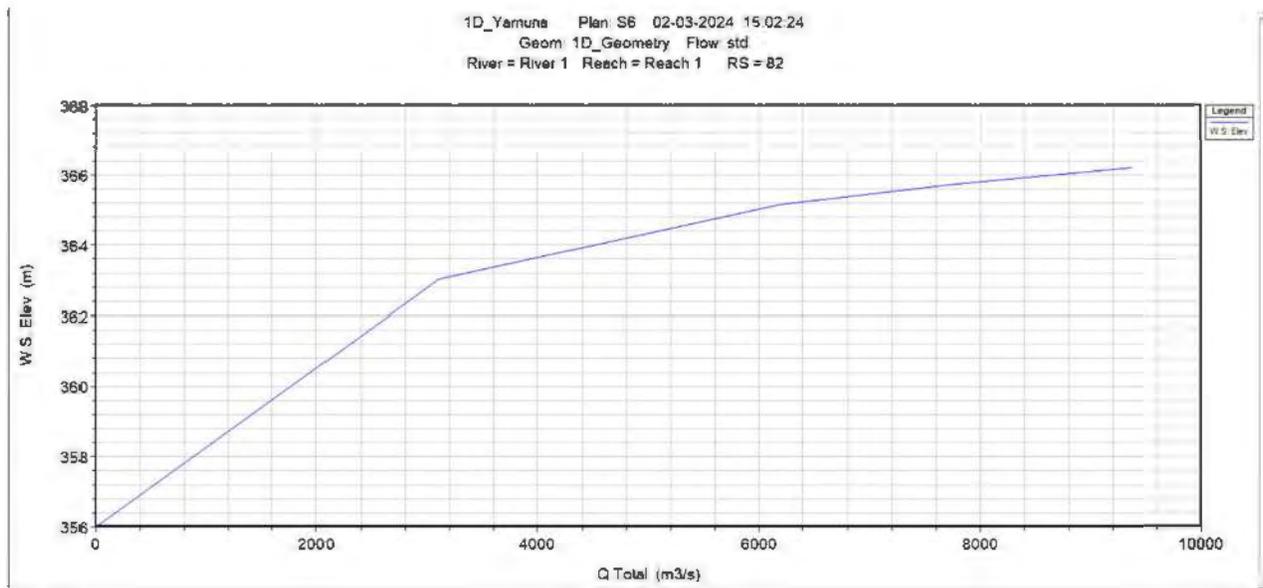
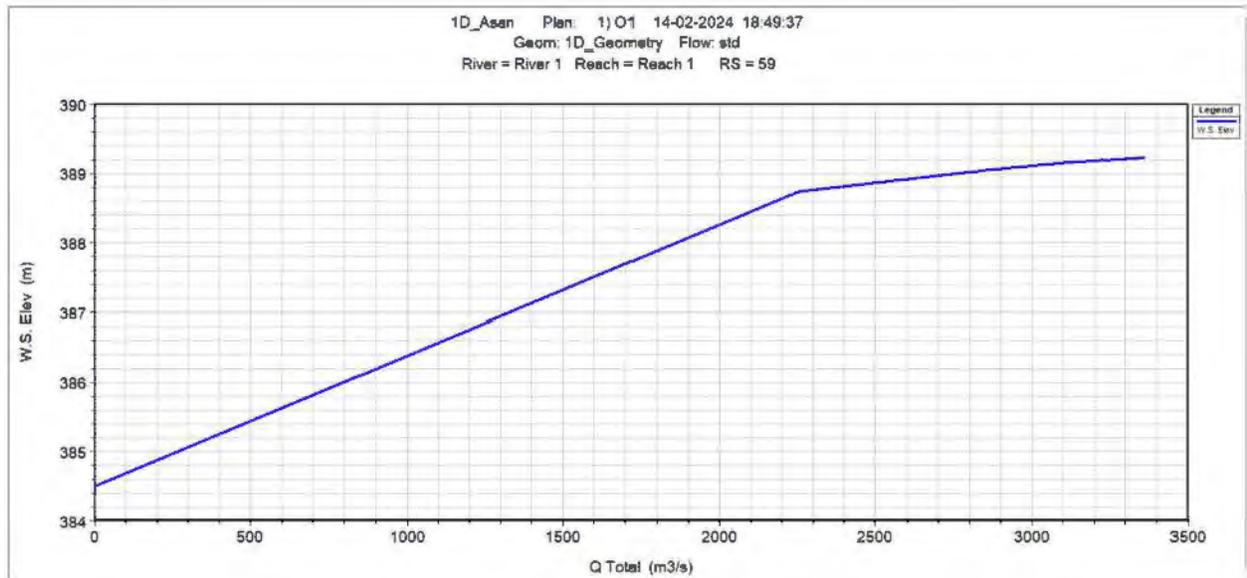
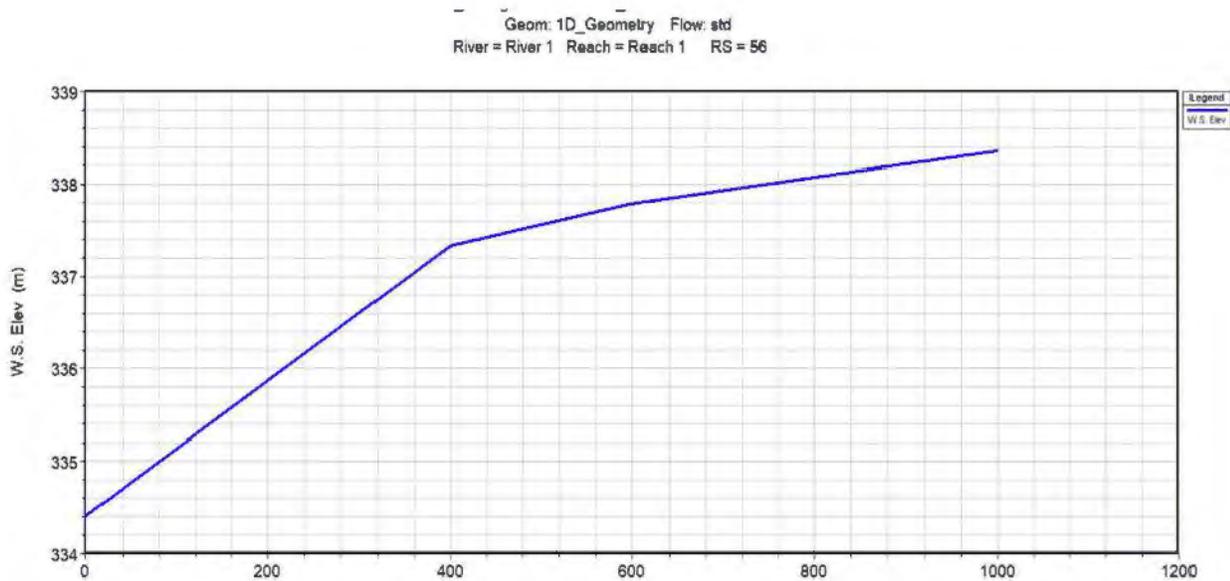


Figure 51: Modelled Rating Curve at Outlet of Yamuna River

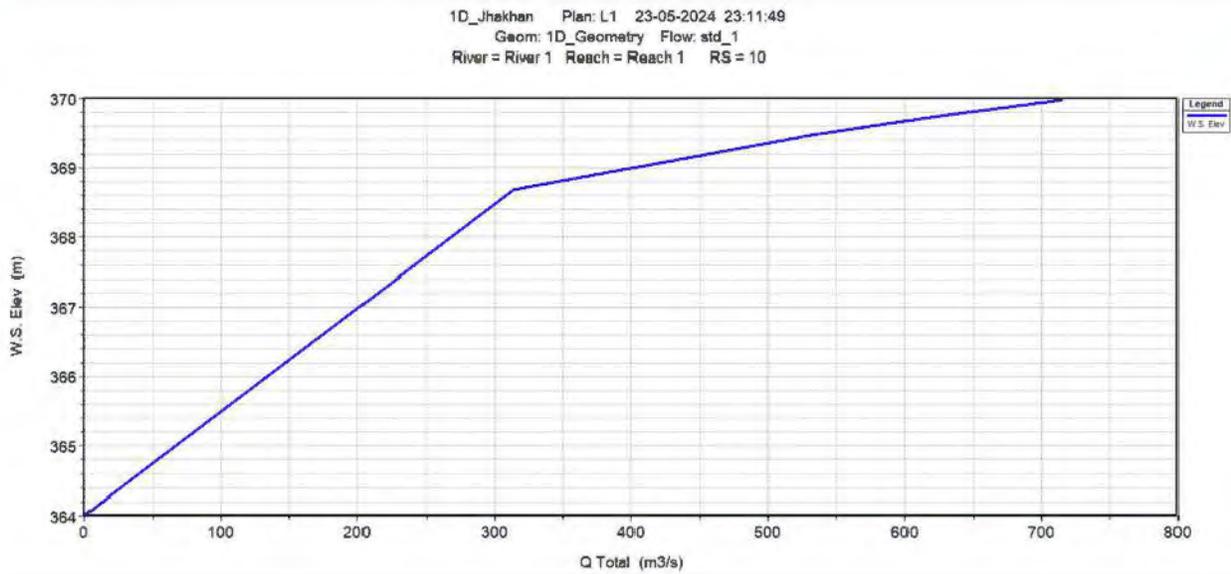


**Figure 52: Modelled Rating Curve at Outlet of Asan River**



**Figure 53: Modelled Rating Curve at Outlet of Chandrabhaga River**



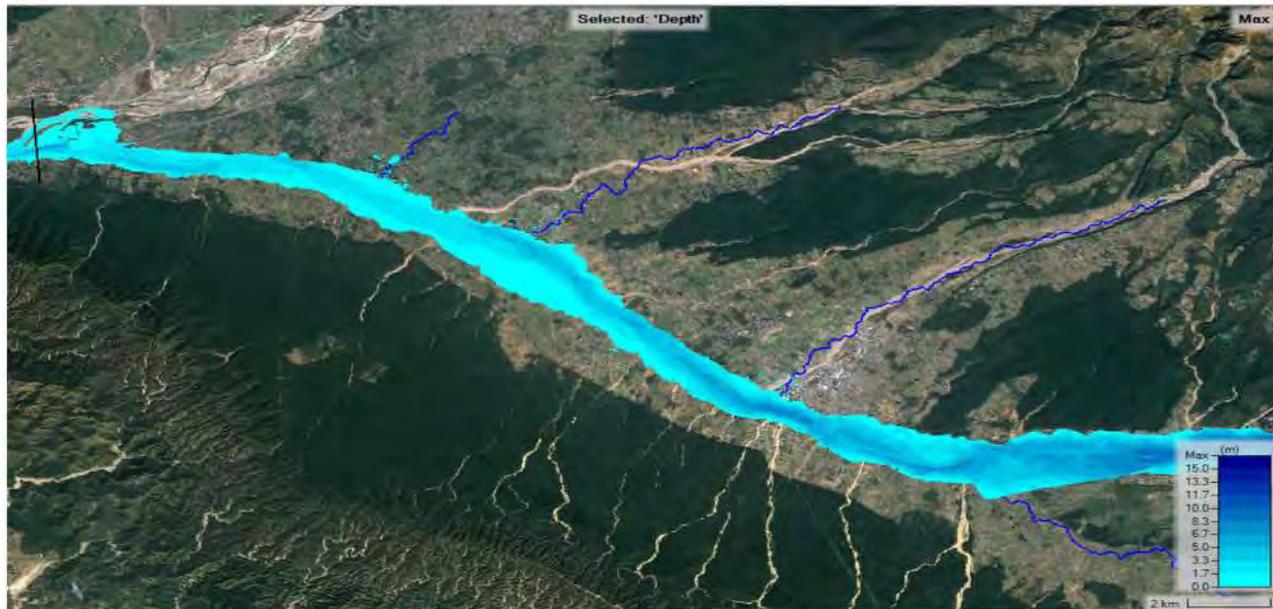


**Figure 54: Modelled Rating Curve at Outlet of Jhakhan River**

From Fig. 55 to to 58 modelled flood inundation maps are shown for 100-year return period



**Figure 55: Flood inundation for Yamuna River at D/S portion**



**Fig. 56: Flood inundation for Asan River at D/S portion**



**Fig. 57: Flood inundation for Chandrabhaga River at Rishikesh**



**Table 92: Discharges (in m<sup>3</sup>/sec) at different return periods considered at flow change location in HEC-RAS steady flow modeling. (Yamuna River)**

| Identification Name               | Catchment Area of Drain(km <sup>2</sup> ) | Catchment Area (km <sup>2</sup> ) | Return Period (Year) Flow (cumec) |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|
|                                   |   |                                   | 5                                 | 25   | 50   | 100  |
| Janki Chatti                      | 65  | 65                                | 65                                | 71   | 73   | 75   |
| Kharadi                           | 385                                       | 450                               | 284                               | 392  | 434  | 474  |
| Barkote                           | 295                                       | 745                               | 418                               | 612  | 690  | 766  |
| Bagasu                            | 36  | 781                               | 433                               | 638  | 721  | 802  |
| Naugaon                           | 29  | 810                               | 445                               | 659  | 745  | 830  |
| Lakha Mandal                      | 245                                       | 1055                              | 545                               | 832  | 951  | 1068 |
| Dakpathar                         | 1281                                      | 2336                              | 1002                              | 1679 | 1977 | 2282 |
| Dakpathar (After Conf. with tons) | 5153.974                                  | 7489.974                          | 2443                              | 4696 | 5779 | 6942 |
| At Outlet                         | 2764.496                                  | 10254.47                          | 3108                              | 6197 | 7717 | 9370 |



**Fig. 58: Flood inundation for Jhakhon River at Confluence with Song River**



**Table 93:** Discharges (in m<sup>3</sup>/sec) at different return periods considered at flow change location in HEC-RAS steady flow modeling. (Asan River)

| Identification Name     | Catchment Area of Drain(km <sup>2</sup> ) | Catchment Area (km <sup>2</sup> ) | Return Period (Year) Flow (cumec) |      |      |      |  |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|--|
|                         |   |                                   | 5                                 | 25   | 50   | 100  |  |
| Raja Dhunga             | 41.1                                      | 41.1                              | 134                               | 170  | 185  | 199  |  |
| Birpur Barrage          | 2.6                                       | 43.7                              | 142                               | 180  | 196  | 212  |  |
| Tapkeshwar Mahadev      | 6.3                                       | 50                                | 163                               | 206  | 225  | 243  |  |
| Bajajp                  | 43  | 93                                | 302                               | 384  | 418  | 451  |  |
| Tons Bridge School      | 68.06                                     | 161.06                            | 524                               | 665  | 723  | 782  |  |
| Regional Science Centre | 44.94                                     | 206                               | 670                               | 851  | 925  | 1000 |  |
| Shishambara Plant       | 51.09                                     | 257.09                            | 836                               | 1062 | 1155 | 1248 |  |
| Sabhawala Bridge        | 84.21                                     | 341.3                             | 1110                              | 1410 | 1533 | 1656 |  |
| Vikasnagar              | 50.7                                      | 392                               | 1275                              | 1619 | 1761 | 1902 |  |
| Asan Bridge             | 94  | 486                               | 1581                              | 2007 | 2183 | 2358 |  |
| At Outlet               | 9   | 493                               | 2219                              | 2387 | 2420 | 2442 |  |

**Table 93(a):** Discharges (in m<sup>3</sup>/sec) at different return periods considered at flow change location in HEC-RAS steady flow modeling. (Tributaries of Asan River)

| Tributaries                   | Area (Sq km) | Q5    | Q25   | Q50   | Q100  |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Sitla Rao</b>              |              |       |       |       |       |
| Sahaspur Langh Bridge         | 40           | 151   | 204   | 243   | 282   |
| Sheelta River Bridge          | 46           | 173   | 234   | 279   | 324   |
| At Outlet                     | 56           | 211   | 285   | 340   | 394   |
| <b>Swarna River</b>           |              |       |       |       |       |
| Swarna Pul                    | 25           | 94    | 127   | 152   | 176   |
| Swarna Bridge Chakrata Bridge | 36           | 136   | 183   | 218   | 253   |
| At Outlet                     | 41           | 154.5 | 208.7 | 248.6 | 288.5 |
| <b>Nimi River</b>             |              |       |       |       |       |
| Shri Devbhoomi Institute      | 17           | 64    | 87    | 103   | 120   |
| Nimi Nadi Pul                 | 20           | 75    | 102   | 121   | 141   |
| At Outlet                     | 24           | 90    | 122   | 146   | 169   |
| <b>Nun River</b>              |              |       |       |       |       |
| Santla Devi                   | 26           | 98    | 132   | 158   | 183   |
| Le Meridein Resort            | 32           | 121   | 163   | 194   | 225   |
| Dhaulas Bridge                | 35           | 132   | 178   | 212   | 246   |
| At Outlet                     | 41           | 154   | 209   | 249   | 289   |





**Table 94: Discharges (in m<sup>3</sup>/sec) at different return periods considered at flow change location in HEC-RAS steady flow modeling. (Chandrabhaga River)**

| Identification Name        | Catchment Area of Drain(km <sup>2</sup> ) | Catchment Area (km <sup>2</sup> ) | Return Period (Year) Flow (cumec) |     |     |      |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
|                            |   |                                   | 5                                 | 25  | 50  | 100  |
| Kandari Gaon               | 22  | 22                                | 134                               | 220 | 256 | 302  |
| Iron Bridge Narendra Nagar | 9   | 31                                | 189                               | 310 | 361 | 426  |
| Hanuman Jhula              | 8   | 39                                | 236                               | 387 | 450 | 531  |
| Chandrabhaga Bridge        | 31  | 70                                | 426                               | 698 | 813 | 959  |
| At Confluence with Ganga   | 4   | 74                                | 450                               | 738 | 859 | 1013 |

**Table 95: Discharges (in m<sup>3</sup>/sec) at different return periods considered at flow change location in HEC-RAS steady flow modeling. (Jhakhon River)**

| Identification Name    | Catchment Area of Drain(km <sup>2</sup> ) | Catchment Area (km <sup>2</sup> ) | Return Period (Year) Flow (cumec) |     |     |     |
|------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|                        |   |                                   | 5                                 | 25  | 50  | 100 |
| Silla Chowki           | 40.89                                     | 40.89                             | 154                               | 208 | 248 | 288 |
| Golden Gate Bridge     | 14.27                                     | 55.16                             | 208                               | 281 | 334 | 388 |
| Bangai Ghat Bridge     | 5.89                                      | 61.05                             | 230                               | 311 | 370 | 430 |
| Jauligrant             | 32.94                                     | 93.99                             | 354                               | 478 | 570 | 661 |
| Jhakhon River Crossing | 3.12                                      | 97.11                             | 366                               | 494 | 589 | 683 |
| Jeevan Wala            | 1.19                                      | 98.3                              | 370                               | 500 | 596 | 692 |
| Majari Grant           | 3.13                                      | 101.43                            | 382                               | 516 | 615 | 714 |
| Naturoville            | 12.86                                     | 114.29                            | 431                               | 582 | 693 | 804 |
| At Confluence          | 6.71                                      | 121                               | 456                               | 616 | 734 | 852 |





## 9. Results Analysis & Physical Validation:

For validation, the floodplain modeling is correlated recent year flood mark. Modeled flood extent is matching with the observed flood extent between at various bridge locations. Mostly crop land and open land will be submerged.

## 10. Sensitivity Waterway:

The analysis incorporates the estimated discharge at a 25-year return period for each location of flow change to determine the necessary channel width or Lacey's Waterway. The provision of waterway width varies based on the riverbed conditions, ranging from 0.25 to 0.9 times Lacey's Waterway, contingent upon the site's topography. In this study, areas where the natural waterway measures less than 0.65 times Lacey's Waterway are classified as sensitive zones. (Reference: Theory and Design of Irrigation Structures by Dr. Varshney)

**Table 96: Lacey's Waterway (in m) at 25-year Return flood considered at flow change location (Yamuna River).**

| Identification Name  | Catchment Area of Drain (Sq. km) | Cumulative Catchment Area (sq.km.) | Q25  | Lacey's Waterway | Reqd. Min, Waterway (m) |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Janki Chatti         | 65                               | 65                                 | 98   | 47               | 31                      |
| Hanuman Chatti       | 193                              | 258                                | 286  | 80               | 52                      |
| Syanchatti           | 35                               | 293                                | 315  | 84               | 55                      |
| Kuthnaur             | 91                               | 384                                | 389  | 94               | 61                      |
| Kharadi              | 66                               | 450                                | 440  | 100              | 65                      |
| Nandgaon             | 164                              | 614                                | 560  | 112              | 73                      |
| Tilari Shahbed Sihal | 91                               | 705                                | 623  | 119              | 77                      |
| Barkote              | 40                               | 745                                | 650  | 121              | 79                      |
| Bagasu               | 36                               | 781                                | 674  | 123              | 80                      |
| Naugaon              | 29                               | 810                                | 694  | 125              | 81                      |
| Pankhet              | 131                              | 941                                | 779  | 133              | 86                      |
| Lakha Mandal         | 114                              | 1055                               | 851  | 139              | 90                      |
| Danta                | 106                              | 1161                               | 917  | 144              | 93                      |
| Nainbagh             | 202                              | 1363                               | 1038 | 153              | 99                      |
| Yamuna Bridge        | 351                              | 1714                               | 1239 | 167              | 109                     |
| Juddo bridge         | 60                               | 1774                               | 1273 | 169              | 110                     |
| Jikala               | 184                              | 1958                               | 1374 | 176              | 114                     |





|                               |      |       |      |     |     |
|-------------------------------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|
| Dakpathar (Before Confluence) | 16   | 1974  | 1383 | 177 | 115 |
| Dakpathar (After Confluence)  | 5178 | 7152  | 3749 | 291 | 189 |
| Before Confluence with Giri   | 130  | 7282  | 3801 | 293 | 190 |
| After Confluence with Giri    | 2630 | 9912  | 4827 | 330 | 215 |
| After Confluence with Asan    | 699  | 10611 | 5089 | 339 | 220 |
| At Outlet (State Border)      | 663  | 11274 | 5333 | 347 | 225 |

**Table 97: Lacey's Waterway (in m) at 25-year Return flood considered at flow change location. (Asan River)**

| Identification Name     | Catchment Area of Drain(km <sup>2</sup> ) | Cumulative Catchment Area (km <sup>2</sup> ) | Q25 (cumec) | Lacey's Waterway(m) | Required Min. Waterway (m) |
|-------------------------|---|--|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Raja Dhunga             | 41.1                                      | 41.1   | 170         | 61.93               | 40.26                      |
| Birpur Barrage          | 2.6                                       | 43.7   | 180         | 63.73               | 41.42                      |
| Tapkeshwar Mahadev      | 6.3                                       | 50   | 206         | 68.18               | 44.31                      |
| Bajawala                | 43  | 93   | 384         | 93.08               | 60.50                      |
| Tons Bridge School      | 68.06                                     | 161.06                                       | 665         | 122.49              | 79.62                      |
| Regional Science Centre | 44.94                                     | 206  | 851         | 138.57              | 90.07                      |
| Shishambara Plant       | 51.09                                     | 257.09                                       | 1062        | 154.79              | 100.62                     |
| Sabhowala Bridge        | 84.21                                     | 341.3  | 1410        | 178.36              | 115.94                     |
| Vikasnagar              | 50.7                                      | 392  | 1619        | 191.12              | 124.23                     |
| Asan Bridge             | 94  | 486  | 2007        | 212.80              | 138.32                     |





**Table 97(a): Lacey's Waterway (in m) at 25-year Return flood considered at flow change location. (Tributaries of Asan River)**

| Identification Name     | Catchment Area of Drain(km <sup>2</sup> ) | Cummulative Catchment Area (km <sup>2</sup> ) | Q25 (cumec) | Lacey's Waterway(m) | Required Min. Waterway (m) |
|-------------------------|---|---|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Sitla Rao</b>        |   |   |             |                     |                            |
| Sahaspur Langh Bridge   | 40  | 40  | 204         | 67.8                | 40.7                       |
| Sheetla River Bridge    | 6   | 46  | 234         | 72.7                | 43.6                       |
| At Outlet               | 10  | 56  | 285         | 80.2                | 48.1                       |
| <b>Swarna River</b>     |   |   |             |                     |                            |
| Swarna Pul              | 25  | 25  | 127         | 53.6                | 32.2                       |
| Swarna Bridge           | 11  | 36  | 183         | 64.3                | 38.6                       |
| Chakrata Bridge         | 5   | 41  | 209         | 68.6                | 41.2                       |
| <b>Nimi River</b>       |   |   |             |                     |                            |
| Shri Devbhumi Institute | 17  | 17  | 87          | 44.2                | 26.5                       |
| Nimi Nadi Pul           | 3   | 20  | 102         | 47.9                | 28.8                       |
| At Outlet               | 4   | 24  | 122         | 52.5                | 31.5                       |
| <b>Nun River</b>        |   |   |             |                     |                            |
| Santla Devi             | 26  | 26  | 132         | 54.6                | 32.8                       |
| Le meridein Resort      | 6   | 32  | 163         | 60.6                | 36.4                       |
| Dhauas Bridge           | 3   | 35  | 178         | 63.4                | 38.0                       |
| At Outlet               | 6   | 41  | 209         | 68.6                | 41.2                       |





**Table 98: Lacey's Waterway (in m) at 25-year Return Flood considered at flow change location. (Chandrabhaga River)**

| Identification Name | Catchment Area of Drain(km <sup>2</sup> ) | Cumulative Catchment Area (km <sup>2</sup> ) | Q25 (cumec) | Lacey's Waterway(m) | Required Min. Waterway (m) |
|---------------------|---|--|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Kandari Gaon        | 22  | 22   | 220         | 70.45               | 45.80                      |
| Iron Bridge         | 9   | 31   | 310         | 83.63               | 54.36                      |
| Narendra Nagar      | 8   | 39   | 387         | 93.44               | 60.74                      |
| Hanuman Jhula       | 31  | 70   | 698         | 125.49              | 81.57                      |
| Chandrabhaga Bridge | 4   | 74   | 738         | 129.04              | 83.88                      |

**Table 99: Lacey's Waterway (in m) at 25-year Return Flood considered at flow change location. (Jhakhhan River)**

| Identification Name     | Catchment Area of Drain(km <sup>2</sup> ) | Cumulative Area (km <sup>2</sup> ) | Q25 (cumec) | Lacey's Waterway(m) | Required Min. Waterway (m) |
|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Silla Chowki            | 40.89                                     | 40.89                              | 208         | 68.5                | 44.5                       |
| Golden Gate Bridge      | 14.27                                     | 55.16                              | 281         | 79.6                | 51.7                       |
| Bangai Ghat Bridge      | 5.89                                      | 61.05                              | 311         | 83.7                | 54.4                       |
| Jauligrant              | 32.94                                     | 93.99                              | 478         | 103.9               | 67.5                       |
| Jhakhhan River Crossing | 3.12                                      | 97.11                              | 494         | 105.6               | 68.6                       |
| Jeewan Wala             | 1.19                                      | 98.3                               | 500         | 106.3               | 69.1                       |
| Majari Grant            | 3.13                                      | 101.43                             | 516         | 107.9               | 70.2                       |
| Naturoville             | 12.86                                     | 114.29                             | 582         | 114.6               | 74.5                       |
| At Confluence           | 6.71                                      | 121                                | 616         | 117.9               | 76.6                       |





## 11. Results & Finding: -

The flood inundation area map was created utilizing flood propagation modeling, employing optimized roughness parameters acquired through automated calibration with HEC-RAS within a GIS environment. To address uncertainties in hydrological input, an uncertainty analysis was conducted using a Monte Carlo framework. Notably, the novelty of this approach lies in its consideration of the return time of flooding rather than solely focusing on the hydrograph. While a deterministic approach typically advocates for the consideration of fixed hydrodynamic variables based on a flood hydrograph with predetermined return periods, our study delved into discharges at specific return periods. Additionally, boundary conditions for each cross-section were established using the average bed slope. Flood inundation lines for 5, 25, 50, 100 Yr return periods are established in order to facilitate the FPZ in conformity to NDMA guidelines which are again verified, cross checked by the field staffs of the Department of Irrigation.





**Table 100: Discharges and Waterways at some prominent places for different return periods (Yamuna River)**

| Identification Name           | Q25 (cumec) | Q50 (cumec) | Q100 (cumec) | Lacey's Waterway at Q25(m) | Lacey's Waterway at Q50 (m) | Lacey's Waterway Q100 (m) |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Janki Chatti                  | 98          | 108         | 117          | 47.02                      | 49.36                       | 51.38                     |
| Hanuman Chatti                | 286         | 321         | 355          | 80.33                      | 85.10                       | 89.50                     |
| Syanchatti                    | 315         | 355         | 394          | 84.30                      | 89.50                       | 94.28                     |
| Kuthnaur                      | 389         | 439         | 489          | 93.68                      | 99.52                       | 105.04                    |
| Kharadi                       | 440         | 498         | 556          | 99.64                      | 106.00                      | 112.00                    |
| Nandgaon                      | 560         | 637         | 713          | 112.41                     | 119.88                      | 126.83                    |
| Tilari Shaheed Sthal          | 623         | 710         | 797          | 118.56                     | 126.57                      | 134.10                    |
| Barkote                       | 650         | 742         | 833          | 121.10                     | 129.39                      | 137.09                    |
| Bagasu                        | 674         | 770         | 866          | 123.32                     | 131.81                      | 139.78                    |
| Naugaon                       | 694         | 793         | 891          | 125.13                     | 133.76                      | 141.79                    |
| Pankhet                       | 779         | 893         | 1005         | 132.58                     | 141.94                      | 150.58                    |
| Lakha Mandal                  | 851         | 977         | 1102         | 138.57                     | 148.47                      | 157.68                    |
| Danta                         | 917         | 1054        | 1190         | 143.84                     | 154.21                      | 163.86                    |
| Nainbagh                      | 1038        | 1196        | 1354         | 153.04                     | 164.27                      | 174.78                    |
| Yamuna Bridge                 | 1239        | 1434        | 1628         | 167.20                     | 179.87                      | 191.66                    |
| Juddo bridge                  | 1273        | 1473        | 1674         | 169.48                     | 182.30                      | 194.34                    |
| Jikala                        | 1374        | 1593        | 1812         | 176.07                     | 189.58                      | 202.20                    |
| Dakpathar (Before Confluence) | 1383        | 1603        | 1824         | 176.65                     | 190.18                      | 202.86                    |
| Dakpathar (After Confluence)  | 3749        | 4435        | 5131         | 290.84                     | 316.33                      | 340.25                    |
| Before Confluence with Giri   | 3801        | 4499        | 5206         | 292.85                     | 318.60                      | 342.72                    |
| After Confluence with Giri    | 4827        | 5741        | 6670         | 330.01                     | 359.90                      | 387.93                    |
| After Confluence with Asan    | 5089        | 6058        | 7045         | 338.85                     | 369.71                      | 398.69                    |
| At Outlet (State Border       | 5333        | 6356        | 7397         | 346.88                     | 378.69                      | 408.53                    |





**Table 101: Discharges and Waterways at some prominent places for different return periods (Asan River)**

| Identification Name     | Q25 (cumec) | Q50 (cumec) | Q100 (cumec) | Lacey's Waterway at Q 25(m) | Lacey's Waterway at Q50 (m) | Lacey's Waterway Q100 (m) |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Raja Dhunga             | 170         | 61.93       | 40.26        | 61.93                       | 37.38                       | 30.14                     |
| Birpur Barrage          | 180         | 63.73       | 41.42        | 63.73                       | 37.92                       | 30.57                     |
| Tapkeshwar Mahadev      | 206         | 68.18       | 44.31        | 68.18                       | 39.22                       | 31.62                     |
| Bajapur                 | 384         | 93.08       | 60.5         | 93.08                       | 45.83                       | 36.95                     |
| Tons Bridge School      | 665         | 122.49      | 79.62        | 122.49                      | 52.57                       | 42.38                     |
| Regional Science Centre | 851         | 138.57      | 90.07        | 138.57                      | 55.91                       | 45.08                     |
| Shishambara Plant       | 1062        | 154.79      | 100.62       | 154.79                      | 59.10                       | 47.65                     |
| Sabhowala Bridge        | 1410        | 178.36      | 115.94       | 178.36                      | 63.44                       | 51.15                     |
| Vikanagar               | 1619        | 191.12      | 124.23       | 191.12                      | 65.67                       | 52.94                     |
| Assan Bridge            | 2007        | 212.8       | 138.32       | 212.80                      | 69.29                       | 55.86                     |
| At Outlet               | 2387        | 2420        | 2442         | 232.07                      | 233.67                      | 234.73                    |

**Table 102: Discharges and Waterways at some prominent places for different return periods (Asan River Tributaries)**

| Identification Name           | Q25 (cumec) | Q50 (cumec) | Q100 (cumec) | Lacey's Waterway at Q 25(m) | Lacey's Waterway at Q50 (m) | Lacey's Waterway Q100 (m) |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sitla Rao</b>              |             |             |              |                             |                             |                           |
| Sahaspur Langh Bridge         | 204         | 243         | 282          | 67.84                       | 74.05                       | 79.77                     |
| Sheetla River Bridge          | 234         | 279         | 324          | 72.66                       | 79.34                       | 85.50                     |
| At Outlet                     | 285         | 340         | 394          | 80.19                       | 87.59                       | 94.28                     |
| <b>Swarna River</b>           |             |             |              |                             |                             |                           |
| Swarna Pul                    | 127         | 152         | 176          | 53.53                       | 58.56                       | 63.02                     |
| Swarna Bridge Chakrata Bridge | 183         | 218         | 253          | 64.26                       | 70.13                       | 75.55                     |
| At Outlet                     | 208.7       | 248.6       | 288.5        | 68.62                       | 74.89                       | 80.68                     |
| <b>Nimi River</b>             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                           |
| Shri Devbhoomi Institute      | 87          | 103         | 120          | 44.31                       | 48.21                       | 52.03                     |
| Nimi Nadi Pul                 | 102         | 121         | 141          | 47.97                       | 52.25                       | 56.40                     |
| At Outlet                     | 122         | 146         | 169          | 52.47                       | 57.39                       | 61.75                     |
| <b>Num River</b>              |             |             |              |                             |                             |                           |
| Sanla Devi                    | 132         | 158         | 183          | 54.57                       | 59.71                       | 64.26                     |
| Le Meridein Resort            | 163         | 194         | 225          | 60.64                       | 66.16                       | 71.25                     |
| Dhaulas Bridge                | 178         | 212         | 246          | 63.37                       | 69.16                       | 74.50                     |
| At Outlet                     | 209         | 249         | 289          | 68.67                       | 74.95                       | 80.75                     |





**Table 103: Discharges and Waterways at some prominent places for different return periods (Chandrabhaga River)**

| Identification Name        | Q25 (cumec) | Q50 (cumec) | Q100 (cumec) | Lacey's Waterway at Q 25(m) | Lacey's Waterway at Q50 (m) | Lacey's Waterway Q100 (m) |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Kandari Gaon               | 220         | 256         | 302          | 70.45                       | 76.00                       | 82.55                     |
| Iron Bridge Narendra Nagar | 310         | 361         | 426          | 83.63                       | 90.25                       | 98.04                     |
| Hanuman Jhula              | 387         | 450         | 531          | 93.44                       | 100.76                      | 109.46                    |
| Chandrabhaga Bridge        | 698         | 813         | 959          | 125.49                      | 135.44                      | 147.10                    |
| At Confluence with Ganga   | 738         | 859         | 1013         | 129.04                      | 139.22                      | 151.18                    |

**Table 104: Discharges and Waterways at some prominent places for different return periods (Jhakhhan River)**

| Identification Name     | Q25 (cumec) | Q50 (cumec) | Q100 (cumec) | Lacey's Waterway at Q 25(m) | Lacey's Waterway at Q50 (m) | Lacey's Waterway Q100 (m) |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Silla Chowki            | 208         | 248         | 288          | 68.51                       | 74.80                       | 80.61                     |
| Golden Gate Bridge      | 281         | 334         | 388          | 79.62                       | 86.81                       | 93.56                     |
| Bangai Ghat Bridge      | 311         | 370         | 430          | 83.77                       | 91.37                       | 98.50                     |
| Jauligrant              | 478         | 570         | 661          | 103.85                      | 113.40                      | 122.12                    |
| Jhakhhan River Crossing | 494         | 589         | 683          | 105.57                      | 115.28                      | 124.14                    |
| Jeevan Wala             | 500         | 596         | 692          | 106.21                      | 115.96                      | 124.95                    |
| Majari Grant            | 516         | 615         | 714          | 107.90                      | 117.80                      | 126.92                    |
| Naturville              | 582         | 693         | 804          | 114.59                      | 125.04                      | 134.69                    |
| At Confluence           | 616         | 734         | 852          | 117.89                      | 128.69                      | 138.65                    |





## 12. FLOOD PROTECTION MEASURES

The areas with settlement along the river have been considered as critical areas and the same has been analyzed for required minimum waterway. Critical areas considered along all the river under study, respective location in their rivers is mentioned. The required minimum waterway as worked out above using Lacey's Equation was compared with the natural water at 25-year return period flood as given in

Table 105-109 below.

**Table 105: Required minimum and natural waterways at some prominent places for 25-year return period (Yamuna River).**

| Identification Name           | Q25  | Reqd. Min. Waterway | Natural waterway |
|-------------------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|
| Janki Chatti                  | 98   | 31                  | 31.2             |
| Hannuman Chatti               | 286  | 52                  | 34.3             |
| Syanchatti                    | 315  | 55                  | 39.9             |
| Kuthnaur                      | 389  | 61                  | 77.8             |
| Kharadi                       | 440  | 65                  | 91.7             |
| Nandgaon                      | 560  | 73                  | 53.8             |
| Tilari Shahed Sthal           | 623  | 77                  | 291              |
| Barkote                       | 650  | 79                  | 249              |
| Bagasu                        | 674  | 80                  | 81               |
| Naugaon                       | 694  | 81                  | 68.7             |
| Pankhet                       | 779  | 86                  | 145              |
| Lakha Mandal                  | 851  | 90                  | 85.2             |
| Damta                         | 917  | 93                  | 60.8             |
| Nainbagh                      | 1038 | 99                  | 64.7             |
| Yamuna Bridge                 | 1239 | 109                 | 97.6             |
| Juddo bridge                  | 1273 | 110                 | 67.5             |
| Jikala                        | 1374 | 114                 | 138              |
| Dakpathar (Before Confluence) | 1383 | 115                 | 971              |
| Dakpathar (After Confluence)  | 3749 | 189                 | 602              |
| Before Confluence with Giri   | 3801 | 190                 | 1242             |
| After Confluence with Giri    | 4827 | 215                 | 552              |
| After Confluence with Asan    | 5089 | 220                 | 1356             |
| At Outlet (State Border       | 5333 | 225                 | 644              |





**Table 106: Required minimum and natural waterways at some prominent places for 25-year return period (Asan River).**

| Identification Name     | Q25 (cumec) | Reqd. Min Waterway (m) | Natural Waterway (m) |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Raja Dhunga             | 134         | 35.74                  | 23.5                 |
| Birpur Barrage          | 142         | 36.79                  | 21                   |
| Tapkeshwar Mahadev      | 163         | 39.42                  | 7.81                 |
| Bajawala                | 302         | 53.66                  | 89.4                 |
| Tons Bridge School      | 524         | 70.68                  | 180                  |
| Regional Science Centre | 670         | 79.92                  | 249                  |
| Shishambara Plant       | 836         | 89.27                  | 306                  |
| Sabhowala Bridge        | 1110        | 102.87                 | 368                  |
| Vikasnagar              | 1275        | 110.25                 | 295                  |
| Assan Bridge            | 1581        | 122.76                 | 206                  |
| At Outlet               | 2219        | 145.44                 | 414                  |

**Table 107: Required minimum and natural waterways at some prominent places for 25-year return period (Asan Tributary).**

| Identification Name           | Q25 (cumec) | Reqd. Min. Waterway (m) | Natural waterway (m) |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Sitla Rao</b>              |             |                         |                      |
| Sahaspur Langh Bridge         | 204         | 44.1                    | 193                  |
| Sheetla River Bridge          | 234         | 47.2                    | 157                  |
| At Outlet                     | 285         | 52.1                    | 257                  |
| <b>Swarna River</b>           |             |                         |                      |
| Swarna Pul                    | 127         | 34.8                    | 184                  |
| Swarna Bridge Chakrata Bridge | 183         | 41.8                    | 127                  |
| At Outlet                     | 208.7       | 44.6                    | 143                  |
| <b>Nimi River</b>             |             |                         |                      |
| Shri Devhoomi Institute       | 87          | 28.8                    | 22                   |
| Nimi Nadi Pul                 | 102         | 31.2                    | 34                   |
| At Outlet                     | 122         | 34.1                    | 45                   |
| <b>Nun River</b>              |             |                         |                      |
| Santla Devi                   | 132         | 35.5                    | 62.1                 |
| Le Meridein Resort            | 163         | 39.4                    | 71.89                |
| Dhaulas Bridge                | 178         | 41.2                    | 95.4                 |
| At Outlet                     | 209         | 44.6                    | 96                   |





**Table 108: Required minimum and natural waterways at some prominent places for 25-year return period (Chandrabhaga River).**

| Identification Name        | Q25 (cumec) | Reqd. min. waterway (m) | Natural waterway (m) |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Kandari Gaon               | 220         | 45.80                   | 168                  |
| Iron Bridge Narendra Nagar | 310         | 54.36                   | 39                   |
| Hanuman Jhula              | 387         | 60.74                   | 91.2                 |
| Chandrabhaga Bridge        | 698         | 81.57                   | 273                  |
| At Confluence with Ganga   | 738         | 83.88                   | 166                  |

**Table 109: Required minimum and natural waterways at some prominent places for 25-year return period (Jhakhhan River).**

| Identification Name     | Q25 (cumec) | Reqd. Min Waterway (m) | Natural waterway(m) |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Silla Chowki            | 208         | 44.53                  | 49.5                |
| Golden Gate Bridge      | 281         | 51.76                  | 27.4                |
| Bangai Ghat Bridge      | 311         | 54.45                  | 161                 |
| Jauligant               | 478         | 67.50                  | 233                 |
| Jhakhhan River Crossing | 494         | 68.62                  | 181                 |
| Jeevan Wala             | 500         | 69.04                  | 149                 |
| Majari Grant            | 516         | 70.13                  | 98.3                |
| Naturoville             | 582         | 74.48                  | 43.5                |
| At Confluence           | 616         | 76.63                  | 130                 |





## REFERENCES: -

1. Jain, V., Preston, N., Fryirs, K. and Brierley, G. (2006) Comparative assessment of three approaches for deriving stream power plots along long profiles in the upper Hunter River catchment, New South Wales, Australia. *Geomorphology* 74, 297-317.
2. Chow, V.T. (1959) *Open-Channel Hydraulics*. Blackburn Press: Caldwell, NJ, USA.
3. Syme, W.J. (2008) Flooding In Urban Areas-2D Modelling Approaches for Buildings and Fences. In Proceedings of the Engineers Australia, 9th National Conference on Hydraulics in Water Engineering, Darwin, NT, Australia, 23–26 September.
4. Flood Estimation Report for Western Himalayan Zone-7.
5. PMP Atlas for Ganga River Basin Including Yamuna Final Report, 2015.
6. “Regional Flood Frequency Estimation in India.” by Rakesh Kumar. 2009.





# Annexures





# ANNEXURE-1

**Probability paper based on (Cs,T)**





Here mentioning the logarithmic probability paper used for flood frequency & D-index calculations.

| Coefficient of skew, $C_s$ | Recurrence interval $T$ in years |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                            | 2                                | 10           | 25           | 50           | 100          | 200          | 1000         |
| 3.0                        | -0.396                           | 1.180        | 2.278        | 3.152        | 4.051        | 4.970        | 7.250        |
| 2.5                        | -0.360                           | 1.250        | 2.262        | 3.048        | 3.845        | 4.652        | 6.600        |
| 2.2                        | -0.330                           | 1.284        | 2.240        | 2.970        | 3.705        | 4.444        | 6.200        |
| 2.0                        | -0.307                           | 1.302        | 2.219        | 2.912        | 3.605        | 4.298        | 5.910        |
| 1.8                        | -0.282                           | 1.318        | 2.193        | 2.848        | 3.499        | 4.147        | 5.660        |
| 1.6                        | -0.254                           | 1.329        | 2.163        | 2.780        | 3.388        | 3.990        | 5.390        |
| 1.4                        | -0.225                           | 1.337        | 2.128        | 2.706        | 3.271        | 3.828        | 5.110        |
| 1.2                        | -0.195                           | 1.340        | 2.087        | 2.626        | 3.149        | 3.661        | 4.820        |
| 1.0                        | -0.164                           | 1.340        | 2.043        | 2.542        | 3.022        | 3.489        | 4.540        |
| 0.9                        | -0.148                           | 1.339        | 2.018        | 2.498        | 2.957        | 3.401        | 4.395        |
| 0.8                        | -0.132                           | 1.336        | 1.998        | 2.453        | 2.891        | 3.312        | 4.250        |
| 0.7                        | -0.116                           | 1.333        | 1.967        | 2.407        | 2.824        | 3.223        | 4.105        |
| 0.6                        | -0.099                           | 1.328        | 1.939        | 2.359        | 2.755        | 3.132        | 3.960        |
| 0.5                        | -0.083                           | 1.323        | 1.910        | 2.311        | 2.686        | 3.041        | 3.815        |
| 0.4                        | -0.066                           | 1.317        | 1.880        | 2.261        | 2.615        | 2.949        | 3.670        |
| 0.3                        | -0.050                           | 1.309        | 1.849        | 2.211        | 2.544        | 2.856        | 3.525        |
| 0.2                        | -0.033                           | 1.301        | 1.818        | 2.159        | 2.472        | 2.763        | 3.380        |
| 0.1                        | -0.017                           | 1.292        | 1.785        | 2.107        | 2.400        | 2.670        | 3.235        |
| <b>0.0</b>                 | <b>0.000</b>                     | <b>1.282</b> | <b>1.751</b> | <b>2.054</b> | <b>2.326</b> | <b>2.576</b> | <b>3.090</b> |
| -0.1                       | 0.017                            | 1.270        | 1.716        | 2.000        | 2.252        | 2.482        | 2.950        |
| -0.2                       | 0.033                            | 1.258        | 1.680        | 1.945        | 2.178        | 2.388        | 2.810        |
| -0.3                       | 0.050                            | 1.245        | 1.643        | 1.890        | 2.104        | 2.294        | 2.675        |
| -0.4                       | 0.066                            | 1.231        | 1.606        | 1.834        | 2.029        | 2.201        | 2.540        |
| -0.5                       | 0.083                            | 1.216        | 1.567        | 1.777        | 1.955        | 2.108        | 2.400        |
| -0.6                       | 0.099                            | 1.200        | 1.528        | 1.720        | 1.880        | 2.016        | 2.275        |
| -0.7                       | 0.116                            | 1.183        | 1.488        | 1.663        | 1.806        | 1.926        | 2.150        |
| -0.8                       | 0.132                            | 1.166        | 1.448        | 1.606        | 1.733        | 1.837        | 2.035        |
| -0.9                       | 0.148                            | 1.147        | 1.407        | 1.549        | 1.660        | 1.749        | 1.910        |
| -1.0                       | 0.164                            | 1.128        | 1.366        | 1.492        | 1.588        | 1.664        | 1.880        |
| -1.4                       | 0.225                            | 1.041        | 1.198        | 1.270        | 1.318        | 1.351        | 1.465        |
| -1.8                       | 0.282                            | 0.945        | 1.035        | 1.069        | 1.087        | 1.097        | 1.130        |
| -2.2                       | 0.330                            | 0.844        | 0.888        | 0.900        | 0.905        | 0.907        | 0.910        |
| -3.0                       | 0.396                            | 0.660        | 0.666        | 0.666        | 0.667        | 0.667        | 0.668        |

[Note:  $C_s = 0$  corresponds to log-normal distribution]



# ANNEXURE-2

## Distribution Table





**Annexure 5.1** (The Table is taken from CWC flood estimation report for western Himalayan Zone-7)

ZONE - 7

| CATCHMENT AREA (Kkm <sup>2</sup> ) | DESIGN STORM DURATION (HOURS) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | CATCHMENT AREA (Kkm <sup>2</sup> ) |      |      |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|------|------|
|                                    | 1                             | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    | 16    | 17    | 18    | 19    | 20    | 21    | 22    | 23    | 24    |                                    |      |      |
| 50                                 | 94.00                         | 95.20 | 96.40 | 96.83 | 97.27 | 97.70 | 97.79 | 97.88 | 97.97 | 98.07 | 98.16 | 98.25 | 98.31 | 98.38 | 98.44 | 98.50 | 98.56 | 98.62 | 98.69 | 98.75 | 98.81 | 98.88 | 98.94 | 99.00 | 50                                 |      |      |
| 100                                | 89.00                         | 90.95 | 92.90 | 93.73 | 94.57 | 95.40 | 95.58 | 95.77 | 95.95 | 96.13 | 96.30 | 96.50 | 96.62 | 96.75 | 96.88 | 97.00 | 97.12 | 97.25 | 97.38 | 97.50 | 97.62 | 97.75 | 97.87 | 98.00 | 100                                |      |      |
| 150                                | 84.50                         | 87.00 | 89.50 | 90.76 | 91.90 | 93.10 | 93.42 | 93.73 | 94.05 | 94.37 | 94.68 | 95.00 | 95.17 | 95.33 | 95.50 | 95.67 | 95.83 | 96.00 | 96.17 | 96.33 | 96.50 | 96.67 | 96.83 | 97.00 | 150                                |      |      |
| 200                                | 80.75                         | 83.17 | 86.20 | 87.40 | 88.40 | 89.80 | 90.42 | 91.03 | 91.60 | 92.27 | 92.88 | 93.50 | 93.71 | 93.92 | 94.12 | 94.33 | 94.54 | 94.75 | 94.96 | 95.17 | 95.37 | 95.58 | 95.79 | 96.00 | 200                                |      |      |
| 250                                | 77.25                         | 80.12 | 83.00 | 84.83 | 86.67 | 88.50 | 89.08 | 89.67 | 90.25 | 90.83 | 91.42 | 92.00 | 92.27 | 92.51 | 92.80 | 93.07 | 93.33 | 93.60 | 93.87 | 94.13 | 94.40 | 94.67 | 94.93 | 95.20 | 250                                |      |      |
| 300                                | 74.25                         | 77.12 | 80.00 | 82.07 | 84.13 | 86.20 | 86.92 | 87.63 | 88.35 | 89.07 | 89.78 | 90.50 | 90.82 | 91.15 | 91.47 | 91.80 | 92.12 | 92.45 | 92.77 | 93.10 | 93.42 | 93.75 | 94.07 | 94.40 | 300                                |      |      |
| 350                                |                               | 77.20 | 79.43 | 81.67 | 83.90 | 86.27 | 85.83 | 86.50 | 87.37 | 88.25 | 89.10 | 89.40 | 89.67 | 90.25 | 90.63 | 91.02 | 91.40 | 91.78 | 92.17 | 92.55 | 92.93 | 93.32 | 93.70 |       | 350                                |      |      |
| 400                                |                               | 74.50 | 76.87 | 79.23 | 81.60 | 82.62 | 83.65 | 84.67 | 85.70 | 86.72 | 87.75 | 88.19 | 88.62 | 89.06 | 89.50 | 89.94 | 90.37 | 90.81 | 91.25 | 91.69 | 92.12 | 92.56 | 93.00 |       | 400                                |      |      |
| 450                                |                               | 72.00 | 74.50 | 77.00 | 79.50 | 80.67 | 81.83 | 83.00 | 84.17 | 85.33 | 86.50 | 86.98 | 87.47 | 87.95 | 88.43 | 88.92 | 89.40 | 89.88 | 90.37 | 90.85 | 91.33 | 91.82 | 92.30 |       | 450                                |      |      |
| 500                                |                               | 70.00 | 72.40 | 74.80 | 77.20 | 78.54 | 79.88 | 81.22 | 82.57 | 83.91 | 85.25 | 85.78 | 86.31 | 86.84 | 87.37 | 87.90 | 88.42 | 88.95 | 89.48 | 90.01 | 90.54 | 91.07 | 91.60 |       | 500                                |      |      |
| 600                                |                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 83.00 | 83.40 | 84.21 | 84.81 | 85.42 | 86.02 | 86.62 | 87.23 | 87.83 | 88.44 | 89.04 | 89.65 | 90.25 |       | 600                                |      |      |
| 700                                |                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 81.00 | 81.67 | 82.33 | 83.00 | 83.67 | 84.33 | 85.00 | 85.67 | 86.33 | 87.00 | 87.67 | 88.33 | 89.00 |       | 700                                |      |      |
| 800                                |                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 79.60 | 80.30 | 81.00 | 81.70 | 82.40 | 83.10 | 83.80 | 84.50 | 85.20 | 85.90 | 86.60 | 87.30 | 88.00 |       | 800                                |      |      |
| 900                                |                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 78.40 | 79.17 | 79.93 | 80.55 | 81.27 | 81.98 | 82.70 | 83.42 | 84.13 | 84.85 | 85.57 | 86.28 | 87.00 |       | 900                                |      |      |
| 1000                               |                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 77.20 | 77.95 | 78.71 | 79.46 | 80.22 | 80.97 | 81.72 | 82.48 | 83.23 | 83.99 | 84.74 | 85.50 | 86.25 |       | 1000                               |      |      |
| 1100                               |                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 76.20 | 76.97 | 77.73 | 78.52 | 79.20 | 80.07 | 80.85 | 81.62 | 82.40 | 83.17 | 83.95 | 84.72 | 85.50 |       | 1100                               |      |      |
| 1200                               |                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 75.20 | 76.29 | 77.13 | 77.87 | 78.67 | 79.46 | 80.25 | 81.04 | 81.83 | 82.62 | 83.41 | 84.21 | 85.00 |       | 1200                               |      |      |
| 1300                               |                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 74.50 |       | 1300                               |      |      |
| 1400                               |                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 74.50 |                                    | 1400 |      |
| 1500                               |                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 83.50 |                                    | 1500 |      |
| 2000                               |                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 82.70                              |      | 2000 |





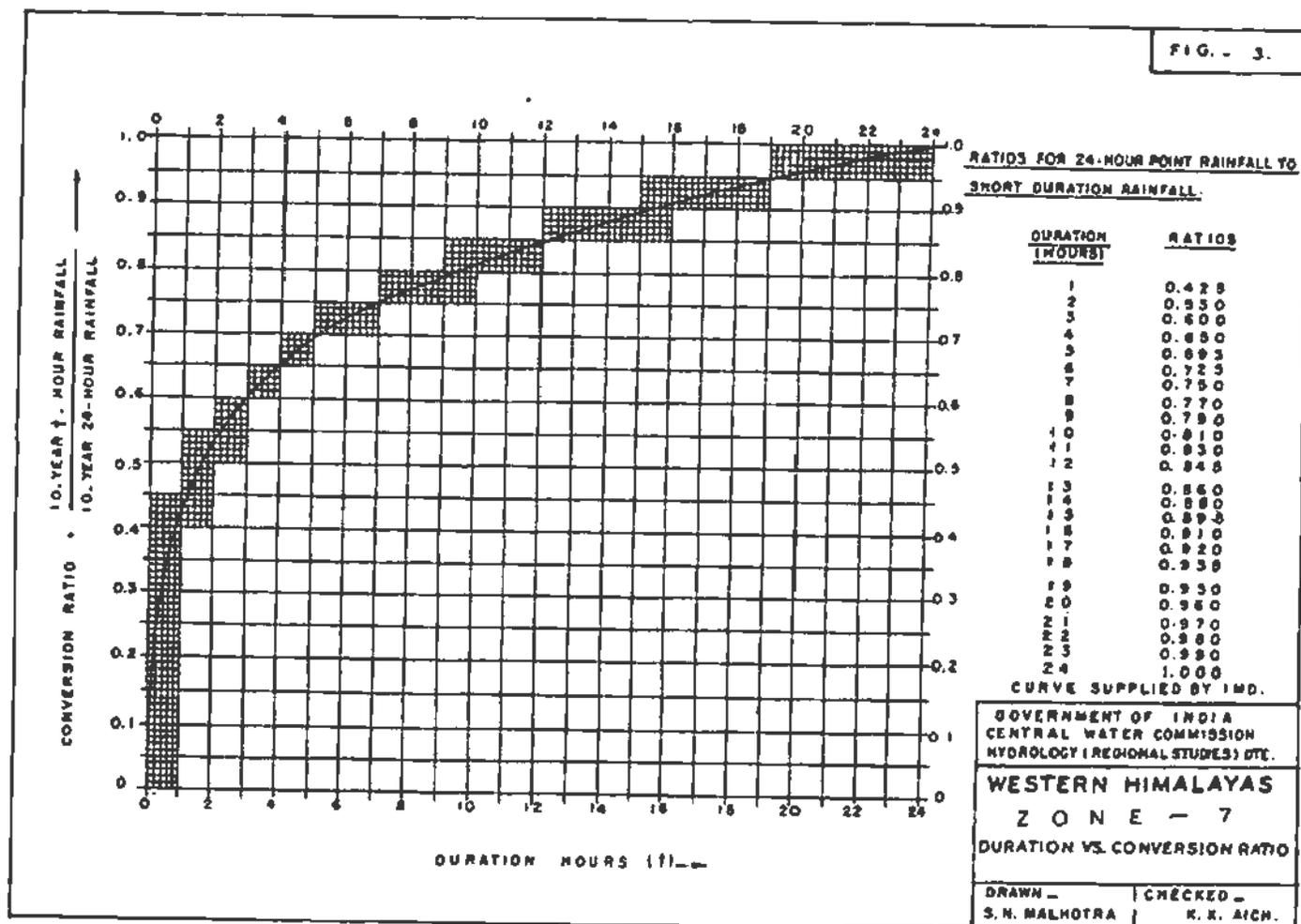
**Annexure 5.2** (The Table is taken from CWC flood estimation report for western Himalayan Zone-7)  
 (Time distribution coefficient table for cumulative hourly rainfall)

| INTER-MEDIATE HOURS | DESIGN STORM DURATION (HOURS) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | INTER-MEDIATE HOURS |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------|
|                     | 1                             | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24   |                     |
| 1                   | 1.00                          | 0.85 | 0.73 | 0.62 | 0.56 | 0.52 | 0.46 | 0.43 | 0.41 | 0.38 | 0.37 | 0.34 | 0.32 | 0.30 | 0.28 | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.23 | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.19 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 1                   |
| 2                   |                               | 1.00 | 0.92 | 0.82 | 0.75 | 0.69 | 0.63 | 0.60 | 0.57 | 0.54 | 0.52 | 0.49 | 0.44 | 0.43 | 0.41 | 0.40 | 0.39 | 0.37 | 0.33 | 0.32 | 0.31 | 0.30 | 0.28 | 0.27 | 2                   |
| 3                   |                               |      | 1.00 | 0.94 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 0.75 | 0.71 | 0.68 | 0.65 | 0.62 | 0.60 | 0.55 | 0.53 | 0.51 | 0.50 | 0.48 | 0.46 | 0.43 | 0.41 | 0.39 | 0.38 | 0.37 | 0.36 | 3                   |
| 4                   |                               |      |      | 1.00 | 0.96 | 0.91 | 0.85 | 0.81 | 0.76 | 0.73 | 0.71 | 0.67 | 0.63 | 0.61 | 0.59 | 0.57 | 0.56 | 0.54 | 0.50 | 0.48 | 0.46 | 0.45 | 0.44 | 0.43 | 4                   |
| 5                   |                               |      |      |      | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.92 | 0.88 | 0.84 | 0.81 | 0.77 | 0.74 | 0.70 | 0.68 | 0.66 | 0.64 | 0.62 | 0.60 | 0.56 | 0.54 | 0.52 | 0.51 | 0.50 | 0.48 | 5                   |
| 6                   |                               |      |      |      |      | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.94 | 0.90 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 0.81 | 0.77 | 0.74 | 0.72 | 0.69 | 0.68 | 0.66 | 0.61 | 0.59 | 0.57 | 0.56 | 0.55 | 0.53 | 6                   |
| 7                   |                               |      |      |      |      |      | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.92 | 0.88 | 0.86 | 0.82 | 0.79 | 0.77 | 0.74 | 0.73 | 0.71 | 0.66 | 0.64 | 0.62 | 0.61 | 0.60 | 0.58 | 7                   |
| 8                   |                               |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.90 | 0.86 | 0.84 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.77 | 0.75 | 0.71 | 0.69 | 0.67 | 0.66 | 0.65 | 0.63 | 8                   |
| 9                   |                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.90 | 0.87 | 0.85 | 0.83 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.75 | 0.73 | 0.71 | 0.70 | 0.69 | 0.67 | 9                   |
| 10                  |                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.93 | 0.90 | 0.88 | 0.87 | 0.85 | 0.83 | 0.79 | 0.77 | 0.74 | 0.73 | 0.72 | 0.70 | 10                  |
| 11                  |                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.93 | 0.91 | 0.90 | 0.88 | 0.86 | 0.82 | 0.80 | 0.77 | 0.76 | 0.75 | 0.73 | 11                  |
| 12                  |                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.92 | 0.90 | 0.88 | 0.85 | 0.83 | 0.80 | 0.79 | 0.78 | 0.76 | 12                  |
| 13                  |                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.92 | 0.90 | 0.88 | 0.86 | 0.83 | 0.82 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 13                  |
| 14                  |                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.92 | 0.90 | 0.89 | 0.86 | 0.85 | 0.83 | 0.82 | 14                  |
| 15                  |                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.92 | 0.91 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 0.85 | 0.84 | 15                  |
| 16                  |                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.93 | 0.91 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 0.86 | 16                  |
| 17                  |                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.91 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 17                  |
| 18                  |                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.91 | 0.90 | 18                  |
| 19                  |                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.92 | 19                  |
| 20                  |                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.94 | 20                  |
| 21                  |                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 21                  |
| 22                  |                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 22                  |
| 23                  |                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1.00 | 0.99 | 23                  |
| 24                  |                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1.00 | 24                  |





**Annexure 5.3** (The Table is taken from CWC flood estimation report for western Himalayan Zone-7)





# ANNEXURE-3

## Annual Maximum Flood Discharges





### Year wise Maximum Peak Flood at Tons

| S.No | Year | Omax |
|------|------|------|
| 1    | 1980 | 464  |
| 2    | 1981 | 689  |
| 3    | 1982 | 306  |
| 4    | 1983 | 365  |
| 5    | 1984 | 580  |
| 6    | 1985 | 546  |
| 7    | 1986 | 746  |
| 8    | 1987 | 236  |
| 9    | 1988 | 670  |
| 10   | 1989 | 1003 |
| 11   | 1990 | 692  |
| 12   | 1991 | 422  |
| 13   | 1992 | 920  |
| 14   | 1993 | 731  |
| 15   | 1994 | 1701 |
| 16   | 1995 | 1492 |
| 17   | 1996 | 761  |
| 18   | 1997 | 1506 |
| 19   | 1998 | 465  |
| 20   | 1999 | 1449 |
| 21   | 2000 | 779  |
| 22   | 2001 | 308  |
| 23   | 2002 | 1563 |
| 24   | 2003 | 415  |
| 25   | 2004 | 235  |
| 26   | 2005 | 470  |
| 27   | 2006 | 381  |
| 28   | 2007 | 330  |
| 29   | 2008 | 734  |
| 30   | 2009 | 770  |
| 31   | 2010 | 745  |
| 32   | 2011 | 600  |
| 33   | 2012 | 512  |
| 34   | 2013 | 811  |
| 35   | 2014 | 587  |
| 36   | 2015 | 548  |
| 37   | 2016 | 354  |
| 38   | 2017 | 853  |
| 39   | 2018 | 644  |
| 40   | 2019 | 514  |
| 41   | 2020 | 318  |
| 42   | 2021 | 265  |
| 43   | 2022 | 859  |
| 44   | 2023 | 217  |





### Year wise maximum peak flood at Pabar

| S.No. | Year | Qmax |
|-------|------|------|
| 1     | 1980 | 191  |
| 2     | 1981 | 284  |
| 3     | 1982 | 205  |
| 4     | 1983 | 142  |
| 5     | 1984 | 227  |
| 6     | 1985 | 275  |
| 7     | 1986 | 560  |
| 8     | 1987 | 85   |
| 9     | 1988 | 593  |
| 10    | 1989 | 525  |
| 11    | 1990 | 306  |
| 12    | 1991 | 160  |
| 13    | 1992 | 225  |
| 14    | 1993 | 205  |
| 15    | 1994 | 571  |
| 16    | 1995 | 685  |
| 17    | 1996 | 226  |
| 18    | 1997 | 95   |
| 19    | 1998 | 206  |
| 20    | 1999 | 139  |
| 21    | 2000 | 187  |
| 22    | 2001 | 85   |
| 23    | 2002 | 209  |
| 24    | 2003 | 94   |
| 25    | 2004 | 74   |
| 26    | 2005 | 135  |
| 27    | 2006 | 110  |
| 28    | 2007 | 85   |
| 29    | 2008 | 187  |
| 30    | 2009 | 131  |
| 31    | 2010 | 618  |
| 32    | 2011 | 176  |
| 33    | 2012 | 191  |
| 34    | 2013 | 206  |
| 35    | 2014 | 250  |
| 36    | 2015 | 187  |
| 37    | 2016 | 145  |
| 38    | 2017 | 213  |
| 39    | 2018 | 295  |
| 40    | 2019 | 147  |
| 41    | 2020 | 71   |
| 42    | 2021 | 77   |
| 43    | 2022 | 397  |
| 44    | 2023 | 67   |





### Year wise maximum peak flood at Haripur

| S.No. | Year | Qmax |
|-------|------|------|
| 1     | 1985 | 1206 |
| 2     | 1986 | 704  |
| 3     | 1987 | 188  |
| 4     | 1988 | 4498 |
| 5     | 1989 | 3154 |
| 6     | 1990 | 1342 |
| 7     | 1991 | 251  |
| 8     | 1992 | 1092 |
| 9     | 1993 | 1411 |
| 10    | 1994 | 1419 |
| 11    | 1995 | 3677 |
| 12    | 1996 | 1408 |
| 13    | 1997 | 1155 |
| 14    | 1998 | 1415 |
| 15    | 1999 | 1099 |
| 16    | 2000 | 1163 |
| 17    | 2001 | 1242 |
| 18    | 2002 | 1219 |
| 19    | 2003 | 848  |
| 20    | 2004 | 399  |
| 21    | 2005 | 923  |
| 22    | 2006 | 798  |
| 23    | 2007 | 526  |
| 24    | 2008 | 948  |
| 25    | 2009 | 1013 |
| 26    | 2010 | 1242 |
| 27    | 2011 | 1422 |
| 28    | 2012 | 579  |
| 29    | 2013 | 217  |
| 30    | 2014 | 144  |
| 31    | 2015 | 127  |
| 32    | 2016 | 226  |
| 33    | 2017 | 267  |
| 34    | 2018 | 877  |
| 35    | 2019 | 1727 |
| 36    | 2020 | 452  |
| 37    | 2021 | 493  |
| 38    | 2022 | 848  |
| 39    | 2023 | 2389 |





### Year wise Maximum Peak Flood at Naugaon

| S.No. | Year | Qmax |
|-------|------|------|
| 1     | 1982 | 635  |
| 2     | 1983 | 320  |
| 3     | 1984 | 281  |
| 4     | 1985 | 212  |
| 5     | 1986 | 689  |
| 6     | 1987 | 119  |
| 7     | 1988 | 684  |
| 8     | 1989 | 841  |
| 9     | 1990 | 454  |
| 10    | 1991 | 255  |
| 11    | 1992 | 289  |
| 12    | 1993 | 599  |
| 13    | 1994 | 39   |
| 14    | 1995 | 294  |
| 15    | 1996 | 271  |
| 16    | 1997 | 236  |
| 17    | 1998 | 417  |
| 18    | 1999 | 349  |
| 19    | 2000 | 221  |
| 20    | 2001 | 323  |
| 21    | 2002 | 279  |
| 22    | 2003 | 250  |
| 23    | 2004 | 234  |
| 24    | 2005 | 481  |
| 25    | 2006 | 256  |
| 26    | 2007 | 254  |
| 27    | 2008 | 425  |
| 28    | 2009 | 322  |
| 29    | 2010 | 469  |
| 30    | 2011 | 408  |
| 31    | 2012 | 207  |
| 32    | 2013 | 255  |
| 33    | 2014 | 169  |
| 34    | 2015 | 208  |
| 35    | 2016 | 268  |
| 36    | 2017 | 125  |
| 37    | 2018 | 189  |
| 38    | 2019 | 377  |
| 39    | 2020 | 228  |
| 40    | 2021 | 264  |
| 41    | 2022 | 435  |
| 42    | 2023 | 495  |





### Year wise Maximum Peak Flood at Bausan

| S.No. | Year | Q <sub>max</sub> |
|-------|------|------------------|
| 1     | 1985 | 738              |
| 2     | 1986 | 746              |
| 3     | 1987 | 216              |
| 4     | 1988 | 1287             |
| 5     | 1989 | 1641             |
| 6     | 1990 | 330              |
| 7     | 1991 | 202              |
| 8     | 1992 | 689              |
| 9     | 1993 | 634              |
| 10    | 1994 | 580              |
| 11    | 1995 | 588              |
| 12    | 1996 | 498              |
| 13    | 1997 | 979              |
| 14    | 1998 | 1784             |
| 15    | 1999 | 288              |
| 16    | 2000 | 498              |
| 17    | 2001 | 977              |
| 18    | 2002 | 1065             |
| 19    | 2003 | 835              |
| 20    | 2004 | 359              |
| 21    | 2005 | 1532             |
| 22    | 2006 | 677              |
| 23    | 2007 | 794              |
| 24    | 2008 | 705              |
| 25    | 2009 | 463              |
| 26    | 2010 | 1794             |
| 27    | 2011 | 1673             |
| 28    | 2012 | 515              |
| 29    | 2013 | 754              |
| 30    | 2014 | 458              |
| 31    | 2015 | 589              |



**Year wise Maximum Peak Flood at Asan Barrag**

| S.No. | Year | Qmax |
|-------|------|------|
| 1     | 2010 | 2028 |
| 2     | 2011 | 898  |
| 3     | 2012 | 1794 |
| 4     | 2013 | 1570 |
| 5     | 2014 | 1877 |
| 6     | 2015 | 1832 |
| 7     | 2016 | 1656 |
| 8     | 2017 | 1570 |
| 9     | 2018 | 1657 |
| 10    | 2019 | 1271 |
| 11    | 2020 | 1333 |
| 12    | 2021 | 1656 |
| 13    | 2022 | 1427 |





# ANNEXURE-4

## Chow's table for Manning's N





| Type of Channel and Description   | Minimum<br>m | Normal<br>l | Maximum<br>m |
|---|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| <b>1. Main Channels</b>   |              |             |              |
| a. clean, straight, full stage, no rifts or deep pools  | 0.025        | 0.03        | 0.033        |
| b. same as above, but more stones and weeds   | 0.03         | 0.035       | 0.04         |
| c. clean, winding, some pools and shoals  | 0.033        | 0.04        | 0.045        |
| d. same as above, but some weeds and stones   | 0.035        | 0.045       | 0.05         |
| e. same as above, lower stages, more ineffective slopes and sections  | 0.04         | 0.048       | 0.055        |
| f. same as "d" with more stones   | 0.045        | 0.05        | 0.06         |
| g. sluggish reaches, weedy, deep pools  | 0.05         | 0.07        | 0.08         |
| h. very weedy reaches, deep pools, or floodways with heavy stand of timber and underbrush                                       | 0.075        | 0.1         | 0.15         |
| <b>2. Mountain streams, no vegetation in channel, banks usually steep, trees and brush along banks submerged at high stages</b> |              |             |              |
| a. bottom: gravels, cobbles, and few boulders   | 0.03         | 0.04        | 0.05         |
| b. bottom: cobbles with large boulders  | 0.04         | 0.05        | 0.07         |
| <b>3. Floodplains</b>   |              |             |              |
| a. Pasture, no brush  |              |             |              |
| 1. short grass  | 0.025        | 0.03        | 0.035        |
| 2. high grass   | 0.03         | 0.035       | 0.05         |
| b. Cultivated areas   |              |             |              |
| 1. no crop  | 0.02         | 0.03        | 0.04         |
| 2. mature row crops   | 0.025        | 0.035       | 0.045        |
| 3. mature field crops   | 0.03         | 0.04        | 0.05         |
| c. Brush  |              |             |              |
| 1. scattered brush, heavy weeds   | 0.035        | 0.05        | 0.07         |
| 2. light brush and trees, in winter   | 0.035        | 0.05        | 0.06         |
| 3. light brush and trees, in summer   | 0.04         | 0.06        | 0.08         |
| 4. medium to dense brush, in winter   | 0.045        | 0.07        | 0.11         |
| 5. medium to dense brush, in summer   | 0.07         | 0.1         | 0.16         |
| d. Trees  |              |             |              |
| 1. dense willows, summer, straight  | 0.11         | 0.15        | 0.2          |
| 2. cleared land with tree stumps, no sprouts  | 0.03         | 0.04        | 0.05         |
| 3. same as above, but with heavy growth of sprouts  | 0.05         | 0.06        | 0.08         |





|  |       |       |       |
|--|-------|-------|-------|
| 4. heavy stand of timber, a few down trees, little undergrowth, flood stage below branches | 0.08  | 0.1   | 0.12  |
| 5. same as 4. with flood stage reaching branches   | 0.1   | 0.12  | 0.16  |
| <b>4. Excavated or Dredged Channels</b>  |       |       |       |
| <b>a. Earth, straight, and uniform</b>   |       |       |       |
| 1. clean, recently completed   | 0.016 | 0.018 | 0.02  |
| 2. clean, after weathering   | 0.018 | 0.022 | 0.025 |
| 3. gravel, uniform section, clean  | 0.022 | 0.025 | 0.03  |
| 4. with short grass, few weeds   | 0.022 | 0.027 | 0.033 |
| <b>b. Earth winding and sluggish</b>   |       |       |       |
| 1. no vegetation   | 0.023 | 0.025 | 0.03  |
| 2. grass, some weeds   | 0.025 | 0.03  | 0.033 |
| 3. dense weeds or aquatic plants in deep channels  | 0.03  | 0.035 | 0.04  |
| 4. earth bottom and rubble sides   | 0.028 | 0.03  | 0.035 |
| 5. stony bottom and weedy banks  | 0.025 | 0.035 | 0.04  |
| 6. cobble bottom and clean sides   | 0.03  | 0.04  | 0.05  |
| <b>c. Dragline-excavated or dredged</b>  |       |       |       |
| 1. no vegetation   | 0.025 | 0.028 | 0.033 |
| 2. light brush on banks  | 0.035 | 0.05  | 0.06  |
| <b>d. Rock cuts</b>  |       |       |       |
| 1. smooth and uniform  | 0.025 | 0.035 | 0.04  |
| 2. jagged and irregular  | 0.035 | 0.04  | 0.05  |
| <b>e. Channels not maintained, weeds and brush uncut</b>                                   |       |       |       |
| 1. dense weeds, high as flow depth   | 0.05  | 0.08  | 0.12  |
| 2. clean bottom, brush on sides  | 0.04  | 0.05  | 0.08  |
| 3. same as above, highest stage of flow  | 0.045 | 0.07  | 0.11  |
| 4. dense brush, high stage   | 0.08  | 0.1   | 0.14  |
| <b>5. Lined or Constructed Channels</b>  |       |       |       |
| <b>a. Cement</b>   |       |       |       |
| 1. neat surface  | 0.01  | 0.011 | 0.013 |
| 2. mortar  | 0.011 | 0.013 | 0.015 |
| <b>b. Wood</b>   |       |       |       |
| 1. planed, untreated   | 0.01  | 0.012 | 0.014 |
| 2. planed, creosoted   | 0.011 | 0.012 | 0.015 |



|  |       |       |       |
|--|-------|-------|-------|
| 3. unplanned                                   | 0.011 | 0.013 | 0.015 |
| 4. plank with battens                          | 0.012 | 0.015 | 0.018 |
| 5. lined with roofing paper                    | 0.01  | 0.014 | 0.017 |
| c. Concrete                                    |       |       |       |
| 1. trowel finish                               | 0.011 | 0.013 | 0.015 |
| 2. float finish                                | 0.013 | 0.015 | 0.016 |
| 3. finished, with gravel on bottom             | 0.015 | 0.017 | 0.02  |
| 4. unfinished                                  | 0.014 | 0.017 | 0.02  |
| 5. gunite, good section                        | 0.016 | 0.019 | 0.023 |
| 6. gunite, wavy section                        | 0.018 | 0.022 | 0.025 |
| 7. on good excavated rock                      | 0.017 | 0.02  |       |
| 8. on irregular excavated rock                 | 0.022 | 0.027 |       |
| d. Concrete bottom float finish with sides of: |       |       |       |
| 1. dressed stone in mortar                     | 0.015 | 0.017 | 0.02  |
| 2. random stone in mortar                      | 0.017 | 0.02  | 0.024 |
| 3. cement rubble masonry, plastered            | 0.016 | 0.02  | 0.024 |
| 4. cement rubble masonry                       | 0.02  | 0.025 | 0.03  |
| 5. dry rubble or riprap                        | 0.02  | 0.03  | 0.035 |
| e. Gravel bottom with sides of:                |       |       |       |
| 1. formed concrete                             | 0.017 | 0.02  | 0.025 |
| 2. random stone mortar                         | 0.02  | 0.023 | 0.026 |
| 3. dry rubble or riprap                        | 0.023 | 0.033 | 0.036 |
| f. Brick                                       |       |       |       |
| 1. glazed                                      | 0.011 | 0.013 | 0.015 |
| 2. in cement mortar                            | 0.012 | 0.015 | 0.018 |
| g. Masonry                                     |       |       |       |
| 1. cemented rubble                             | 0.017 | 0.025 | 0.03  |
| 2. dry rubble                                  | 0.023 | 0.032 | 0.035 |
| h. Dressed ashlar/stone paving                 | 0.013 | 0.015 | 0.017 |
| i. Asphalt                                     |       |       |       |
| 1. smooth                                      | 0.013 | 0.013 |       |
| 2. rough                                       | 0.016 | 0.016 |       |
| j. Vegetal lining                              | 0.03  |       | 0.5   |





# ANNEXURE-5

Area between 5 Year & 25 Year

Area between 25 Year & 100 Year





| YEARLY WISE YAMUNA RIVER FLOOD ZONE AREA |         |                   |                    |                   |                    |                   |                         |
|--|---------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Sl. No.                                  | Lot No. | Name of the River | Right Bank         | Area (in Ac.) (A) | Left Bank          | Area (in Ac.) (B) | Total Area in Ac. (A+B) |
| 1  |         |                   | 5 YR               | 8581.951          | NA                 | NA                | 8581.951                |
| 2  |         |                   | 5-25 YR_RB (25)    | 838.561           | 5-25 YR_LB (25)    | 212.444           | 1051.005                |
| 3  | LOT - 1 | Yamuna            | 25-50 YR_RB (50)   | 142.169           | 25-50 YR_LB (50)   | 142.598           | 284.766                 |
| 4  |         |                   | 50-100 YR_RB (100) | 103.521           | 50-100 YR_LB (100) | 137.805           | 241.326                 |
| <b>Total</b>                             |         |                   |                    | <b>9666.202</b>   |                    | <b>492.847</b>    | <b>10159.049</b>        |

| YEARLY WISE NUN RIVER FLOOD ZONE AREA |         |                   |                    |                   |                    |                   |                         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Sl. No.                               | Lot No. | Name of the River | Right Bank         | Area (in Ac.) (A) | Left Bank          | Area (in Ac.) (B) | Total Area in Ac. (A+B) |
| 1                                     |         |                   | 5 YR               | 169.368           | NA                 | NA                | 169.368                 |
| 2                                     |         |                   | 5-25 YR_RB (25)    | 11.147            | 5-25 YR_LB (25)    | 10.412            | 21.559                  |
| 3                                     | Lot-1   | Nun               | 25-50 YR_RB (50)   | 7.163             | 25-50 YR_LB (50)   | 7.674             | 14.838                  |
| 4                                     |         |                   | 50-100 YR_RB (100) | 18.875            | 50-100 YR_LB (100) | 29.926            | 48.801                  |
| <b>Total</b>                          |         |                   |                    | <b>206.553</b>    |                    | <b>48.012</b>     | <b>254.565</b>          |

| YEARLY WISE NIMI RIVER FLOOD ZONE AREA |         |                   |                    |                   |                    |                   |                         |
|--|---------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Sl. No.                                | Lot No. | Name of the River | Right Bank         | Area (in Ac.) (A) | Left Bank          | Area (in Ac.) (B) | Total Area in Ac. (A+B) |
| 1                                      |         |                   | 5 YR               | 172.199           | NA                 | NA                | 172.199                 |
| 2                                      |         |                   | 5-25 YR_RB (25)    | 7.753             | 5-25 YR_LB (25)    | 7.569             | 15.322                  |
| 3                                      | LOT - 1 | Nimi              | 25-50 YR_RB (50)   | 5.138             | 25-50 YR_LB (50)   | 5.500             | 10.638                  |
| 4                                      |         |                   | 50-100 YR_RB (100) | 17.464            | 50-100 YR_LB (100) | 14.785            | 32.248                  |
| <b>Total</b>                           |         |                   |                    | <b>202.553</b>    |                    | <b>27.854</b>     | <b>230.407</b>          |

| YEARLY WISE JHAKHAN RIVER FLOOD ZONE AREA |         |                   |                    |                   |                    |                   |                         |
|---|---------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Sl. No.                                   | Lot No. | Name of the River | Right Bank         | Area (in Ac.) (A) | Left Bank          | Area (in Ac.) (B) | Total Area in Ac. (A+B) |
| 1   |         |                   | 5 YR               | 815.633           | NA                 | NA                | 815.633                 |
| 2   |         |                   | 5-25 YR_RB (25)    | 36.374            | 5-25 YR_LB (25)    | 22.070            | 58.444                  |
| 3   | LOT - 1 | Jhakhhan          | 25-50 YR_RB (50)   | 21.415            | 25-50 YR_LB (50)   | 17.303            | 38.718                  |
| 4   |         |                   | 50-100 YR_RB (100) | 24.659            | 50-100 YR_LB (100) | 53.281            | 77.940                  |
| <b>Total</b>                              |         |                   |                    | <b>898.080</b>    |                    | <b>92.654</b>     | <b>990.734</b>          |





| YEARLY WISE SITLA RAO RIVER FLOOD ZONE AREA |         |                   |                    |                   |                    |                   |                         |
|---|---------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Sl. No.                                     | Lot No. | Name of the River | Right Bank         | Area (in Ac.) (A) | Left Bank          | Area (in Ac.) (B) | Total Area in Ac. (A+B) |
| 1   | LOT - 1 | Sitla Rao         | 5 YR               | 215.538           | NA                 | NA                | 215.538                 |
| 2   |         |                   | 5-25 YR_RB (25)    | 7.612             | 5-25 YR_LB (25)    | 10.830            | 18.442                  |
| 3   |         |                   | 25-50 YR_RB (50)   | 10.012            | 25-50 YR_LB (50)   | 8.436             | 18.448                  |
| 4   |         |                   | 50-100 YR_RB (100) | 11.945            | 50-100 YR_LB (100) | 10.430            | 22.375                  |
| <b>Total</b>                                |         |                   |                    | <b>245.107</b>    |                    | <b>29.696</b>     | <b>274.803</b>          |

| YEARLY WISE SWARNA RIVER FLOOD ZONE AREA |         |                   |                    |                   |                    |                   |                         |
|--|---------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Sl. No.                                  | Lot No. | Name of the River | Right Bank         | Area (in Ac.) (A) | Left Bank          | Area (in Ac.) (B) | Total Area in Ac. (A+B) |
| 1  | LOT - 1 | Swarra            | 5 YR               | 748.734           | NA                 | NA                | 748.734                 |
| 2  |         |                   | 5-25 YR_RB (25)    | 39.878            | 5-25 YR_LB (25)    | 22.087            | 61.965                  |
| 3  |         |                   | 25-50 YR_RB (50)   | 28.175            | 25-50 YR_LB (50)   | 23.450            | 51.625                  |
| 4  |         |                   | 50-100 YR_RB (100) | 57.162            | 50-100 YR_LB (100) | 40.512            | 97.675                  |
| <b>Total</b>                             |         |                   |                    | <b>873.950</b>    |                    | <b>86.049</b>     | <b>959.999</b>          |

| YEARLY WISE ASAN RIVER FLOOD ZONE AREA |         |                   |                    |                   |                    |                   |                         |
|--|---------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Sl. No.                                | Lot No. | Name of the River | Right Bank         | Area (in Ac.) (A) | Left Bank          | Area (in Ac.) (B) | Total Area in Ac. (A+B) |
| 1                                      | LOT - 1 | Asan              | 5 YR               | 3005.648          | NA                 | NA                | 3005.648                |
| 2                                      |         |                   | 5-25 YR_RB (25)    | 78.799            | 5-25 YR_LB (25)    | 56.329            | 135.128                 |
| 3                                      |         |                   | 25-50 YR_RB (50)   | 52.749            | 25-50 YR_LB (50)   | 52.652            | 105.401                 |
| 4                                      |         |                   | 50-100 YR_RB (100) | 159.339           | 50-100 YR_LB (100) | 359.010           | 518.349                 |
| <b>Total</b>                           |         |                   |                    | <b>3296.535</b>   |                    | <b>467.991</b>    | <b>3764.526</b>         |

| YEARLY WISE CHANDRABHAGA RIVER FLOOD ZONE AREA |         |                   |                    |                   |                    |                   |                         |
|--|---------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Sl. No.  | Lot No. | Name of the River | Right Bank         | Area (in Ac.) (A) | Left Bank          | Area (in Ac.) (B) | Total Area in Ac. (A+B) |
| 1  | LOT - 1 | Chandrabhaga      | 5 YR               | 963.860           | NA                 | NA                | 963.860                 |
| 2  |         |                   | 5-25 YR_RB (25)    | 26.466            | 5-25 YR_LB (25)    | 13.969            | 40.435                  |
| 3  |         |                   | 25-50 YR_RB (50)   | 23.671            | 25-50 YR_LB (50)   | 16.368            | 40.039                  |
| 4  |         |                   | 50-100 YR_RB (100) | 27.810            | 50-100 YR_LB (100) | 23.224            | 51.034                  |
| <b>Total</b>                                   |         |                   |                    | <b>1041.808</b>   |                    | <b>53.560</b>     | <b>1095.368</b>         |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                             |         |                   |                    | <b>16430.789</b>  |                    | <b>1298.662</b>   | <b>17729.451</b>        |

